



Premier Partner of the North Dakota  
High School Activities Association

# 75th Annual

# 1999

## Official Yearbook



**1999**  
**NORTH DAKOTA**  
**HIGH SCHOOL**  
**ACTIVITIES**  
**ASSOCIATION**

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

\*SHERMAN SYLLING, Watford City, President  
TERRY HJELMSTAD, Minot, Vice-President  
JULIAN BJORNSON, Grafton  
ADAM BOSCHKE, Kindred  
LOWELL JENSEN, Bismarck  
MERRILL KRUEGER, Rollette  
LOREN SCHEER, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock  
ROBERT TOLLEFSON, Washburn  
ROBERT TOSO, Valley City  
WAYNE G. SANSTEAD, Bismarck  
\*\*JANET AUER, Glen Ullin  
\*Resigned, JOE LUKACH, Des Lacs-Burlington, filled vacancy  
Terry Hjelmstad moved to President  
Robert Tollefson, moved to Vice-President  
\*\*Resigned, RICHARD OTT, Bismarck, filled vacancy

**75TH ANNUAL**  
**OFFICIAL YEARBOOK**

**FOREWORD**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association is pleased to present the 75th annual **Yearbook** which contains an historical and statistical account of the year's operation.

1. 1998-99 marked the 91st year of service to the schools of North Dakota. Our high school membership did not decrease this year.
2. In 1998-99 the NDHSAA will deficit spend approximately \$70,000.00. To avoid continuance of deficit spending the Board of Directors has approved some changes in admission prices for the 1999-2000 year. This, along with the Association work in obtaining a corporate sponsor, hopefully, will enable a balanced budget for the 1999-2000 year.
3. The 1998-99 school year was the first year that schools were charged a participation fee for each activity in which they participated.
4. The 1999-2000 school year will be the first that Class A baseball will become a sanctioned activity.
5. The NDHSAA will continue to provide catastrophic insurance to all member schools at no cost for the 1999-2000 school year.

I would like to express a very sincere thank you to all administrators, coaches, athletic directors and officials for your support and cooperation in this my eleventh and last year as your Executive Secretary. The last twenty years working for the NDHSAA has truly been a wonderful experience and I hope I have had a positive influence on providing activities to the young people of our state. It has been a real pleasure to serve you and I leave your service knowing the association is in good hands with the very capable leadership of Sherm Sylling and the truly remarkable office staff.

Robert D. King  
Executive Secretary

## MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors - Special Meeting  
July 22, 1998

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order by President Sylling at 9:00 A.M. on July 22, 1998. All members were present except Jensen.

The Board meeting was called to address the request from Sykeston Public Schools to be released from their cooperative sponsorship program with the Fessenden-Bowdon Public Schools. Several of the programs have one year remaining and the other programs have two years remaining in their cooperative sponsorship agreements. Fessenden and Bowdon Public Schools had voted to not release Sykeston from the current coops.

Supt. Robert Stringer of Sykeston presented their request to dissolve based on financial concerns. Supt. Dale Hogle of Bowdon and Fessenden responded with concerns based on commitments created as related to the agreement.

Motion by Toso to deny the request by Sykeston to dissolve the cooperative sponsorship program. Second by Tollefson. Following an extensive discussion, a vote was taken. Motion carried.

With no further business, Chairman Sylling declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors - Special Meeting  
August 13, 1998

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order by senior board member, Sanstead at 8:00 A.M. on August 13, 1998. All members were present except Sylling, Hjelmstad and Jensen.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the situation concerning the 1997 Dodge Caravan previously owned by the NDHSAA. Motion by Krueger to allow the Executive Secretary to negotiate a settlement with the party that purchased the 1997 Caravan. Second by Boschee and carried.

The board approved the sale of the 1997 Caravan to Dick Nelson Sales and Leasing.

With no further business, special chair, Sanstead declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Bob King  
Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors  
August 20, 1998

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in Valley City at 9:30 A.M. on August 20, 1998 with all members present except Auer, Bjornson and Scheer. President Sylling called the meeting to order and welcomed new board member, Merrill Krueger.

Motion by Toso to approve the minutes of the June 11, 1998 annual meeting and the July 22, 1998 and August 13, 1998 special meetings. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board reviewed and approved the committee assignments for the 1998-99 year:

COMMITTEE	CHAIR PERSON	MEMBERS
<b>STANDING COMMITTEES</b>		
CONSTITUTION & BYLAWS	Jensen	Auer, Toso, Krueger
FINANCE	Sylling	Tollefson, Bjornson
PERSONNEL	Jensen	Boschee, Hjelmstad, Toso
T.V.	Auer	Boschee, Tollefson
TROPHY	Toso	Sanstead, Scheer, Bjornson

## AD-HOC COMMITTEES

ATHLETIC REVIEW	Sylling	Hjelmstad
CANVASSING	Auer	Sanstead, Krueger
OFFICIALS ASSOCIATION	Scheer	Boschee, Tollefson
CLASS B RE-DISTRICTING	Boschee	Sylling, Tollefson, Krueger
PROMOTIONS & PROGRAMS	Scheer	Auer, Toso
ACADEMICS	Sanstead	Jensen, Bjornson
FOOTBALL	Hjelmstad	Sylling, Scheer
CLASS A REGIONAL	Toso	Jensen, Hjelmstad, Bjornson

NDHSAA auditor Harold Rotunda presented the annual audit to the Board. Motion by Tollefson to approve the audit. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the Trial Fund Balance Report, End Of Year Investment Report, an 18-year investment report and the 1997-1998 Final Budget report as of July 1, 1998. Motion by Boschee to approve. Second by Jensen and carried.

Tollefson reported on behalf of the Finance Committee with a budget projected as a deficit spending of \$103,000. The committee reviewed the proposal of setting a projected 5-year budget in an attempt to study the spiraling effect of deficit spending from four of the last 5 years. The committee studied the proposals to increase ticket prices as well as other spending practices. Input from other members of the Board were requested. Along with these comments, motion by Tollefson to approve the proposed budget for the 1998-1999 year. Second by Sanstead. Following discussion, motion carried.

Supt. James Hofman and Prin. Bob Upgren appeared before the Board representing Shiloh Christian School and the interest of the home based education people. Addressed was the proposed amendment from Shiloh Christian School to allow home based students to declare their eligibility at grade 7 and again at grade 9 or 10 depending upon the high school, at any school of choice for competition rather than the public school district in which they reside. Tollefson stated there is a need to consider if this would be an appropriate adjustment. Jensen indicated there needs to be some type of curricular attachment with the school a student represents. Chairman Sylling voiced the Board's opinion that there is no easy solution to make this an equitable issue. Chairman Sylling entertained a motion to change the current position of the NDHSAA rules and regulations pertaining to this issue. With no motion forthcoming, no action was taken.

The Board held audience with Marshall Cargas, a parent of a home based student who resides in the Center school district but wishes to compete for the Hazen school district. Tollefson reviewed the hardship request this board heard and denied at an earlier meeting. Following an extensive discussion, motion by Toso to deny the hardship request appeal. Second by Krueger and carried.

Toso reported on behalf of the Trophy Committee's study of the recommendations presented by the different advisory committees and the athletic review committee for the 1999-2000 year. Motion by Sanstead to approve the recommendations:

1. Class B Plays - add individual plaques for champion and runner-up in State Plays.
2. Debate - In all divisions of policy and LD, replace quarter-final plaques with certificates.
3. Debate - In novice policy, eliminate the 5th place award and give quarter-final certificates.

The remainder of the recommendations shall be submitted for review by the athletic directors association (NDIAA). Second by Tollefson and carried.

Tollefson recommended a database be prepared listing the number of awards presented for each activity.

Jensen reported on behalf of the Personnel Committee with the following recommendations for the search for the replacement of the retiring Executive Secretary:

- Announcement of the opening shall be formally made at the October meeting.
- At that time, the opening will be listed with employment agencies as well as the National Federation, School Boards Association, State Association of School Administrators, State Principals Association, etc.
- An application packet containing the job description, benefits, etc. will be made available to provide information about the position.
- Applications will be due by February 15, 1999 and will contain three parts:
  1. Application form
  2. Formal letter of application
  3. Current resume
- The weekend of the State Hockey tournament, the Personnel Committee consisting of Jensen, Boschee, Hjelmstad and Toso will screen candidates to five people for consideration by the Board.
- Interviews will be held March 10 and 11 at the State Class A Basketball Tournament with the final decision made on March 12.
- A salary range of \$60,000 to \$70,000 be set.
- Consideration for extension of the current Executive Secretary for training purposes will be made at a later date depending on who is the new Executive Secretary.

Motion by Tollefson to approve the recommendations of the personnel committee. Second by Boschee and carried.



Hjelmstad reported on behalf of the Football Committee and discussion of this year's play-offs. It was previously decided by the Board to hold the semifinal games at the site of the higher seeded team. The finals will be played at the FargoDome with Thursday practice for the two teams to play on Friday (noon and 3:00) and Friday practice for the four teams that will play the two games on Saturday (10:00 a.m. and 1:00 p.m.). The order of the games will be determined by a public drawing at the September meeting with the announcement. The draw will be for one of two lots, one lot being the 9-man and A Division and the other lot being the AA and AAA divisions. A Thursday practice and four-game Friday play is the alternate plan. Motion by Hjelmstad to approve the Dakota Bowl format. Second by Tollefson and carried.

The second part of the Football Committee report was the recommendation to explore the possibility to include a 6-man division in the plan. The current recommendation would be to continue with the four-division plan as is currently in place. Motion by Hjelmstad to continue the four-division plan for the next 2-year cycle. Second by Jensen and carried.

Jensen reported on behalf of the ad-hoc committee that was formed to study the possibility of allowing a member school to field more than one varsity team in particular activities. Questions derived from their meeting were: (a) What school districts are eligible to do this? (b) Does this allow a school such as Baulah to be allowed to field two Class B teams which currently would not be allowed to do so because of their over-all enrollment? (c) Is there a number determination? (d) Should it be open to any school who wishes to do so? (e) Should there be a predetermined process to indicate how you divide the students into teams? (f) Should this be done with all activities or just those as selected by each member school? (g) Must this decision be made several years in advance? And if so, (h) How long must this commitment be in place? (i) May a student transfer between the same schools teams? (j) How does this effect cooperative sponsorship programs? With this many questions, the committee felt they were not ready to make any recommendations. First action to be considered by the Board would be whether or not they would consider a proposal. The questions raised at the ad-hoc meeting will be shared with those member schools looking into this possibility and allow them to come back with a proposal.

The Executive Secretary shared an opinion from NDHSAA attorney, Thune dealing with the association's liability concerning cheerleaders. The staff was directed to present an updated guidebook at the September meeting.

The Board read a communique from G. David Massey, State Director of Adult Education of the Department of Public Instruction. The letter was an explanation that a student who has finished their GED and who wishes to return to school and work toward a degree is eligible to do so.

The Board read a letter from Mandan answering a request for more information in an eligibility request for a visa student who had graduated in their country but was in Mandan to continue study. This student is not here via an approved program. Because of the Constitution and ByLaws indicates this would constitute ineligibility, motion by Tollefson to deny. Second by Jensen and carried.

The Executive Secretary gave an update on the sale of the 1998 Dodge Caravan and the reclaiming of the 1997 Dodge Caravan from the original buyer and the resale to Dick Nelson Sales of that 1997 Caravan. To avoid problems in the future, it is recommended that bids be obtained for new automobiles and the currently owned automobiles be used as trade-ins. Motion by Tollefson to accept this recommendation. Second by Krueger and carried.

A letter from Finely-Sharon allowing the dissolution of the Hutton/Finley-Sharon football cooperative sponsorship program following the 1998 season was reviewed. Motion by Jensen to allow the dissolving of this coop. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

Cooperative Sponsorship applications were reviewed:  
 Wimbledon-Courtenay to Griggs County Central for cross country  
 St. Alphonsus to Langdon for cross country  
 East Grand Forks to Grand Forks Central for girls' swimming and gymnastics  
 Golden Valley to Beulah for football  
 New England to Dickinson for cross country

Motion by Boschee to approve these applications pending the receipt of the required completed application. Second by Jensen and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board on meetings with corporations and the possibility of their sponsorship support for the NDHSAA. Meetings will continue on these prospects.

The Board reviewed an eligibility request from Fargo South concerning a student who had attended school in Germany for his senior year. Because of the inadequate college preparatory studies, this student is required to attend classes this year in order to complete all graduation requirements and wishes to have an extension of eligibility. Motion by Toso to deny. Second by Jensen and carried with one negative vote.

The Board was informed of a new high school, St. Maximilian Kolbe Seraphicum and their request to be assigned to a district for competition. This request is tabled until the Department of Public Instruction determines if this is an approved school.

Bids for t-shirts were reviewed by the Board. Motion by Boschee to accept lowest bid. Second by Hjelmstad and carried with two opposed votes.

With no further business, Chairman Sylling declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
 Sheryl Solberg  
 Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES**  
**North Dakota High School Activities Association**  
**Board of Directors - Special Meeting**  
**August 28, 1998**

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order by President Sylling at 9:00 A.M. on August 28, 1998. All members were present except Auer.

Staff member Carlsrud reported on a hardship request for Aaron Pyatt who transferred from Arizona to Jamestown. Motion by Sanstead to approve the eligibility. Second by Hjelmstad. Following discussion, motion carried.

Staff member Solberg reported on a hardship eligibility investigation conducted at Leeds for Dustin Vallier who transferred from Harvey to Leeds. Motion by Boschee to approve the request. Second by Tollefson and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on behalf of an eligibility request from Trenton for foreign exchange student, Maria Fernanda Toro Sashida, who is a graduate from her school in Mexico. Motion by Jensen to approve. Second by Krueger and carried.

A request from Maple Valley for Marcia Introcoso, a visa student from Brazil who came through a non-approved exchange program that is currently being studied and may become approved for the following year. Motion by Boschee to approve. Second by Toso and carried.

With no further business, President Sylling declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
 Sheryl Solberg  
 Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES**  
**North Dakota High School Activities Association**  
**Board of Directors**  
**September 15, 1998 - Minot Holiday Inn-Riverside**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities met on September 15, 1998 at the Minot Holiday Inn Riverside. President Sylling called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present except Sanstead. Sylling welcomed new member Julian Bjornson to the Board.

Parshall Supt. Gerald Christianson appeared before the Board representing the Northwest Conference concerning their 16-team tournament and how the upcoming vote on the amendment of the basketball game limitation may effect their scheduling. Motion by Hjelmstad to reconsider the action concerning the Board's proposed amendment to Part Two, Article XII - Sports Seasons. Second by Boschee and carried. An extensive discussion followed. Motion by Jensen to withdraw this amendment and allow for further study. Second by Boschee and carried.

Motion by Jensen to approve the minutes of the August 20 regular meeting and the August 28 special meeting. Second by Bjornson and carried.

Sanstead joined the meeting.

The Executive Secretary gave a financial report of the Trial Fund Balance, Investment Report, and the 1998-1999 Budget as of September 10, 1998.

For the upcoming district chairmen's meetings, President Sylling appointed Scheer to chair the November girls' district chairmen's meeting and Tollefson to chair the March boys' district chairmen's meeting.

Suggestions were heard for selection of a nominating committee. Committee members will be named by the President and these people will be contacted.

The Board was updated on the liability questions that have been raised concerning cheerleaders. The staff will obtain information on cheerleader safety guidelines from other states in Section V at their October meeting.

Bids for the four one-day cheerleader clinics were reviewed:

World Cheerleader Council - Two dollars (\$2.00) per student and one dollar (\$1.00) per advisor.  
Universal Cheerleaders Association - flat fee of \$1,500

Motion by Toso to accept the World Cheerleader Council bid. Second by Hjelmstad. Motion defeated. Motion by Scheer to accept the Universal Cheerleaders Association bid. Second by Auer and carried.

The Board reviewed the amendment to the Junior High section of the Constitution and By-Laws as proposed by Parshall as well as the two remaining NDHSAA proposed amendments.

Jensen reported on behalf of the Personnel Committee with the finalized application forms and time lines for the selection process of the new Executive Secretary.

The Executive Secretary reported on the proposal from the Spalding Company indicating their desire to extend their bid for basketballs for four more years at the current bid price of \$23.94. Motion by Bjornson to accept the proposal from the Spalding Company. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board held a draw to determine which Dakota Bowl football games will be held on Friday and Saturday. The groups are divided as 9-man and A divisions in one and the other group will be AA and AAA divisions. The 9-man and A was drawn to play on Friday with the remaining AA and AAA to be played on Saturday.

The Executive Secretary reported on the survey asking the schools their opinion on the payment of a per diem for traveling officials. The results from the return was, 80 no and 33 yes. These results will be reported to the NDOA Board of Directors at their November meeting.

Hjelmstad reported on behalf of the Football Committee with the proposed alignment for the 1999 and 2000 football seasons. This proposal will be sent to the schools giving them time to respond before the October meeting of the Board. The Football Committee will meet on October 7th at 10:00 a.m. to finalize this plan.

The Board reviewed the bids for Association automobiles. Motion by Jensen to accept the recommendation for the 1999 Dodge Grand Caravan Sport @ \$22,970.00 and the Dodge Intrepid @ \$20,187.00 from Miller Motor. Second by Krueger and carried.

Trophy presentation assignments for the 1998 fall regional and state tournaments were made.

#### NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION 1998 FALL TROPHY PRESENTATION ASSIGNMENTS

##### TENNIS - Boys'

###### Regions - Individual Day

East	Sept. 25, 26	Fargo	Mgr
West	Sept. 25, 26	Minot	Mgr

###### Regions - Team Day

East	Sept. 24, 25	Fargo	Mgr
West	Sept. 24, 25	Minot	Mgr

STATE	Oct. 1, 2, 3	Grand Fork	Solberg
-------	--------------	------------	---------

##### CROSS COUNTRY

STATE	Oct. 24	Minot	Hjelmstad
-------	---------	-------	-----------

##### GIRLS' GOLF - CLASS A

###### Regions

East	Sept. 28	Grand Forks	Mgr
West	Sept. 28	Mandan	Mgr

STATE	Oct. 5, 6	Dickinson	Hjelmstad
-------	-----------	-----------	-----------

##### SOCCER - Boys'

STATE	Oct. 23, 24	Bismarck	Jensen/Sanstead
-------	-------------	----------	-----------------

##### SWIMMING - Girls'

STATE	Nov. 13, 14	Minot	Hjelmstad/Solberg
-------	-------------	-------	-------------------

##### FOOTBALL

###### DAKOTA BOWL

Division 9-Man & A	Nov. 13	Fargo Dome	Krueger/Tollefson/Scheer
--------------------	---------	------------	--------------------------

Division AA & AAA	Nov. 14	Fargo Dome	Boschee/Toso/Jensen/Sylling
-------------------	---------	------------	-----------------------------

##### BASKETBALL - Girls'

###### Regions - Class A

East	Nov. 5, 6, 7	Fargo CC	Bjornson/Toso
West	Nov. 5, 6, 7	Mandan	Sanstead

STATE A	Nov. 12, 13, 14	Jamestown	Bjornson/Jensen/Hjelmstad
---------	-----------------	-----------	---------------------------

###### Regions - Class B

Region 1	Nov. 6, 7, 9, 10	Valley City SU	Boschee
----------	------------------	----------------	---------

Region 2	Nov. 6, 7, 9, 10	Mayville SU	McLain
----------	------------------	-------------	--------

Region 3	Nov. 6, 7, 9, 10	Napoleon	Scheer
Region 4	Nov. 6, 7, 9, 10	Devils Lake	Krueger
Region 5	Nov. 6, 7, 9, 10	Bis. St. Mary's	Tollefson
Region 6	Nov. 6, 7, 9, 10	Minot Auditorium	Hjelmstad
Region 7	Nov. 6, 7, 9, 10	Dickinson Trinity	Auer
Region 8	Nov. 6, 7, 9, 10	Williston	Sylling
STATE B	Nov. 19, 20, 21	Minot State Univ.	B. Reps

##### STUDENT CONGRESS

STATE	Nov. 5, 6	Bismarck (Capitol)	Sanstead
-------	-----------	--------------------	----------

##### CLASS B ONE-ACT PLAY

STATE	Nov. 23	Bismarck/Mandan	Sanstead
-------	---------	-----------------	----------

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship investigation of Dustin Lefever who transferred from Minot to Des Lacs-Burlington and recommended immediate eligibility. Motion by Sanstead to approve the request. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

Solberg reported on a hardship investigation of Curt Bachmeier who transferred from Bismarck to Carson. Motion by Hjelmstad to approve eligibility. Second by Scheer and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the request to grant eligibility for a visa student, Priscila Alvarez from Mexico who is a student at Mohall. Motion by Bjornson to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.

A chart listing the number of awards given in each sponsored sport was reviewed. This will be information to be used by the Trophy Committee at the June selection process.

Toso reported on the NDEA and NDCEL meeting he attended. Discussed at this meeting were the problems with loss of school time for activities, mainly the problem of finding substitute teachers for on-staff coaches. The Board indicated that although there must be a strong effort to schedule effectively to lower the loss of school time, activities are an important and integral part of the education process. Part of the value of the activities is contact with members of the education system outside of the classroom setting. It was noted that regular season scheduling is a local school issue and not something that can be legislated by the NDHSAA Board of Directors.

The Board read a letter from Shiloh Christian School reporting their use of an ineligible student. Motion by Tollefson to send a letter of reprimand to the school along with an indication that any game won while using the ineligible student shall be a forfeit. Second by Scheer and carried.

The Board reviewed the cooperative sponsorship applications:

Finley-Sharon to Griggs County for football  
Hatton to Northwood for football  
Milton-Osnabrock to Edinburg for junior high girls' basketball  
Griggs County to Valley City for wrestling

Motion by Hjelmstad to approve. Second by Bjornson and carried.

The Board heard a request from Beulah to allow their junior high golf team to compete in the spring season with the Class B schools rather than during the fall high school season. Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Auer. Because junior high seasons may be set at other than the traditional high school season, approval was not necessary. The motion and second were withdrawn.

The physical examination form was discussed. Concerns have been raised by several parents pertaining to the questions asked during the examination. The questions on the form are considered to be important in relation to the general health of the person examined. These questions were created with the cooperation of the North Dakota Medical Association and this form will continue to be used.

The request for an audience with a group representing Class A Baseball has been rescheduled for the October meeting in Bismarck.

The Executive Secretary reported on the study being conducted on andro-stene-dione that has been banned by all sporting associations except professional baseball and professional hockey. Auer indicated caution for allowing use of this supplement because this can introduce students to higher risk taking practices to enhance results. Results of the on-going study will be shared with the Board at the October meeting.

A letter from Shanley High School reporting the use of an ineligible student was read. Motion by Boschee to declare this student is not eligible. Second by Krueger and carried.

A letter from District 6 concerning their regular season games and how they will use their schedule for district seeding was reviewed. An extensive discussion followed. The interpretation is if a forfeit occurs, this must be counted as a game and the recipient of that forfeit will not be allowed to reschedule another game. Motion by Jensen to deny the request to allow rescheduling if the proposed parameters are in place. Second by Toso and carried. The Executive Secretary was directed to answer the request with an indication if the junior varsity team

plays a district game and will take the win/loss points as a result of the game, that school's varsity team may reschedule the game lost in this situation.

A list of the incomplete balloting process for selection of girls basketball officials was reviewed. Motion by Bjornson to approve the tentative list with the final ballots determining the regional and state contracts. Second by Krueger and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the board of a request from John Richman of Wahpeton Science for the Board's opinion on charging for car parking during district and regional basketball tournaments. The general feeling is the expense for a family to attend an event is already costly and this would add to the problems. No other district or regional site currently charges for parking.

With no further business, Chairman Sylling declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES**  
**North Dakota High School Activities Association**  
**Board of Directors**  
**October 7, 1998 - Bismarck Radisson Inn**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on October 7, 1998 at the Bismarck Radisson Inn. President Sylling called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present except Auer.

Motion by Scheer to approve the minutes of September 15, 1998 regular meeting. Second by Bjornson and carried.

The Executive Secretary gave a financial report in the form of the Trial Fund Balance, Investment Report, 1998-1999 Budget to October 1, 1998. Motion by Boschee to approve the report. Second by Krueger and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the continued work by the Nominating Committee. Their final report will be presented at the General Assembly meeting.

The site of the 1999 Class B Girls' and Boys' State Golf Tournament was not determined at the April meeting. Watford City and New Town have agreed to host the tournament. Motion by Scheer to approve. Second by Hjelmsstad and carried.

Hjelmsstad reported on behalf of the Football Committee. The Committee held an open meeting and reviewed all letters from schools dealing with the new re-alignment of schools for the 1999 and 2000 seasons. The Committee recommended adoption of the re-alignment as originally proposed and listed below. The only change in the original plan was to allow five teams from each region in AAA division. Motion by Hjelmsstad to approve. Second by Tollefson and carried.

AAA SCHOOL	REGION	SCHOOL	REGION
Devils Lake	E	Bismarck	W
Fargo North	E	Bismarck Century	W
Fargo Shanley	E	St. Mary's	W
Fargo South	E	Dickinson	W
GF Central	E	Jamestown	W
GF Red River	E	Mandan	W
Wahpeton	E	Minot	W
West Fargo	E	Williston	W

AA SCHOOL	REGION	SCHOOL	REGION
Cavalier	1	Beulah	2
Central Cass	1	Bottineau	2
Grafton	1	Des Lacs-Burlington	2
Kindred	1	Dickinson Trinity	2
Lisbon	1	Hazen	2
May-Port CG	1	Minot Ryan	2
Rugby	1	TMCHS	2
Valley City	1	Watford City	2

A SCHOOL	REGION	SCHOOL	REGION
Carrington	1	Garrison	3
Enderlin	1	Kenmare	3
Fargo Oak Grove	1	New Town	3
Griggs County	1	Stanley	3
Wyndmere/Ligwd	1	Surrey	3
Hillsboro	1	Tioga	3
LaMoure	1	Valva	3
Oakes	1	Mohall/Sherwood	3

Dakota Prairie	2	Beach	4
Harvey	2	Bellevue	4
Langdon	2	Bowman	4
Larimore	2	New Salem	4
Mdwy/Frdville-Lank	2	Hettinger	4
Northwood/Hatton	2	Killdeer	4
Park River	2	SRCHS	4
Thompson	2	Washburn	4

9-MAN					
SCHOOL	REGION	SCHOOL	REGION	SCHOOL	REGION
Barnes Co. North	1	Maddock	3	Carson/Flasher	5
Northern Cass	1	Dunseith	3	Elgin/New Leipzig	5
Fairmount	1	Leeds	3	Glen Ullin	5
Hope/Page	1	Rolette	3	Mott	5
Millnor	1	Rolla/Rock Lake	3	New England	5
Sargent Central	1	St. John	3	Center	5
Hankinson	1	Towner	3	Richardton	5
Edgeley/Kulm	1	Drake/Anamoose	3	Scranton	5
Ellendale	1	Fessenden/Bowdon	3		
				Berthold	6
Central Valley	2	Ashley/Wishek	4	Burke County	6
Edinburg/Adms/Ed	2	Linton	4	Divide County	6
Lakota	2	Napoleon	4	Parshall	6
North Border	2	Underwood	4	Ray	6
St. Thomas/Valley	2	Strasburg	4	Trenton	6
Walhalla	2	Trutle Lake-Mercer	4	Westhope	6
Cando	2	Wilton	4	Glenburn	6
New Rockford	2	Steele/Dawson	4		

Audience previously requested by the Class A baseball coaches was delayed until the spring of 1999.

Sylling reported on a hardship eligibility investigation of Everett Hogg who transferred from Medicine Hat, Alberta to Dickinson with a recommendation to deny. Motion by Boschee to deny. Second by Jensen and carried. With the request denied, the Executive Secretary was directed to indicate to the school this student is eligible to play subvarsity until his 90 school day attendance required for varsity eligibility is completed.

Discussion took place concerning the General Assembly meeting the following day. Sanstead was appointed parliamentarian for the meeting.

The Board heard requests for approval for visa students, Angeline Vargas and Sandra Guachulla, both attending school at Kindred. Motion by Bjornson to approve the requests. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Bismarck Public Schools Athletic Director, Jim Haussler appeared before the Board to address concerns of construction at the Bismarck Civic Center during the Class B Boys' State Basketball Tournament. Richard Petersen, manager of the Bismarck Civic center presented the remodeling plans and the accompanying timelines with the renovation, assuring the Board the construction would not interfere with the state tournament.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of a non-sanctioned Class A Girls' Golf invitational meet hosted by Valley City. Motion by Tollefson to send a letter of reprimand. Second by Krueger and carried.

The Board heard a request from Watford City for eligibility for visa student Marianne Smith from Scotland. Motion by Boschee to approve. Second by Scheer and carried.

A request was reviewed from Fargo North to approve visa student Stephane Trachet from France. This student has met the requirements for graduation in his country. Motion by Scheer to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Information from the North Dakota School Study Council meeting on loss of school time connected with co-curricular activities was discussed. There currently are conferences that have adopted scheduling policies in connection with this concern. Although regular season scheduling is directed by the individual schools, establishing a committee for further study was considered. Jensen suggested several members of the NDHSAA Board offer to serve on a possible committee established by the North Dakota School Study Council to study this problem. Hjelmstad was directed to respond to the Study Council with these recommendations. Jensen suggested the Board invite the members of the study council committee to attend the next NDHSAA Board of Directors meeting to allow discussion and to clarify some misconceptions concerning scheduling, etc.

#### Cooperative Sponsorship applications were reviewed:

Rolette to Bottineau for hockey  
Carrington to Jamestown for gymnastics  
Waskada, Manitoba to Bottineau for hockey

Motion by Jensen to approve pending completion of all application requirements. Second by Tollefson and carried.

A request from Bismarck to approve eligibility of foreign exchange student Alison Johnston from Australia who is here through an approved program but has graduated in her country. Motion by Boschee to approve. Second by Scheer and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the progress of negotiations with US Bank for sponsorship with the NDHSAA. The Finance Committee will study the finalized proposal when received.

A study on Androstenedione being conducted was reviewed by the Board. Dr. Fred Mitzei is currently studying this issue and will keep the Board informed on the results of that study.

A request from the Northwest Conference to approve a 16-team tournament for girls' basketball for the 1999 season was discussed. Motion by Krueger to approve the request for the tournament. Second by Hjelmstad. A roll call vote was taken:

Scheer - yes	Tollefson - no	Krueger - yes	Toso - no
Bjornson - no	Jensen - no	Boschee - no	Sanstead - yes
Hjelmstad - yes	Sylling - yes		

Motion defeated 5-5.

With no further business, President Sylling declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

#### MINUTES Annual Meeting North Dakota High School Activities Association October 8, 1998 - Bismarck, North Dakota

The Representative Assembly Meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held Thursday, October 8, 1998 at 4:30 P.M. at the Bismarck Radisson Inn. President Sylling called the meeting to order, welcomed those in attendance and declared that a quorum had been established.

Chairman Sylling introduced Wayne Sanstead as parliamentarian and introduced the remainder of the NDHSAA Board of Directors and staff.

Motion by Supt. Darryl Remington of Mott to approve the minutes of the previous meeting. Second by Supt. James Isaak of Leeds and carried.

Del Kessler, athletic director of Mayville-Portland CG presented the athletic director of the year awards:  
Class B:

Reg. 8 - Arley Larson, Ray  
Reg. 7 - Mark Larson, Garrison  
Reg. 6 - Leonard Bjerkle, Hettinger  
Reg. 5 - Brian Duchscherer, Wishek  
Reg. 4 - Al Larson, Carrington  
Reg. 3 - Gary Mortensen, Bottineau  
Reg. 2 - Jim Bauley, Cavalier  
Reg. 1 and State Class B Athletic Director of the Year - Glenn Dorr, Minnor

Class A:

East Region - Ron Smedshammer, Jamestown  
West Region and State Class A Athletic Director of the Year - Marv Knoll, Dickinson

Supt. Dean Koppelman of Dickinson reported on behalf of the nominating committee consisting of himself, Supt. Mike Ness of Bottineau and Supt. David Rust of Tioga. Selected by the committee are:

Northwest Class B: Supt. Elroy Hagen, Stanley  
Supt. Joe Lukach, Des Lacs-Burlington  
West Class A: Supt. Kent Hjelmstad, Mandan  
Supt. Bob Osland, Williston

With no further nominations from the floor, motion by Koppelman to approve the nomination of the candidates. Second by Prin. Ross Roemmich of Bottineau and carried.

Supt. Lowell Jensen introduced the proposed amendment to Part Two, Article XII, Sports Seasons, Section II, Boys' Basketball: Part c. of the ByLaws and moved for adoption of the amendment to read as follows:  
Total games played by any boys' team shall not exceed twenty games. Any boy may not participate in more than one hundred quarters of competition.

Second by Supt. Gerald Christianson of Parshall. At this time Jensen addressed the assembly and requested on behalf of the NDHSAA Board of Directors to withdraw the motion if there is no objection. Supt. David Rust of Tioga indicated an objection and proposed an amendment to the amendment to read 19 games and 95 quarters to replace the 20 games and 100 quarters. Second by Supt. Marv Leidal of West Fargo. A roll call vote resulted in yes - 93 and no - 47. Amendment to the amendment passed.

The original amendment as amended was passed by a voice vote.

Jensen introduced and moved for the adoption of an amendment to Part Two, Article XII - Sports Seasons, Section IV Wrestling: Part a to read:

The full season, as established by the Board shall not exceed eighteen consecutive weeks in length. Individuals shall not compete in more weeks than the total number established by the Board. (Emergency Clause)  
Second by Prin. Leonard Bjerkle, Hettinger and carried.

Jensen introduced and moved for adoption of the amendment to Part Seven, Article VII - Wrestling Regulations, Section I, Sports Season to read:

The wrestling season shall be no longer than the high school season. Each school may set their own starting time, but no wrestler may wrestle in a combined total number of consecutive weeks that exceeds the number of weeks in the high school season. (Emergency Clause)  
Second by Ath. Dir. Jim Bauley, Cavalier and carried.

Supt. Gerald Christianson of Parshall submitted a proposal to Part Seven Junior High ByLaws - Article V, Boys' Basketball Regulations - Section II, Game Limitations and Regulations: Part b & c to read:

b. Not more than two games per week except during week when invitational tournament is scheduled.  
c. Teams shall have at least nine (9) daily practice sessions. Individual participants must have participated in at least nine (9) daily practice sessions before being permitted to participate in an interscholastic contest.  
Second by Supt. Elroy Hagen, Stanley and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the following:

A. A shortage of football officials may cause the scheduling of some games on Saturday.  
B. A clarification of the scrimmage rule and out-of-season practice rule were reviewed as how they apply to bringing boys in to scrimmage girls in basketball practice.  
C. With the alarming number of disqualifications, a great number in subvarsity competition, coaches should be encouraged to communicate the subject of sportsmanship and citizenship to their subvarsity coaching staff.

D. There is a need to have supervision for cheerleader practice as well as out-of-town contests. Unsupervised practices, etc. are not covered by the catastrophic insurance plan.

E. NDHSAA has a web site.  
F. Cooperative sponsorship renewals are due by October 15 or a late fee of \$500 is assessed.  
G. Foreign exchange student forms need to be sent to the NDHSAA office on all foreign students, even if the student is not planning to participate in co-curricular activities.

H. Beginning with the 1999-2000 year, any game balls/pucks must have a National Federation authenticating mark to be legal. A four-year bid for basketballs has been secured with Spalding at the same price as the previous contract.

I. The football plan for the years 1999 and 2000 has been finalized.  
J. The Board of Directors is currently studying the loss of school time issue in relation to sponsored activities.

K. The time-line for the selection of a new Executive Secretary was outlined.

With no further business, Chairman Sylling declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.



## MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors  
November 20, 1998 - Minot Holiday Inn Riverside

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities met on November 20, 1998 at the Holiday Inn Riverside in Minot. President Sylling called the meeting to order at 1:30 p.m. with all members present except Auer and Sanstead.

Motion by Boschee to approve the minutes of the October 7, 1998 regular meeting and the October 8, 1998 annual meeting. Second by Bjornson and carried.

The Executive Secretary gave a financial report in the form of the Trial Fund Balance, Investment Report and the 1998-1999 Budget to November 11, 1998. Motion by Scheer to approve the report. Second by Tollefson and carried.

The Board reviewed the financial report of the fall activities to date. A comparison of the 1997 and 1998 football playoff financial picture was studied and discussed. Hjelmstad indicated some concern about the AA football championship being the earlier game two years in a row. Also many have expressed dissatisfaction with the AAA football game not being televised statewide because it was two eastern schools. The Executive Secretary will look into the possibility of stating in the television contract it would not be an option as to whether or not a game is televised.

Chuck Deremer, Assistant Superintendent of the Fargo Public Schools appeared before the Board to review the concerns of the North Dakota School Study Council on loss of school time because of co-curricular activities. A main problem is the absence of coaches and the shortage of substitute teachers. The Eastern Dakota Conference is looking into the scheduling of activities and what they can do to reduce the loss of school time. Chairman Sylling indicated if there is a continued study, members of the NDHSAA Board would be willing to participate in this study. Jensen echoed this sentiment of the need for member schools to address this issue themselves before an outside entity seeks control over the scheduling process. Hjelmstad shared the athletic administrators met last summer and discussed the possibility of administrators attending a mandatory meeting at the beginning of the school year. At these meetings the loss of school time issue and possible solutions could be discussed. The Board discussed the direction they need to go with this issue. Discussed was the possibility of having a mandatory meeting for athletic directors/administration to allow for discussion and school input. Bjornson indicated each conference and geographic area has their own unique scheduling factors. Krueger suggested the administrators meetings currently being held would be a good forum to hold discussions on loss of school time. Fewer administrators are attending these meetings. Boschee suggested the need for proactive movement involving a council with representation from the NDHSAA and other groups directly involved. Scheer suggested the administrators get more involved in setting policy rather than allowing coaches to determine scheduling and other details such as the district tournament format which causes games in the afternoon. Toso encouraged continuing discussion to share ideas to raise the level of awareness among school administrators. Motion by Bjornson to establish a committee with its membership to include a member of the Council of School Administrators as well as representation of three members of the NDHSAA Board, one member each from the North Dakota Association of School Administrators, the Secondary School Principals Association and North Dakota Interscholastic Athletic Administrators Association. Second by Hjelmstad. Bjornson and Hjelmstad amended the motion and the second to include Richard Ott from the School Boards Association and the NDHSAA Executive Secretary and all committee expenses to be borne by the association. Motion carried. Scheer, Hjelmstad and Tollefson were appointed by President Sylling to serve on this committee.

Scheer reported on the Class B District Chairmen's meeting which was held earlier in the day. The bench decorum rule was discussed with a feeling there has been progress. Also, the district chairmen indicated support for the decision of eliminating all but NDHSAA and associated groups awards being presented at the tournament. These recommendations will be reviewed for action at the June Board meeting.

The Board was informed of the upcoming mid-winter meeting which will be held January 3-6. Motion by Jensen to appoint the Executive Secretary as the voting member at the National Federation winter meeting. Second by Tollefson and carried.

The Executive Secretary indicated the State Class A Girls' Basketball tournament site has not yet been set for 1999. Motion by Bjornson to place the 1999 State Class A Girls' Basketball Tournament in Jamestown. Second by Krueger and carried.

The Board heard a request from Strasburg to move from District 7 to District 6 for speech and music competition. Motion by Hjelmstad to approve. Second by Scheer and carried.

At the October meeting, Bob Heiler was directed to study the possibility of setting season limitations for forensics. A study was presented to the Board which suggested setting a maximum number of competitions as well as possibly setting a season length. Following an extensive discussion, motion by Boschee to table until the January meeting to allow time for feedback from member schools. Second by Krueger and carried.

A request from Carrington to grant eligibility for visa student, Anuschka Wolfram attending school through a program, currently not approved by the NASSP. Motion by Bjornson to approve. Second by Boschee and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship eligibility request for Riley Lillemoen who has transferred from Holdingford, Minnesota to Hatton. Motion by Scheer to approve the hardship request. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

Billie Ann Caya, Vice President and Brenda Hofart, President of the North Dakota Cheer Coaches Association appeared before the Board requesting financial assistance in acquiring a certified safety certification instructor for North Dakota. Caya is tentatively scheduled to attend a certification school in December. Motion by Bjornson to cover half of the cost of attending. Second by Tollefson and carried.

The Board reviewed the letter from the North Dakota Coaches Association which lists the all-state awards with which they are affiliated.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of the vacation policy adopted by the NDHSAA Board of Directors at their January, 1984 meeting. This policy is connected with the Executive Secretary and Assistant Executive Secretary which grants them a 4-week vacation each year beginning with the first year of employment. This was referred to the Personnel Committee for further study.

The Board reviewed a request for eligibility for a visa student, Lucia Schlamp, who transferred from Germany to Hillsboro through a program currently not approved by the NASSP. Motion by Krueger to approve. Second by Toso and carried.

Cooperative sponsorship applications were reviewed:

Driscoll to Steele-Dawson for volleyball  
Menoken to Bismarck for 7th and 8th grade volleyball, boys' and girls' track  
International Cornerstone Academy to Mandan for 7th & 8th grade in all activities  
North Dakota School for the Deaf to Devils Lake for hockey  
South Prairie to Max for baseball  
Park Christian to Oak Grove for boys' and girls' track  
Fessenden-Bowdon to Harvey for baseball

Motion by Jensen to approve pending receipt of required documents. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

Proposed amendments to be introduced at the January General assembly by Kindred and Griggs County Central were reviewed.

The Board heard a request for eligibility for Strasburg visa student, Ana Correa who is attending school through a program, currently not approved by the NASSP. Motion by Scheer to approve. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

The Executive Secretary shared with the Board a request for eligibility for Jason Williams who has transferred from Texas to Our Redeemers School. Motion by Toso to deny. Second by Scheer and carried. Request denied.

The Board heard a report from the Executive Secretary on a request for eligibility for Mike Eskelson who transferred from Wishek to Enderlin. Motion by Jensen to deny. Second by Bjornson and carried.

The Board heard a request from Bismarck to adopt the practice of placing tournaments other than the major dates further in advance to secure facilities.

The Board reviewed a proposal from Towner to revise the junior high regulation to allow junior high teams and individuals to participate in two games and eight quarters in one day to allow more competition on Saturdays to avoid loss of school time. Motion by Tollefson to approve for the 1999-2000 school year. Second by Boschee and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a conference call with US Bank on Tuesday, November 24th. Following this meeting, the Board will have a conference call for an update and possible action.

A court injunction concerning a wrestler from Fargo North who has used his allotted eight semesters of eligibility was reviewed. Further information will be shared as it develops.

With no further business, Chairman Sylling declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES

Class B District Chairmen's Meeting  
10:00 A.M. - November 20, 1998  
Holiday Inn Riverside, Minot, ND

The Class B District Chairmen met at 10:00 a.m. on November 20, 1998 at the Minot Holiday Inn Riverside. Chairman Scheer called the meeting to order and welcomed the district chairmen explaining the recommendations from this meeting will be combined with the recommendations from the Class B District Chairmen's meeting in March and reviewed by the NDHSAA Board of Directors at their June Annual meeting.

The following recommendations were heard:

District 1, Ron Henriksson, reported:

1. If possible, their district would like to set girls' volleyball and girls' basketball district and region alignment the same. Gerald Quintus, Richardton-Taylor representing District 14 indicated if this was done, there would be 9 teams in their girls' basketball district and only 2 or 3 teams in district volleyball. It was determined that as the makeup of the districts change and more schools start volleyball programs, this may be possible in the future.
2. Rotate the Region 1 Girls' Basketball Tournament between Wahpeton and Valley City. District 11 chairman, Gailord Peltier, Dunseith commented that the rotation theory for regional basketball sites may cause difficulty.
3. Schools that co-op in cross country use only the enrollment of the host school for classification purposes. District 3 chairman, Kevin Keenaghan indicated their district was also interested in doing this much like was done with wrestling in the past. The Executive Secretary indicated this was a part of the Constitution and ByLaws and would have to be addressed through an amendment sponsored by a member school. Robert Haensel, Sawyer representing District 12 indicated being in favor with the volleyball and basketball districts being the same.

District 2, Jim Sinnes, Northern Cass:

1. Their district is concerned about possible pending legislation governing loss of school time for sports activities. Would like school time issues to be a matter of local control, not mandated by legislation.

District 3, Kevin Keenaghan, Northwood:

1. Indicated there is still a confusion on the logo rule concerning the socks and the enforcement. Staff members explained the rule and its intent.
2. Their district has a continued concern of the bench decorum rule and discussed consideration of the coaches box.
3. Also discussed loss of school time as related to activities.

District 4, John Olstad, Valley (Hoople):

1. Practice on regional floor
2. The district was concerned about the fatigue factor of officials working a football game in the afternoon and junior varsity and varsity basketball games that evening.

District 5, Jerry Gauderman, Wimbledon-Courtney:

1. Rotate the girls' regional basketball tournament between Napoleon and Jamestown. There is a concern of a regional team playing on their home court which is the floor on which that team actually practices during the entire season.

District 6, Steve Nelson, Linton:

1. Recommend allowing the clock to run the second half in a basketball game if the point differential is over 30 points.
2. Recommend enforcement of the bench decorum rule or implement a coaches box. The district feels some coaches will stretch this rule past the limit and it is not being addressed.
3. With the variance in field rent for football playoff games, they felt there is a need to set a policy.

District 7, Gilbert Black, Midkota:

1. Official selection should take place later giving the new coaches the opportunity to see officials in their area. The explanation was given that notification needs to be given early enough so officials have sufficient time to arrange their work schedule, family plans, etc.
2. No further comments on the sock rule other than to ask the difference between the logos on the sock and the logos on the shoes.

District 8, Wayne Lingen, Cando/Bisbee-Egeland:  
No further recommendations.

District 9, Gordon Davis, New Salem:

1. Their district indicated approval of the regional site at Washburn.

District 10, Robert Tollefson, Washburn:

1. Emphasize the importance of districts getting together on a recommendation of a regional site. If this is worked out, the site selection in April will be better for the Board.

2. Entertained discussion concerning the Mr. & Miss Basketball awards. Gordon Davis of District 9 and Stan Miller of District 16 voiced the assembly's support for the decision.

District 11, Gailord Peltier, Dunseith:

1. Discussed allowing junior high teams to play two games in one day in other than tournament play. A general consensus of the district chairmen was this was a good change. Also discussed was a sufficient amount of rest time indicating the current mandatory 2 1/2 hours is too long and one hour is sufficient.

District 12, Robert Haensel, Sawyer:

1. Asked for a clarification of the process to be used when a school requests to be moved from one district to another. The Executive Secretary explained a letter of request should be sent to the Board for consideration. This could take place at the January, 1999 meeting.

District 13, Darrel Remington, Mott:

1. Would like to study the possibility of scheduling contests to avoid conflicts.
2. Shared concern of people with NDOA Board Meeting at the Minot Holiday Inn Riverside 11/21/98

Members present: Tina Kuntz, Lisa Harmon, Kevin Harmon, Greg Johnson, Tim Garrett, Bob Tollefson, Loren Scheer and Dave Carlsrud.

President Lisa Harmon called the meeting to order at 11:02 a.m. on Saturday, November 21, 1998 at the Minot Holiday Inn Riverside.

Moved by Johnson, second by Garrett to approve minutes from the meeting of 3/14/98 as amended. Motion carried.

An extensive discussion was held with NDHSAA Board members Tollefson and Scheer reviewing last year's NDOA issues.

Garrett moved to appoint Terry Schneweis of Grand Forks to complete Tim O'Leary's board position, second by Kuntz. Motion carried. Terry has accepted.

The board named the following people as recipients of State Active Officials' Awards:

Greg Johnson, Minot, boys' basketball; Gene Manson, Minot, girls' basketball; Ron Wright, Williston, football; Lisa Harmon, Bismarck, gymnastics; Nancy Painter, Cooperstown, volleyball; Larry Schwartz, Bismarck, soccer; John Hutchison, Northwood, track and field; Greg Bjerke, Fargo, swimming; Rich Majerus, Fargo, hockey; Tim Guler, New Rockford, baseball and Neil Litton, Fargo, wrestling.

A thorough discussion concerning ways EVERYONE CAN HELP retain and recruit officials.

1. Speak at college and high school officiating classes
2. Speak at booster club meetings
3. Provide camps and jamborees (like the Prairie Rose Basketball Camp, Football Camp and Hockey Jamborees)
4. Take a young official to officiate practices and preliminaries
5. Provide an officiating unit through a physical education class
6. Encourage school administrators to allow young officials to work preliminary games and less contested varsity contests
7. Recruit students from your local high schools and colleges

A communiqué from Matt Von Pinnon concerning distribution of soccer fees was read and discussed.

Moved by Garrett, second by Johnson to name the following as 1998 NDOA Hall of Fame inductees: Leo Brunner, Willis Cochran, Dan Unruh, Sheryl Solberg and Dave Carlsrud. Motion carried.

President Lisa Harmon declared meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,

Dave Carlsrud, Secretary general admission tickets for tournaments sitting in the reserved seats. Remington indicated he has observed many people with reserved tickets having to ask someone to move out of their seat. These people should not have to do this.

District 14, Gerald Quintus, Richardton-Taylor:

1. Asked of the possibility that both boys and girls be referred to in the basketball portion of the Constitution and ByLaws.
2. There is a request from the district coaches to have the NDHSAA work with the North Dakota Coaches Association in supplying a list of members of the NDHSCA for eligibility for Coach of the Year. Would like to have a membership list prior to the district seeding meeting. Following discussion, it was decided the NDHSCA needs to clarify this policy and communicate this to the member schools.

District 15, Ed Stocum, New Town:

1. Asked if the process of determining the district tournament bracketing could be addressed to not cause loss of school time. It was clarified this is something the districts themselves determine.
2. Expressed concern of the lack of parity in the televising of girls' basketball tournament vs the boys' basketball.

District 16 - Stan Miller, Powers Lake:

1. Request the regional tournaments be played on neutral floors.

Chairman Scheer thanked the district chairmen for attending and declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**NDOA Board Meeting at the Minot Holiday Inn Riverside  
11/21/98**

Members present: Tina Kuntz, Lisa Harmon, Kevin Harmon, Greg Johnson, Tim Garrett, Bob Tollefson, Loren Scheer and Dave Carlsrud.

President Lisa Harmon called the meeting to order at 11:02 a.m. on Saturday, November 21, 1998 at the Minot Holiday Inn Riverside.

Moved by Johnson, second by Garrett to approve minutes from the meeting of 3/14/98 as amended. Motion carried.

An extensive discussion was held with NDHSAA Board members Tollefson and Scheer reviewing last year's NDOA issues.

Garrett moved to appoint Terry Schneweis of Grand Forks to complete Tim O'Leary's board position, second by Kuntz. Motion carried. Terry has accepted.

The board named the following people as recipients of State Active Officials' Awards:

Greg Johnson, Minot, boys' basketball; Gene Manson, Minot, girls' basketball; Ron Wright, Williston, football; Lisa Harmon, Bismarck, gymnastics; Nancy Painter, Cooperstown, volleyball; Larry Schwartz, Bismarck, soccer; John Hutchison, Northwood, track and field; Greg Bjerke, Fargo, swimming; Rich Majerus, Fargo, hockey; Tim Guier, New Rockford, baseball and Neil Litton, Fargo, wrestling.

A thorough discussion concerning ways EVERYONE CAN HELP retain and recruit officials.

1. Speak at college and high school officiating classes
2. Speak at booster club meetings
3. Provide camps and jamborees (like the Prairie Rose Basketball Camp, Football Camp and Hockey Jamborees)
4. Take a young official to officiate practices and preliminaries
5. Provide an officiating unit through a physical education class
6. Encourage school administrators to allow young officials to work preliminary games and less contested varsity contests
7. Recruit students from your local high schools and colleges

A communiqué from Matt Von Pinnon concerning distribution of soccer fees was read and discussed.

Moved by Garrett, second by Johnson to name the following as 1998 NDOA Hall of Fame inductees: Leo Brunner, Willis Cochran, Dan Unruh, Sheryl Solberg and Dave Carlsrud. Motion carried.

President Lisa Harmon declared meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,  
Dave Carlsrud, Secretary

**MINUTES**

**North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors - Special Meeting  
December 9, 1998**

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order by President Sylling at 9:00 A.M. on December 9, 1998. All members were present except Auer.

Hjelmstad reported on a hardship eligibility investigation concerning Jason Williams who transferred from San Antonio, Texas to Our Redeemers Christian School in Minot. Hjelmstad recommended the request be approved on the basis of family need as well as having in the past established Our Redeemers as his school of eligibility. Motion by Scheer to approve the request for eligibility. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Staff member Solberg reported on a hardship eligibility investigation conducted at Fargo North for Susan Hanish who transferred from Fargo Shanley to Fargo North. Motion by Krueger to approve the request. Second by Tollefson and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a temporary restraining order for a Fargo North wrestler. The hearing date for this issue is December 14th at 10:30 a.m. at the Barnes County Court House.

With no further business, President Sylling declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES**

**North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors  
January 23, 1999 - Bismarck Radisson Inn**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met January 23, 1999 at the Bismarck Radisson Inn. Chairman Sylling called the meeting to order at 1:30 p.m. with all members present.

Motion by Jensen to approve the minutes of the November 20 regular meeting and the December 9, 1998 special meeting. Second by Bjornson and carried.

On behalf of the Board, Chairman Sylling welcomed Richard Ott representing the North Dakota School Boards in place of the position vacated by Janet Auer's resignation.

NDHSAA Attorney Thune appeared before the board. Motion by Jensen to go into executive session citing rule 44-04-19.1. Second by Scheer and carried.

Chairman Sylling called the meeting back to regular session.

The Executive Secretary presented a financial report highlighting areas of the Fund Balance, Investment Report, budget to date, as of January 18, 1999. Motion by Tollefson to approve the financial reports. Second by Krueger and carried.

Jensen reported on behalf of the Personnel and Finance Committee with two issues:

**A. Salary review:**

1. Review the policy relative to providing vacation days to the Executive Secretary and recommend it be 20 days per year to go into effect immediately upon the hiring of the new Executive Secretary.
  2. Review the cost of living and recommended a 3.5% increase for all office staff. It is the intent of the committee to get support staff members Carlsrud and Bass to the same salary level. Recommend Patty Bass be given an additional amount of a \$500 raise over and above the 3.5% increase this year with another \$500 raise the following year and the third year the remainder to accomplish this intent.
- Motion by Jensen to approve these recommendations. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

**B. Search for new Executive Secretary:**

1. The deadline is February 15 for receiving applications.
2. The list of applicants will be released.
3. All applications be sent to the Personnel Committee to serve as a screening committee.
4. Screening will be held in Grand Forks during the State Hockey Tournament February 25, 26, 27, 1999.
5. The four finalists will be announced and interviewed March 10, 11, 1999 with a final decision being made on March 12th.
6. With the issue of some Board members being applicants for this position, the remainder of the Board will be involved in the selection.

Ott reported on behalf of the Canvassing committee with the final results of the election.

Class B Northwest: Joe Lukach - 107 Elroy Hagen 78  
Class A West: Kent Hjelmstad - 127 Robert Osland 54

Motion by Bjornson to accept the report of the Canvassing Committee. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board reviewed a letter from Newburg requesting the current Newburg and Westhope cooperative sponsorship for girls' basketball previously approved for grades 9-12 be amended to read grades 7-12. The school boards of both districts have approved this request in their regular meetings. Motion by Tollefson to approve this request. Second by Krueger and carried.

Hjelmstad reported on behalf of the Football Committee. The bracket indicating which 2nd place teams would receive the first-round bye will be completed and shared with the Board at the March meeting. Motion by Scheer to accept the Football Committee report. Second by Krueger and carried with one descending vote.

A delegation from Standing Rock appeared before the Board. Tim Krahler spoke on behalf of the group to address their response of a violation of exceeding the 3-game participation limit in an invitational tournament being unaware this was a violation. Motion by Boschee to issue a letter of reprimand expressing appreciation for their cooperation. Second by Scheer and carried.

Supt. Murray Kline of Alexander and Athletic Director Karen Groninger of White Shield appeared before the Board to support their request to allow White Shield to be moved from District 16 to District 10 for boys' and girls' basketball. This request was prompted to relieve the travel distances for competition. Also suggested to the Board by the delegation was the consideration of moving Trinity Christian to District 15 from District 16. Discussion indicated the need to allow for a time period for scheduling purposes and this issue will be given to the District Committee. Motion by Tollefson refer this issue to the districting committee for review. Second by Jensen and carried.

A delegation of baseball coaches appeared before the Board to present a cost comparison sheet attempting to show Class A baseball as a viable addition to the NDHSAA sanctioned activities. Suggested by the coaches would be a 3-day tournament the weekend prior to the State Track Meet. Motion by Bjornson to request the attending delegation of coaches to send letters to the schools requesting the Class A schools return a letter to the NDHSAA indicating a commitment to the baseball program by sanctioning as a school program. Second by Hjelmstad. Motion amended to read the NDHSAA will survey the member Class A schools to acquire this information. Second by Hjelmstad. This survey would be returned by February 15th to allow schools the opportunity for discussion by their school boards. Motion carried.

The Board reviewed a letter from Oakes informing them the Oakes School Board officially adopted boys' soccer as a high school sport for the 1999-2000 school year.

A letter from Alton Nygaard of Des Lacs-Burlington informing the Board of District 12's support to move Sawyer from District 11 to District 12 for volleyball. Motion by Bjornson to table until such time Sawyer submits a request for the redistricting. Second by Boschee and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board that the wrestling weigh-in practices being used by Grand Forks, Linton, Hettinger and Mandan are contrary to the National Federation Rule Book. Motion by Jensen to send letters of reprimand to these schools. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

Trophy Assignments and other plans for up-coming post-season events were discussed.

#### NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION 1999 TROPHY PRESENTATION ASSIGNMENTS

<b>BASEBALL</b>			
State	June 4,5	Jamestown	Robert Tollefson/Robert Toso
<b>BASKETBALL</b>			
<b>Class A Regions</b>			
East	Mar. 4,5, 6	Fargo CC	Robert Toso/Julian Bjornson
West	Mar. 4,5, 6	Bismarck CC	Lowell Jensen/Richard Ott
<b>STATE CLASS A</b>	Mar. 11,12, 13	Fargo/Dome	Class A Representatives
<b>Class B Regions</b>			
Region 1	Mar. 6,8, 9	Wahpeton	Adam Boschee
Region 2	Mar. 6,8, 9	Grafton	Julian Bjornson
Region 3	Mar. 6,8, 9	Jamestown	Loren Scheer
Region 4	Mar. 6,8, 9	Devils Lake	Merrill Krueger
Region 5	Mar. 6,8, 9	Mandan	Robert Tollefson
Region 6	Mar. 6,8, 9	Minot Auditorium	Mike Ness
Region 7	Mar. 6,8, 9	Dickinson Trinity	Janet Auer
Region 8	Mar. 6,8, 9	Williston	Sherman Sylling

<b>STATE CLASS B</b>	Mar. 18,19, 20	Bismarck CC	Class B Representatives
<b>GOLF</b>			
<b>Boys' Class A Regions</b>			
East	May 17	Jamestown	Manager
West	May 17	Bismarck	Manager
<b>STATE A</b>	May 26,27	Dickinson	Bob King
<b>Girls'/Boys' Class B Regions</b>			
Region 1	May 17	Millnor/Lisbon	Manager
Region 2	May 17	Mayville/Hillsboro	Manager
Region 3	May 17	Larimore/Cavalier	Manager
Region 4	May 17	DL-Bur./Westhope	Manager
Region 5	May 17	Center/Hazen	Manager
Region 6	May 17	Tioga/Ray	Manager
<b>STATE B</b>	May 26,27	Watford City/New Town	Sherm Sylling
<b>GYMNASTICS</b>			
<b>Regions</b>			
East	Feb. 20	West Fargo	Manager
West	Feb. 20	Dickinson	Manager
<b>STATE GYMNASTICS</b>	Feb. 26,27	Jamestown	Sheryl Solberg
<b>HOCKEY</b>			
<b>Regions</b>			
East	Feb. 18,19, 20	Grand Forks	Julian Bjornson
West	Feb. 18,19, 20	Minot	Terry Hjelmstad
<b>STATE HOCKEY</b>	Feb. 25,26, 27	Grand Forks UND	Board Representatives (Jensen/Sanstead Hjelmstad/Toso/Bjornson)
<b>GIRLS' STATE SOCCER</b>	May 28,29	Jamestown	Bob Toso
<b>SWIMMING - Boys' STATE</b>			
	Mar. 5,6	Grand Forks	Sheryl Solberg
<b>TENNIS - Girls'</b>			
<b>Regions - Individual Day</b>			
East	May 7,8	Grand Forks	Manager
West	May 7,8	Bismarck	Wayne Sanstead
<b>Regions-Team Day</b>			
East	May 15	Fargo	Manager
West	May 15	Minot	Manager
<b>STATE TENNIS</b>	May 20,21, 22	Bismarck	Lowell Jensen
<b>TRACK - Boys' and Girls'</b>			
<b>Regions - Class A</b>			
East	May 21	Grand Forks UND	Julian Bjornson
West	May 21	Bismarck	Lowell Jensen
<b>Regions - Class B</b>			
Region 1	May 22	Valley City SU	Manager
Region 2	May 22	Grand Forks UND	Manager
Region 3	May 22	Devils Lake	Manager
Region 4	May 22	Jamestown	Manager
Region 5	May 22	Bismarck	Manager
Region 6	May 22	Minot	Manager
Region 7	May 22	Watford City	Manager
Region 8	May 22	Dickinson Trinity	Manager
<b>STATE A &amp; B TRACK</b>	May 28,29	Grand Forks UND	Board Representatives (Scheer/Tollefson/Hjelmstad/ Sylling/Bjornson)
<b>VOLLEYBALL</b>			
<b>Regions - Class A</b>			
East	Feb. 11,12, 13	Grand Forks	Julian Bjornson
West	Feb. 11,12, 13	Williston	Mike Norland



**Regions - Class B**

Region 1	Feb. 14	Oakes	Manager
Region 2	Feb. 14	Central Cass	Manager
Region 3	Feb. 14	Mayville SU	Manager
Region 4	Feb. 14	Langdon	Manager
Region 5	Feb. 14	Maddock	Manager
Region 6	Feb. 14	Velva	Robert Tollefson
Region 7	Feb. 14	Tioga	Manager
Region 8	Feb. 14	Hazen	Manager

**STATE A & B VOLLEYBALL**

Feb. 18, 19, 20	Minot Auditorium	Merrill Krueger
-----------------	------------------	-----------------

**WRESTLING****Regions - Class A**

East	Feb. 13	Grand Forks Central	Manager
West	Feb. 13	Minot	Manager

**Regions - Class B**

Region 1	Feb. 13	Wishek	Loren Scheer
Region 2	Feb. 13	Carrington	Manager
Region 3	Feb. 13	Rolla	Merrill Krueger
Region 4	Feb. 13	New Salem	Dale Hurt

**STATE A & B WRESTLING**

Feb. 18, 19, 20	Bismarck	Bob Tollefson/Bob Toso Loren Scheer/Lowell Jensen
-----------------	----------	--

**STATE SPEECH/PLAYS****Class A**

Plays	April 9	West Fargo	Bob King
Speech	April 10	West Fargo	Bob King

**Class B**

Speech	April 24	Mandan	Wayne Sanstead
--------	----------	--------	----------------

**STATE DEBATE**

Feb. 5, 6	West Fargo	Bob Hetler
-----------	------------	------------

Jensen reported on the Senate hearing of Bill 2199, Home Education bill introduced by Senator Kilzer of Bismarck. An amendment proposed by Jensen to the senator for submission is to stipulate if this bill passed, the amendment would add once a home schooled student declared a school of eligibility, all NDHSAA rules of eligibility shall apply.

The Board reviewed the proposed Constitution and ByLaws amendments Kindred Public Schools and Griggs County Public Schools will present to the General Assembly on January 25, 1999.

The Board read a request to resolve the cooperative sponsorship program for football between Minot and Our Redeemers Christian School (Minot). Motion by Krueger to dissolve the coop pending approval of this dissolution by the Minot School Board. Second by Boschee and carried.

The results of the coaches ballot for selection of regional and state basketball officials was reviewed. Motion by Tollefson to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary reminded the Board that April is the meeting for site selections. Recommendations and invitations from schools and communities that wish to host will be received prior to that meeting.

The Board read a letter of resignation from Janet Auer. Motion by Sanstead to extend a letter regretfully accepting her resignation with appreciation for her service to the Board and wishing her luck in her future endeavors. Second by Scheer and carried.

A letter from Richard Ott was read by the Board informing them he will fill the remaining term vacated by Janet Auer.

The Board reviewed a letter from Golden Valley seeking dissolution of their cooperative agreement with Beulah for track because they wish to hold their own program. Motion by Boschee to approve. Second by Tollefson and carried.

A letter from Dickinson Public Schools was read reporting the use of an ineligible student in the Bismarck Invitational Volleyball Tournament. They have notified the teams with which they competed of this infraction and the resulting forfeitures. Motion by Tollefson to send a letter of reprimand. Second by Bjornson and carried.

Motion by Sanstead to approve the cooperative sponsorship application:  
Our Redeemers to Berthold for football  
Hughes, Simle and Wachter junior high schools for speech  
Tuttle-Pettibone, Wing, and Steele-Dawson for Track  
Second by Ott and carried.

The Board read a letter from Beulah indicating difficulty scheduling volleyball matches with other West Region Class A schools. Hjelmsstad indicated the scheduling meeting will take place tomorrow anticipating this problem will be addressed.

A Larimore communiqué reported their use of an ineligible athlete in a wrestling match with Central Cass. This has been reported to Central Cass as a forfeit. Motion by Bjornson to send Larimore a letter of reprimand. Second by Tollefson and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a survey he had conducted on the scholastic eligibility requirements. The survey reflected which schools followed the NDHSAA eligibility requirements and which schools carried a more strict policy.

A report on the number of contest ejections during the current school year was reviewed. At the present time, 61 ejections have been reported. Discussion followed.

The Executive Secretary reported on the current study on performance enhancing drugs. This study will continue.

The Executive Secretary indicated to the Board the situation of past board members receiving two complimentary tickets to tournaments only to pass them on to someone not eligible to receive these tickets. This will be placed on the agenda for a future meeting.

The Board reviewed letters written from a group of wrestling coaches in support of the awards other than NDHSAA that have been presented at the State Wrestling Tournament in the past. Motion by Scheer to allow the academic awards at the State Wrestling Tournament. Second by Sanstead and carried. The Board indicated a coach must be involved in the selection and presentation of these awards.

With no further business, President Sylling declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES****Annual Meeting**

**North Dakota High School Activities Association  
January 25, 1999 - Bismarck, North Dakota**

The Representative Assembly Meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held Monday, January 25, 1999 at 8:30 A.M. at the Bismarck Radisson Inn. President Sylling called the meeting to order, welcomed those in attendance and declared that a quorum had been established.

Following the welcome, President Sylling introduced David Okerlund of Iowa for the keynote address.

Introductions of the Board of Directors and staff took place.

Board member Ott reported on behalf of the Canvassing Committee with the following results:  
Class B Northwest: Joe Lukach, Des Lacs-Burlington  
Class A Central: Kent Hjelmsstad, Mandan

Athletic Director Greg Jerlow of the Kindred Public School introduced and moved to adopt an amendment to Part Two, Article XIII, Section XII under Rules of Eligibility to read:

Section XII: The use or possession of tobacco, alcohol, or any controlled substance as defined by North Dakota Law and the use, possession or sale of non-prescriptive anabolic steroids is prohibited. Any student who is in violation of the foregoing shall be suspended from participation in interscholastic contests or activities.

The use or possession of anabolic steroids prescribed or directed by a physician shall not be a violation of this section.

**Penalties will be prescribed as follows:****A. First Violation**

The student shall lose eligibility for a minimum of six (6) consecutive weeks for the first violation, ~~or the student shall lose eligibility for 3 consecutive weeks for the first violation on the condition that the parent or guardian provides written evidence that the student has received three (3) hours of counseling from a professionally trained individual in counseling, or has completed six (6) hours of school or supervised community service, prior to reinstating the student's eligibility.~~

**B. Second Violation**

For the second violation, the student shall lose eligibility for a minimum period of eighteen (18) consecutive school weeks. ~~In addition, the student shall be required to attend or complete a chemical dependency treatment program. Education outcomes will be left as responsibility of the parents.~~

**Fine Arts Activities:**

~~The student shall lose eligibility for a minimum of six (6) consecutive weeks, or three (3) consecutive weeks with 3 hours of counseling from a professionally trained individual, or six (6) hours of community service.~~

**Note on Penalties:**

1. ~~Each year the policy will become effective with the opening of the NDHSAA fall activities and continue to be in effect until the end of the NDHSAA spring activities. This policy is not applicable during the summer, unless specifically made applicable by local school board action.~~

**Rationale:**

To give the student athlete an opportunity to recover from a mistake and another chance at participation in the activity. We feel that after making a mistake the first time, the student needs punishment, but they also need to get back and participate as soon as possible. After the first violation, the individual is expected to realize the seriousness of their action, thus making the second violation more serious punishment.

**Sunset Clause**

~~This amendment will be effective August 12, 1999 and will automatically expire on May 31st, 2001, thereby reverting back to the language contained in the current bylaws (August 1998), unless again voted on and approved by the NDHSAA membership prior to May 31, 2001.~~

Second by Jim Haussler, Bismarck. Motion defeated by voice vote.

Supt. Wade Faul of Griggs County Central (Cooperstown) introduced and moved to adopt an amendment to Part Two, Article XIII, Section XI under Rules of Eligibility to read:

Section XI: A student shall not participate in any interscholastic contest after his/her eighth semester in high school unless he/she is under 18 years of age nor after his/her seventh semester if his/her seventh and eighth semesters are not consecutive. In the event that a student has been unable to participate in an activity due to a diagnosed life threatening disease, the Board of Directors has the power to grant him/her one extra year of eligibility provided he/she has not reached his/her twentieth birthday and the student is academically eligible.

**Any student who does not qualify under Section XI has the right to appeal to the NDHSAA Board of Directors provided he/she has not reached his/her twentieth birthday and the student is academically eligible.**

Second by Supt. Clifton Lee of Grenora. A roll call vote was taken. Yes - 88, No - 75. Motion passed.

The Executive Secretary gave his report:

1. An alarming increase in contest ejections have been reported this school year. Many of those ejections are taking place in subvarsity contests. In the event these subvarsity contests are being coached by non-school personnel, the philosophy of sportsmanship needs to be emphasized to these coaches.
2. In the topic of open enrollment, administrators are reminded to share with those potential open enrollment students the rules of transfer in the NDHSAA Constitution and ByLaws.
3. The April Board meeting will take on the task of site selections. Recommendations for sites should be received prior to that meeting. Schools and communities are encouraged to consider hosting and submitting an invitation prior to the April Board meeting.

The Executive Secretary thanked the member schools for their support during his years of service with the North Dakota High School Activities Association. The General Assembly reciprocated with a standing ovation.

With no further action, Chairman Sylling declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES**  
**North Dakota High School Activities Association**  
**Board of Directors - Special Meeting**  
**March 3, 1999**

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order by Vice-President Hjelmstad at 9:00 A.M. on March 3, 1999. All members were present except Sylling and Scheer.

The Executive Secretary read to the Board a letter of resignation from Sherman Sylling in light of his selection as a finalist for the Executive Secretary position. Motion by Jensen to accept the resignation. Second by Tollefson. Discussion followed. Krueger indicated he felt no pressure with the selection process having Sylling on the Board. Tollefson said discussions he had with the southwest administrators indicated they felt the resignation was in the best interest of the process. Sanstead indicated the resignation from the Board in this type of circumstance is not the usual procedure. Boschee said the selection would not have a northwest representative if Sylling was to remain on the Board. A vote taken carried the motion unanimously.

The Board discussed the possible replacement of Sylling for representation of the northwest area. Mentioned was Joe Lukach, incoming elected Board member and David Rust, past member of the Board of Directors. Motion by Bjornson to appoint Joe Lukach to the position. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary was directed to make a press release announcing the resignation.

Following a discussion, the schedule for upcoming interviews was changed with the first interview at 1:00 p.m. on March 10th. The Board will meet at 10:00 a.m. that day in preparation for the interviews. Also indicated was contacting the NDHSAA staff for their input and possible questions that could be used in the interview. The Personnel Committee Chairman, Jensen will contact the candidates to finalize the interview schedule.

Motion by Boschee to adjourn. Second by Krueger and carried.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES**  
**North Dakota High School Activities Association**  
**Board of Directors**  
**March 12, 1999 - Fargo Ramada Plaza Suites**  
**March 19, 1999 - Bismarck Radisson Inn**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on March 12, 1999 at the Fargo Ramada Plaza Suites. Vice President Hjelmstad called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all members present.

Motion by Ott to bring discussion of Executive Secretary to item #1 on the agenda after approval of the minutes. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Motion by Sanstead to correct minutes of January 23, 1999 meeting to indicate #5 as the interview of four finalists for the Executive Secretary position. Second by Krueger and carried.

Motion by Tollefson to approve the minutes of the January 23 regular meeting, January 25 General Assembly meeting and the March 3 Special meeting. Second by Toso and carried.

Motion by Ott to reduce the candidates to a two-person consideration, Ed Lockwood and Sherman Sylling for discussion. Second by Scheer and carried.

Following further discussion, motion by Ott to offer the Executive Secretary position to Sherman Sylling and if he declines, the position be offered to Ed Lockwood. Second by Krueger. Motion and second withdrawn.

Motion by Ott to offer the position to Sylling. Second by Krueger. Following discussion, the motion and second were withdrawn.

Motion by Jensen to use a ballot process. Second by Sanstead and carried. Balloting took place. With the basis of the results, motion by Jensen to offer position to Sherman Sylling. Second by Ott and carried unanimously.

Motion by Scheer to offer contract to Sylling for a salary of \$66,000. Second by Jensen and carried.

Motion by Boschee to offer \$2500 for moving expenses. Second by Tollefson and carried.

Motion by Boschee to offer a two-year contract with the first year salary of \$66,000 and the second year to be negotiated. Second by Lukach and carried.

Motion by Ott to declare Hjelmstad as president of the Board of Directors for the remainder of the 1998-1999 year. Second by Boschee and carried.

Motion by Boschee to nominate Tollefson for vice president for the remainder of the 1998-1999 year. Second by Ott and carried.

By telephone call, on behalf of the NDHSAA Board of Directors, President Hjelmstad offered Sherman Sylling the position of Executive Secretary with the contract as previously specified. At the conclusion of the telephone call, Sylling accepted the position.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board the NDHSAA is in the final steps of the negotiations for corporate sponsorship with US Bank.

Hjelmstad reported on his investigation on a hardship for Amanda Vee who transferred from Leads to Berthold. Motion by Ott to approve eligibility. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on an incident with a spectator and officials following a basketball game at Mandaree. This spectator is also a member of the Mandaree school board. In discussion, Ott indicated a school board does not have the authority to reprimand a member of its own board. Both Williston and Minot officials indicated they did not care to contract to work at this school district until a resolution takes place. Suggested was to ask the Mandaree board president to attend the next NDHSAA meeting to discuss possible actions to be taken as a result of this incident as well as how to improve the present situation. Jensen indicated safety is an issue and the Mandaree board must indicate how they will insure safety to officials that come to their district to work. Motion by Scheer to request a representative of the Mandaree school district be present at the next NDHSAA Board meeting. Second by Krueger and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported that documents are completed from both District 11 and District 12 to allow Sawyer to move from District 11 to District 12 for volleyball competition. Motion by Sanstead to allow this move. Second by Tollefson and carried.

The baseball survey sent to the Class A schools indicated 4 yes and 7 no from the east; 7 yes, 0 no from the west and 2 not responding when asked if Class A Baseball should be sanctioned. Discussion brought out concern for how adopting Class A baseball would effect the entire program in regards to Title IX as well as the Class B program. Suggested was the possibility those schools that are not in support of adopting Class A baseball are concerned with the cost of the program to their individual budget. The group that had originally approached the Board with a request for consideration for adopting the activity are looking for guidelines. The group is requesting the NDHSAA to sponsor a state tournament with no request for team payments. Toso indicated if the NDHSAA is to sponsor Class A baseball, it should be handled the same as other activities. Motion by Tollefson to sponsor Class A baseball as another division of baseball for the 1999-2000 year. Second by Jensen and carried with two descending votes.

With motion by Scheer and second by Krueger, the Board approved cooperative sponsorships:  
St. Mary's & Cathedral for all activities  
Center to Mandan for boys' swimming.

The Board was informed of a situation of Standing Rock's volleyball team and their failure to appear at the district tournament without notifying anyone. Motion by Tollefson to send a letter requesting their support for proper notification for this type of situation. Second by Scheer and carried.

Heller reported on the progress of the questionnaire on the need for setting a season for forensics activities, which include student congress, plays, debate, and speech. Indicated by Heller was the setting of a season limitation would be a deterrent to the forensic programs. Suggested was to leave this to the discretion of the local school. Motion by Boschee to leave the programs as they are currently set. Second by Krueger and carried. Heller was directed to continue his study on the limitation of the number of regular season speech contests for a school to attend.

The Board discussed the State Golf tournament dates and possibility of moving the dates to avoid conflict with State Track. The Board will address this at the meeting next week.

The Board has been informed that North Dakota School Board representative Kari Ann Dunderland will be the representative for the NDHSAA Board position beginning July 1, 1999.

Motion by Bjornson to adjourn. Second by Boschee and carried.

Hjelmstad called the meeting back to order on March 19, 1999 in Bismarck

The Executive Secretary presented to the Board the Trial Fund Balance report, Investment report and Budget report as of March 15, 1999. Motion by Scheer to approve the report. Second by Boschee and carried. The Executive Secretary reported that all staff has agreed to and signed contracts for the 1999-2000 year. Sherman Sylling's contract will be signed the weekend following this meeting. Motion by Bjornson to accept the contracts. Second by Boschee and carried.

The Board reviewed the financial reports for the winter activities to date. A complete report will be made available at the April meeting. The Executive Secretary indicated the need to study the total picture of team payments, admission prices, etc. to address the annual deficit spending situation. Motion by Jensen to accept the winter report. Second by Ott and carried.

Two bids were reviewed for the NDHSAA 1999-2000 wall calendar:  
Dalton Press - \$3.38 per calendar which totals \$5070.00  
Knight Printing - \$3.99 per calendar for a total of \$5985.00

Motion by Jensen to accept low bid from Dalton Press. Second by Scheer and carried.

Tollefson reported on the Class B District Chairmen's meeting. The schools throughout the state are doing well in the support of co-curricular activities. Highlighted were:

- The number of days allowed for pre-season practice for basketball
- Officials - recruiting and retaining, payment, consistency in officiating (primarily in the bench decorum rule) and officials breaking contracts.
- Site selections which will be held at the April meeting
- Sportsmanship needs to be emphasized more at the local level.

Chairman Hjelmstad also indicated with the increasing number of cooperative sponsorship programs, there may need to be more guidelines for the board to follow. Several Board members indicated there doesn't seem to be a problem with the current guidelines. Also Hjelmstad indicated the problems that occur with two districts having difficulty in agreeing on a site for their regional tournament. Motion by Boschee to approve the District Chairmen's report. Second by Lukach and carried.

By motion of Tollefson and second by Sanstead, the Board unanimously changed the dates for the Class A Boys' and Class B Boys' and Girls' State Golf Tournaments from Wednesday and Thursday, May 26 and 27 to begin one day earlier, Tuesday and Wednesday, May 25 and 26.

The Board read a letter from Mayville-Portland CG requesting permission for Travis Kraft to participate in a NCAA All-Star Game on April 10th, 1999. Motion by Boschee to allow this attendance. Second by Scheer and carried.

The Board read a letter from the North Dakota Youth Soccer Association requesting participation in the Olympic Development Program which runs concurrently with the girls' high school season. Motion by Sanstead for approval. Second by Ott and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on Justo Pepi Cuellar from Linton who is a graduated exchange student from Mexico. Linton is requesting approval for eligibility as per the Constitution and ByLaws exception for graduated students. Supt. Steve Nelson was in attendance and indicated this would be acceptable. Motion by Bjornson to approve the request. Second by Krueger and carried.

The interpretation was discussed concerning baseball and the competition limitation no more than two contest dates followed by a school day. The Board indicated the rule would include Monday following Sunday and a part of this rule and should be enforced as interpreted.

Cooperative sponsorship applications were reviewed. With motion by Scheer and second by Bjornson, the Board accept these applications pending receipt of approved applications:

- ◀ Oriska to Valley City for instrumental music in grades 9-12
- Shenoyne to Minnewaukan to add 7th and 8th grade boys' basketball
- Fairmount to Hankinson for boys' and girls' track
- Veblin, South Dakota to Lidgerwood for boys' and girls' golf

The Board discussed the growing concern with fans that are causing problems during contests. Motion by Tollefson to research other states to see if there are sample policies they follow concerning fans that are ushered out of a contest site. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Bjornson shared a request from his school district that a hockey format be changed to all teams advance to one state tournament. Discussed was the value of the regional tournaments which allow participation as well as provide a small source of income. Motion by Bjornson to refer discussion of any post-season formats to the Hockey Advisory Committee. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Reviewed was the cooperative sponsorship application for Immanuel Christian to Mandan to allow their current coop of junior high to include high school in all sports. Motion by Scheer to approve pending Immanuel Christian's meeting qualifications as a member school. Second by Jensen and carried.

Heiter indicated the difficulty of getting bands for state tournaments because of the policy of not allowing bands to book until it has been determined which teams qualify and giving them first billing. Motion by Sanstead to remove this policy. Second by Ott and carried with two descending votes.

The meeting was recessed until 1:00 p.m.

The meeting was called back to order at 1:00.

The Executive Secretary introduced the members of the board of Directors and staff to the delegations from Mandaree, Adams, Edinburg, Edmore, and Milton-Osnabrock that were in attendance at the meeting.

A delegation from Mandaree was represented by Supt. Ed Lone Fight and Vern Huber, athletic director of Mandaree. The delegation informed the Board of the steps that have been taken since the situation of a local school board member, Ambrose Phalen and officials at their school. A policy has been introduced to handle situations in the future as well as a letter of apology has been written to the officials involved. Ambrose Phalen also spoke on his own behalf emphasizing an apology to the Board and the fact that he had previously apologized to the student body. Chairman Hjelmstad thanked Mr. Phalen for coming and speaking to the Board on his own behalf. There was no further action. The Executive Secretary was directed to write a letter of thank you to the Mandaree School District as well as a letter to the North Dakota Officials Association.

Jack DeMaine spoke on behalf of the delegation from Edinburg, Adams, and Milton-Osnabrock with the problems concerning the issue of cooperative sponsorships and the difficulty that has occurred among the members. The President of the Edinburg school board spoke. Also addressing the board were various members including Skip Hjelmstad, board member at Adams and Supt. David Schneider of Edmore. Jensen indicated unless all schools involved can come to an agreement on dissolution or formation of a cooperative sponsorship, it is not the place of the NDHSAA Board of Directors to come between member schools and make a decision for the districts. Motion by Jensen to dissolve the coop for boys' basketball with Adams, Edinburg, Milton-Osnabrock. Second by Boschee and carried.

Motion by Tollefson to approve the cooperative sponsorship of Edmore, Milton-Osnabrock and Adams for boys' basketball. Second by Krueger and carried.

Motion by Scheer to adjourn. Second by Bjornson and carried.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES**  
**Class B District Chairmen's Meeting**  
**10:00 A.M. - March 19, 1999**  
**Radisson Inn, Bismarck, ND**

The Class B District Chairmen met at 10:00 a.m. on March 19, 1999 at the Bismarck Radisson Inn. Chairman Tollefson called the meeting to order and welcomed the district chairmen explaining the recommendations from this meeting will be combined with the recommendations from the Class B District Chairmen's meeting last November and reviewed by the NDHSAA Board of Directors at their June meeting.

The Chair wished a farewell to retiring Superintendents, Stan Miller of Powers Lake and Darrel Remington of Mott. Also noted was a thank you to Executive Secretary Bob King upon his last District Chairmen's meeting before retirement.

The following recommendations were heard:

District 1, Ron Henrikson, Verone reported:

1. The teams in the girls' volleyball and girls' basketball districts and regions should be the same. Tollefson

indicated the number of schools involved in volleyball fall short of the number involved in girls' basketball, making the same alignment difficult.

2. Rotate the girls' basketball Region 1 tournament between Wahpeton and Valley City. The group was reminded April will be the site selections and recommendations and invitations should be submitted prior to that time.

3. Schools that co-op in cross country should use only the enrollment of the host school for classification purposes. The Executive Secretary explained how this recommendation should be addressed with an amendment to the Constitution and ByLaws proposed by a member school to change this rule.

4. Boys' basketball practice should begin 11 school days before the first game. Keenaghan indicated his district was also concerned over the length of pre-season practice time for boys' basketball.

5. Continue with regular scoring in a varsity 3 out of 5 game varsity volleyball match. Do not use rally scoring.

6. Adopt the South Dakota rule in wrestling meets involving four teams or less. Dual meets involving four teams or less, as well as double and triple duals, shall be classified as one dual meet. Also, schools that have wrestling would like to see a rotation of the tournament as most schools in their region are closer to Wahpeton than Valley City, causing less travel for those schools.

District 2, Jim Sinnes, Northern Cass:

1. Several schools report problems that the officials contracted for games don't show up and don't give proper notification. Is this a statewide problem, and is there any effective recourse for the schools? Officials associations are sending substitutes without notifying the schools. The Executive Secretary reminded the schools how important it is to have contracts with the names of the officials on the contract. Ron Henrikson indicated there was a slight problem with district officials being contracted the same time as Minnesota tournaments. Jerry Gauderman, Wimbledon-Courtney suggested looking at the difficulty of finding officials. There is a need to be understanding with the selection and payment. Also there is a need to get more officials involved.

District 3, Kevin Keenaghan, Northwood:

1. Their district is concerned over the lack of enforcement of the logo rule on basketball uniforms. If it is not being enforced, why do we have the rule? NDHSAA staff member, Carlsrud indicated administrators are the front line in the prevention of not following the logo rule.

2. The volleyball regular season has been adversely affected by the NDHSAA extending the region to two days. This has made it harder scheduling regular season matches.

3. The boys' basketball coaches have expressed a major concern over the number of days they have to practice before the first season game. Counting on practice days over Thanksgiving is not very reliable.

4. The Region 2 wrestling schools would like the Association to give priority to centralized sites for region wrestling site selection. Keenaghan indicated their region needs to get invitations in prior to the April meeting to help the Board in the selection. Tollefson explained it is important to get the recommendations and invitations in for the April Board meeting.

District 4, John Oistad, Valley (Hoople):

1. The subject of sportsmanship was discussed. Oistad stated just because a patron purchases a ticket, that fan can still be ushered out of the gymnasium. The emphasis at the state level needs to be done at the local level. Jean Reidinger, District 9 questioned what the Board has done for the pop bottle incident at their district tournament. The Executive Secretary indicated it has been placed on the agenda for the upcoming Board meeting.

2. Allow practice on district and regional floors. The Executive Secretary asked if any other districts have concerns for allowing practice prior to the district seeding meeting. No other district indicated a problem.

District 5, Jerry Gauderman, Wimbledon-Courtney:

1. Regional tournaments should be played at neutral sites.

2. The boys' and girls' regional basketball tournaments should be held in Jamestown. Board member Scheer suggested regions eventually have to work out their regional site selections rather than relying on the Board to solve their differences.

District 6, Steve Nelson, Linton:

1. The district expressed concern over the control of cheerleader stunting. An explanation of the safety certification was explained.

District 7, Gilbert Black, Midkota:

No further recommendations.

District 8, Dan Darling, Border Central:

No items for discussion.

District 9, Jean Reidinger, Ft. Yates:

1. Expressed a concern for the frequent transfer of students among schools.

2. Recommend the regional basketball tournament be held the next two years in Mandan. The District Chairmen were reminded to send the letter of recommendation.

District 10, Robert Tollefson, Washburn:

1. Suggested consideration for continual running clock in the second half of basketball games if down by over



25 points. Only stoppage of the clock would be for time-outs. There is a concern for the injury factor in games that are out of reach.

2. With the more liberal interpretation allowed for in the rule book for coaches to be up, consideration for coaches box with mandatory bench time for coach if a technical is received. There seems to be talk about the coaches box each meeting. Robert Hansel of Sawyer indicated a concern from District 12. The question was what is the interpretation of the bench decorum rule. Also, there is a concern by the officials of not being hired back to work district tournaments if they enforce the bench decorum rule.

3. Tournament site recommendations:

- a. Region 5 Girls' Basketball Tournament for 1999 to be held at Mandan High School Gym.
- b. Region 5 Boys' Basketball Tournament for 2000 to be held at Bismarck High School Gym.

District 11, Gaillard Peltier, Dunseith:

No further recommendations.

District 12, Robert Haensel, Sawyer:

1. Move wrestling and volleyball state tournaments back to two days because of loss of school time.

District 13, Darrel Remington, Mott:

1. Would it be possible to look at a running clock regulation for one-sided scores similar to the one used in football. In discussing this issue, the group indicated they could see both sides of the picture. There is an ability to substitute players to prevent these games from getting out of hand.
2. What is the possibility of a 35 second shot clock in Class B basketball. Administrators are concerned with the cost of installation of a clock as well as an additional person to run the clock.
3. Eliminate the 20 second time-outs and go to two time-outs per game and players must call them.

District 14, Gerald Quintus, Richardson-Taylor:

1. Their district is requesting the Board's consideration for procedure to follow when a team does not participate at a district tournament. Fans were already in the stands at a district volleyball tournament when the tournament manager was notified that the team was not going to take part.

District 15, Ed Slocum, New Town was absent:

1. A previously submitted recommendation expressed concern for the need for consistency in officiating; therefore, there is a need for training.

District 16 - Stan Miller, Powers Lake:

1. Free throws - Allow players to move into the lane when the free throw shot is in the air. Coaches felt the game flowed better when the players could enter on the release.
2. Substitution - Allow substitution during the two shot foul before the first shot is taken. Coaches also felt the new rule addressing substitutions during free throws was slowing down the game.

Chairman Tollefson thanked the Association for their continued work.

Respectfully Submitted,

Sheryl Solberg

Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

#### NDOA Board Meeting at The Bismarck Civic Center 3/20/99

Members present: Tim Garrett, Tina Kuntz, Lisa Harmon, Greg Johnson, Terry Schnewels, Randy Wolden, Loren Scheer and Bob Tollefson

President Harmon called the meeting to order at 11:00 AM.

Wolden moved to approve minutes of the previous meeting. Second by Kuntz, motion carried

After discussing board openings, portfolio assignments and geographic representation, Garrett moved to switch the BBB portfolio to Greg Johnson and the FB portfolio to Tim Garrett. Second by Wolden, motion carried.

Motion by Kuntz to nominate Wolden for GBB and Johnson for BBB for placement on the NDOA ballot for a second term. Second by Garrett, motion carried.

From the annual meeting, Mitch Parker was nominated to appear on the ballot with Randy Wolden for GBB.

A thorough discussion concerning officials as fans degrading other officials was held. Some ways to help solve the problem may be to; encourage reviewing the Officials' Code of Ethics found in the National Federation Rule books and manuals and having officials sharing with offending officials what behavior is acceptable and what is not acceptable.

A preliminary draft of an officials' manual was presented to the board by a group of swimming and diving officials. Greg Johnson moved to endorse the Swimming Officials Manual. Second by Tina Kuntz, motion carried.

All board members agreed to review the constitution and share updates with Dave by April 30th.

A discussion concerning officials' fee schedule was held. Because of the numerous activities listed on the NDHSAA Maximum Fee Schedule, it is felt the NDHSAA Board could best review the whole schedule while considering cost to schools, retaining officials, recruiting officials, number of officials, fees as compared to neighboring states, etc. Motion by Greg Johnson requesting the NDHSAA Board of Directors review the whole fee schedule while giving consideration to the aforementioned. Second by Schnewels, Motion carried.

The board reviewed a communiqué signed by numerous officials concerning the selection process used for district basketball officials. The perception is one or two vocal coaches are having officials removed from consideration for the upcoming year's tournament at the district meetings. The officials propose a selection process similar to that used for region and state where ballots are mailed to schools for return to the district chairman or NDHSAA for compilation. Approximately a year ago, the NDHSAA offered to assign district officials, but the offer was declined.

The board requested Sheryl and Dave to include the following ideas for retaining and recruiting officials in the workshop agenda.

All officials can and should:

1. Speak at college and high school officiating classes
2. Speak at booster club meetings
3. Provide camps and jamborees (like the Prairie Rose Basketball Camp, Football Camp and Hockey Jamborees)
4. Take a young official to officiate practices and preliminaries
5. Provide an officiating unit through a physical education class
6. Encourage school administrators to allow young officials to work preliminary games and less contested varsity contests
7. Recruit students from your local high schools and colleges

An extensive discussion was held concerning sportsmanship, officiating's direction, people's perception of officials, creating a positive image for officiating and how the NDOA can best help carry the NDHSAA Mission to the people of North Dakota. To further research the aforementioned, an audience at the August or September NDHSAA Board meeting will be requested.

Garrett nominated Lisa Harmon as president and Greg Johnson as vice president for the upcoming year. Second by Wolden, motion carried.

Next year's meetings are tentatively planned at the Dakota Bowl and "A" Boys' State Basketball with times TBD.

President Harmon declared meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,

Dave Carlisrud, Secretary

#### NDOA Annual Meeting at The Bismarck Civic Center 3/20/99

President Harmon called the meeting to order at 11:30 AM with approximately 12 members present.

Motion by Kim Anderson approving the minutes of the March 1998 meeting. Second by Kevin Sundre. Motion carried.

Randy Wolden moved to have Mitch Parker placed on the spring ballot for the GBB position from the southeast. Second by Dave Johnson, motion carried.

Jeff Risk presented an experimental plan utilizing 3-whistle coverage for the class A boys regions and state basketball tournaments. A discussion followed with all officials seeming to be in favor and Terry Hjelmstad also shared some thoughts in favor of same.

Proposal - The East Region, West Region and the State "A" boys' tournaments would be officiated by three person crews. During this experiment, the sitout rule would be set aside. A coaches ballot would be utilized with input from the NDHSAA office to insure the use of officials with 3-whistle experience. The NDHSAA would research and decide the appropriate number of officials needed to officiate the games while being fiscally responsible.

Rationale - The game has changed. Where activity use to take place mainly in the lane, halfcourt offenses now include the post play, the back-pick area, the ball and the three point area. The transition game is also a consideration.

Two-whistle coverage has advanced, but the game has become more than two people can officiate. By setting aside the sitout rule for this experiment, a maximum number of officials who have 3-whistle experience could be utilized.

Three person coverage has been used for several regular season games at the class "A" level. The coaches and several administrators see the need for change at this time.

If the game is truly for the student athletes, 3-whistle coverage can provide a game situation where the game is "officiated" versus "controlled".

Risk moved to accept the proposal. Second by Dave Johnson. Motion carried.

The members present discussed recent occurrences of inappropriate fan behavior. NDHSAA Board members Scheer and Tollefson shared actions by the NDHSAA Board in relation to the aforementioned and assured the members of the board's intent to support officials when these unfortunate situations arise.

Dave Wenger asked why the observation program with video which was previously used is no longer being utilized. It is felt the use of video with voice-over to be a valuable learning tool and should be used. Wenger moved to reinstate a video observation program (optional by each official) at all state tournaments and when possible, at region tournaments. Second by Paul Jundt, motion carried.

The members were very disappointed in the poor attendance at the annual meetings and encourage officials from all sports to attend future meetings as the NDOA is THEIR organization and recently only basketball and football has had much representation. TAKE PRIDE IN YOUR OFFICIATING ORGANIZATION, COME TO THE MEETING!

In reviewing a communiqué from basketball district 2, there seems to be a problem with officials who are assigned games through officials' associations calling at the last hour and sending replacements or in some cases not calling at all. Mitch Parker shared that there had been numerous cases of colds and flu in there association this past year resulting in emergency changes. Another issue is when an officials accept a district contract and later asks to be released from said contract. After considerable discussion, it was felt officials need to do a better job communicating with the district chairmen. If an official is contracted with a college conference, has job related uncertainties, etc., inform the district chairman of the possible conflict(s) BEFORE the contract is signed and make arrangements in advance.

Respectfully submitted,  
Dave Carlsrud, Secretary

## MINUTES

## North Dakota High School Activities Association

## Board of Directors

April 15, 1999 - Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on April 15, 1999 in Valley City. President Hjelmstad called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all members present.

Motion by Bjornson to approve the minutes of the March 3 Special Meeting and the March 12/19, 1999 Board meeting. Second by Tollefson and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented to the Board the Trial Fund Balance report as of April 12, 1999 and the investment report and Budget reports as of April 12, 1999. Also studied were the financial reports for each of the winter activities. Ensuing discussion was on the budget and upcoming decisions that must be made concerning the deficit spending and how it will affect the future health of the association. Motion by Krueger to accept the report. Second by Boschee and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a communiqué from the U.S. Department of Justice indicating the results of the lawsuit concerning the Ruedlinger Fund and the possibility there may be some return to the NDHSAA from embezzlement case. The Executive Secretary was instructed to check into the request of an abstract showing the final results and return of the judgement.

For information purposes, the Board reviewed the gross receipts from the Boys' State Class A and Class B basketball tournaments from 1981 through 1999.

Tollefson reported on behalf of the Finance Committee. Discussed were the options reviewed to increase revenue to off-set the annual deficit spending which has occurred. Proposed:

1. Increase adult ticket prices from \$5 to \$6 general admission in multiple game sessions.
2. Adjust the payback formula for state basketball tournaments.
3. Increase season ticket prices for basketball, wrestling, volleyball and hockey.
4. Increase adult ticket prices for the Dakota Bowl.

Tollefson recommended the adoption of the committee proposal. Motion by Santead to approve the report. Second by Ott and carried.

Hjelmstad reported on behalf of the Football Committee reviewing the plan with the bracketing being the major adjustments.

9-Man - Approved bracketing for the 1999 play-offs.

A - Approved bracketing keeping teams in their same region for the first round and cross bracket for the quarterfinal round.

AA - Approved bracketing to remain the same as last year except eliminated advancing fifth place team from each region.

AAA - Approved bracketing to remain the same as last year.

Motion by Lukach to approve the bracket recommendation. Second by Bjornson and carried.

Concerning times and dates of the Dakota Bowl, it was recommended to leave two games on Friday, November 12 (9-man and A) starting at 12:00 noon and two games on Saturday, November 13 (AA and AAA) with the same time and in the order listed. Motion by Boschee to adopt the dates and times as recommended. Second by Toso and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the various requests to re-instate the hockey jamborees for officials. Motion by Jensen to set one jamboree in Jamestown using 2 sheets of ice. Second by Scheer and carried.

An extensive discussion took place concerning the details of the upcoming proposed corporate sponsorship and what limitations and requirements will come from the agreement. A representative will appear before the Board at 1:00 p.m. The Board will be able to ask questions at that time.

The letter from the KVRN television station with a bid for the East Region Class A Girls' and Boys' basketball tournaments was discussed. No action was taken.

The Board reviewed the site selection worksheet in preparation for the upcoming tournament assignments. With motions and seconds, the Board approved the following sites

## 1999-2000 NDHSAA TOURNAMENT SITES AND DATES

**CLASS A BASEBALL:** STATE - June 2, 3, 2000 - Bismarck/Mandan, Jim Hausler/Darryl Anderson, Mgrs.

**CLASS B BASEBALL:** STATE - June 2, 3, 2000 - Jamestown, George Helmsstetter, Mgr.

**BOYS' CLASS A BASKETBALL:**

REGIONS - March 2, 3, 4, 2000

East - Fargo, Gary Mailloux & Ed Lockwood, Mgrs.

West - Bismarck, Jim Hausler, Mgr.

STATE - March 9,10,11,2000 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

**BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL:**

REGIONS - March 4, 6, 7, 2000

Region 1 - Wahpeton, John Richman, Mgr.

Region 2 - Mayville, Stan Rettew, Mgr.

Region 3 - Jamestown, George Helmstetter, Mgr.

Region 4 - Devils Lake, Joe Harder, Mgr.

Region 5 - Mandan, Darryl Anderson, Mgr.

Region 6 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

Region 7 - Dickinson Trinity, Ken Keller, Mgr.

Region 8 - Williston, Clyde Sailer, Mgr.

STATE - March 16, 17, 18, 2000 - Fargo, Ed Lockwood/Gary Mailloux, Mgrs.

**GIRLS' CLASS A BASKETBALL:**

REGIONS - November 4, 5, 6, 1999

East - Fargo CC, Gary Mailloux, Mgr.

West - Mandan, Darryl Anderson, Mgr.

STATE - November 11, 12, 13, 1999 - Jamestown, George Helmstetter, Mgr.

**GIRLS' CLASS B BASKETBALL:**

REGIONS - November 5, 6, 8, 9, 1999

Region 1 - Valley City, Don Bauer, Mgr.

Region 2 - Grafton, Dean Ralston, Mgr.

Region 3 - Napoleon, Tim Ketterling, Mgr.

Region 4 - Devils Lake, Joe Harder, Mgr.

Region 5 - Bismarck HS, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

Region 6 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

Region 7 - Dickinson Trinity, Ken Keller, Mgr.

Region 8 - Williston, Clyde Sailer, Mgr.

STATE - November 18, 19, 20 1999 - Bismarck Civic Center, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

**CROSS COUNTRY:** October 23, 1999 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.**FOOTBALL:**

STATE - November 12, 13, 1999 - FargoDome, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

**GIRLS' CLASS A GOLF:**

REGIONS - September 27, 1999

East - TBA

West - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

STATE - October 4, 5, 1999 - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.

**BOYS' CLASS A GOLF:**

REGIONS - May 15, 2000

East - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.

West - Dickinson, Marv Knoll, Mgr.

STATE - May 24, 25, 2000 - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.

**BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS B GOLF:**

REGIONS - May 15, 1999 - Some sites selected with the remainder tabled until later date

Region 2: Girls - Leonard, Greg Jerlow, Mgr/Boys - Oxbow, Mgr. TBA

Region 3: Girls - Larimore, Clint Lein, Mgr.

Region 4: Girls and Boys - Bottineau, Gary Mortensen, Mgr.

Region 6: Girls - Watford City, Tom Suelzle, Mgr.

STATE - May 24, 25, 2000 - Mayville/Hillsboro, Del Kessler/Gerald Bartholomay, Mgrs.

**GYMNASTICS:**

REGIONS - February 19, 2000

East - Jamestown, George Helmstetter, Mgr.

West - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

STATE - February 25, 26, 2000 - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

**HOCKEY:**

REGIONS - February 17, 18, 19, 2000

East - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.

West - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

STATE - February 24, 25, 26, 2000 - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.

**BOYS' SOCCER:** STATE - October 15, 16, 1999 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.**GIRLS' SOCCER:** STATE - May 26, 27, 2000 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.**BOYS' SWIMMING:** STATE - March 3, 4, 2000 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.**GIRLS' SWIMMING:** STATE - November 12, 13, 1999 - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.**BOYS' TENNIS:**

REGIONS: East: October 2, 1999 (Team Day) - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.

September 24, 25, 1999 (Individual Day) - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

West: October 2, 1999 (Team Day) - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

September 24, 25, 1999 (Individual Day) - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

STATE - October 7, 8, 9, 1999 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

**GIRLS' TENNIS:**

REGIONS: East: May 5, 6, 2000 (Ind. Day) - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.

May 13, 2000 (Team Day) - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

West: May 5, 6, 2000 (Individual Day) - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

May 13, 2000 (Team Day) - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

STATE - May 18, 19, 20, 2000 - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

**TRACK - BOYS' & GIRLS:**

CLASS A REGIONS - May 19, 2000

East - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.

West - Dickinson, Marv Knoll, Mgr.

CLASS B REGIONS - May 20, 2000

Region 1 - Valley City SU, Don Bauer, Mgr.

Region 2 - Northwood (@ UND), John Hutchison, Mgr.

Region 3 - Devils Lake, Joe Harder, Mgr.

Region 4 - Jamestown, George Helmstetter, Mgr.

Region 5 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

Region 6 - Minot SU, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

Region 7 - Watford City, Tom Suelzle, Mgr.

Region 8 - Dickinson Trinity, Ken Keller, Mgr.

STATE - May 26, 27, 2000 - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.

**VOLLEYBALL:**

CLASS A REGIONS - February 10, 11, 12, 2000

East - Wahpeton, Ben Fink, Mgr.

West - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

CLASS B REGIONS - February 10, 12, 2000

Region 1 - Wishek, Brian Duchscherer, Mgr.

Region 2 - Central Cass, Rodney Volk, Mgr.

Region 3 - New Rockford, Dave Libis, Mgr.

Region 4 - Langdon, Dennis Kary, Mgr.

Region 5 - Bottineau, Gary Mortensen, Mgr.

Region 6 - Glenburn, Robert Thom, Mgr.

Region 7 - Tioga, Ron Dockter, Mgr.

Region 8 - Hazen, Joel Wood, Mgr.

STATE - February 17, 18, 19, 2000 - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

**WRESTLING:**

CLASS A REGIONS - February 12, 2000

East - West Fargo, Curt Jones, Mgr.

West - Dickinson, Marv Knoll, Mgr.

CLASS B REGIONS - February 12, 2000

Region 1 - Lisbon, Joe Howell, Mgr.

Region 2 - Larimore, Clint Lien, Mgr.

Region 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington, Alton Nygaard, Mgr.

Region 4 - Killdeer, Robert Wheeling, Mgr.

STATE - February 17, 18, 19, 2000 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

**DEBATE:** STATE - February 4, 5, 2000 - Fargo South, Bob Hetler, Mgr.**CLASS B PLAYS:** STATE - November 22, 1999 - Bismarck/Mandan, Robert Hetler, Mgr.**CLASS B SPEECH:** STATE - April 29, 2000 - Mandan, Bob Hetler, Mgr.**CLASS A PLAYS:** STATE - March 31, 2000 - Bismarck/Mandan, Robert Hetler, Mgr.**CLASS A SPEECH:** STATE - April 1, 2000 - Bismarck/Mandan, Bob Hetler, Mgr.**STUDENT CONGRESS:** STATE - November 4, 5, 1999 - Bismarck, Bill Rogers, Mgr.**CLASS A MUSIC:** STATE - April 28, 2000 - Jamestown College, Thompson Brandt, Mgr.**CLASS B MUSIC:** STATE - May 6, 2000 - Minot State Univ./Minot Ryan, Bob Larson/Bob Hetler, Mgrs.**2000-2001 SITE SELECTIONS**

Baseball - Class A:	Bismarck/Mandan
Baseball - Class B:	Jamestown
Basketball - Boys' State A:	Bismarck
Basketball - Boys' State B:	Minot
Basketball - Girls' State A:	Fargo
Basketball - Girls' State B:	Bismarck
Cross Country:	East Site
Football:	Fargo
Golf - Girls' Class A:	Minot
Hockey:	Grand Forks
Track:	Bismarck
Volleyball:	Minot
Wrestling:	Bismarck

## 2001-2002 SITE SELECTIONS

Basketball - Boys' State A:	Fargo
Basketball - Boys' State B:	Bismarck
Basketball - Girls' State A:	Grand Forks
Basketball - Girls' State B:	Minot
Football:	Fargo
Hockey:	Grand Forks
Track:	Grand Forks
Volleyball:	Fargo
Wrestling:	Minot

## 2002-2003 SITE SELECTIONS

Basketball - Boys' State A:	Minot
Basketball - Boys' State B:	Fargo
Basketball - Girls' State A:	Fargo
Basketball - Girls' State B:	Bismarck
Football:	Grand Forks
Hockey:	Grand Forks
Track:	Bismarck
Volleyball:	Minot
Wrestling:	Bismarck

## 2003-2004 SITE SELECTIONS

Basketball - Boys' State A:	Bismarck
Basketball - Boys' State B:	Minot
Basketball - Girls' State A:	Jamestown
Basketball - Girls' State B:	Minot
Football:	Fargo
Hockey:	Grand Forks
Track:	Grand Forks
Volleyball:	Grand Forks
Wrestling:	Fargo

Connie McCuskey, Vice president of Sponsorship and Event Marketing for US Bank appeared before the Board with an initial proposal concerning a corporate sponsorship agreement with the NDHSAA. Motion by Jensen to authorize US Bank to move forward to draft of a contract for further review by both the US Bank and the NDHSAA. Second by Scheer and carried with one descending vote.

The Board discussed plans for the upcoming annual meeting. The Athletic Review Committee and the Trophy Committee will meet Wednesday, June 9th. An annual retirement supper will be held that evening for retiring Board members, Auer, Ott, Jensen and Sylling.

Jensen reported on behalf of the Constitution and ByLaws to discuss the note attached to Article XIII concerning a reinstatement policy as related to an in-patient treatment for a dependency. A situation concerning a Dickinson student was discussed as to how it relates to this note. The findings of the Committee was it does not apply to their particular situation and the loss of eligibility period must remain in tact. Recommended was to deny the request to reinstate this student without the actual in-patient treatment. Motion by Scheer to deny this request. Second by Toso and carried.

The Committee also recognizes the fact there are few remaining in-patient treatment facilities and felt this note, although infrequently applicable, may still be valid.

The entire Constitution and ByLaws was discussed in respect to how the entire document is organized. It was the feeling of the committee there is a need for a reorganization of this document. Motion by Jensen to proceed to the rewriting of the Constitution and ByLaws using the assistance and expertise of the retired Executive Secretary. Second by Ott and carried.

After hearing the Cooperative Sponsorship request for Garrison to Hazen/Beulah for hockey, motion by Boschee to approve. Second by Bjornson and carried.

A proposal from the North Dakota Cheer Coaches Association for mandatory cheerleader clinics was read. Motion by Tollefson to approve the mandatory cheerleader clinics. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the board of a request from Action Sports Images for the rights to pictures at the state events. Motion by Krueger to deny the request. Second by Toso and carried.

A folder and proposal from Lockton Insurance had been included in the Board's packet. This will be reviewed and placed on the June agenda.

Lukach reported from the Northwest Conference of a request of state rates for lodging at the state basketball tournaments. Hjelmstad indicated the policy of obtaining a block of rooms for all 8 teams places the designated motel at a disadvantage because of loss of revenue in other areas of services. The placement of only one team per motel would lessen this problem but would bring about another set of situations such as security, various quality of lodging, etc. that initially caused the request to house all teams at the same facility.

The Executive Secretary indicated the need to finalize the selection of an ad hoc committee to study the loss of school time. A meeting date will be set following selection of this committee.

A request was heard to allow Milton-Osnabrock and Adams to join the track cooperative sponsorship of Edmore/Munich/Starkweather/Border Central. Motion by Boschee to approve this request pending the receipt of the required documents. Second by Ott and carried.

With no further business, motion by Boschee to adjourn. Second by Bjornson and carried.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES**  
**North Dakota High School Activities Association**  
**Board of Directors**  
**June 10, 1999 - Valley City, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met June 10, 1999 at the NDHSAA office in Valley City. President Hjelmstad called the meeting to order at 8:45 a.m. with all members present.

Toso reported on behalf of the Trophy Committee. The committee had studied presentations from six trophy companies and following a briefing, the Board adjourned to review the trophies.

President Hjelmstad called the meeting back to order.

Motion by Krueger to approve the minutes of the previous meeting. Second by Bjornson and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the Fund Balance report, investment report, and budget report through June 6., as well as the fine arts financial report and T-shirt, track, girls tennis, golf, girls' soccer, baseball reports. The Board also studied a report of the payments returned to member schools in each activity and an over-all athletic/fine arts report. Motion by Scheer to accept the reports. Second by Boschee and carried.

Motion by Ott to approve the recommendation of the Trophy Committee. Second by Jensen. Motion by Jensen to amend the motion to award the state participation key fob @ \$3.75 to Erffmeyer. Second by Ott and carried. The vote on the original motion as amended was carried. The finalized awarding of trophy contracts:

Allard Trophy:	District Team @ \$32.50
	Ribbons @ .39¢
	Region Fine Arts @ \$32.50
	State Individual @ \$5.85
	State Fine Arts @ \$49.90
A-1 Awards:	State Spirit @ \$29.50
Erffmeyer:	State Music/Region Medals @ \$1.45 gold, \$1.35 silver, \$1.25 bronze
	State Athletic Team @ \$65.00
	State Participation @ \$3.75
4 Seasons:	Region Team @ \$41.60
	State Fine Arts Individual @ \$5.75

The dates of the Board of Directors' meetings were reviewed. Motion by Boschee to adopt the meeting calendar as finalized.

August 13 - New Town  
September 20 - Bismarck  
October 20 - Bismarck  
November 19 - Bismarck  
January 29 - Bismarck  
March 10 - Minot  
March 17 - Fargo  
April 13 - Valley City  
June 15 - Valley City

Second by Lukach and carried.

The Board reviewed the Class B District Chairmen recommendations from the previous November, 1998 and March, 1999 meetings. Action on several items will be addressed in connection with the various sport advisory committee recommendations.



The Baseball Advisory recommendations were reviewed. Motion by Toso to accept the following:

Class A Baseball:

1. The State Baseball Tournament will be a 2-day tournament held the weekend prior to the State Track Meet.
  2. Class A Baseball will adopt the Class B guidelines including the state tournament format.
- Second by Jensen and carried.

The Basketball Advisory recommendations were reviewed with the following approved:

1. Continue to recognize the all-tournament teams as selected by the participating coaches at the awards ceremony of the state tournament.

In response to this recommendation and for information purposes, Sylling gave a brief report on his meeting with the North Dakota media concerning the selection process of all-tournament, all-state and Mr. and Miss Basketball awards as well as other items concerning association-media relations.

2. No practice will be allowed on the Class A regional site after the seeding of the tournament.
- Motion by Jensen to approve these recommendations. Second by Scheer and carried.

The Golf Advisory recommendations were reviewed with the following approved:

Class A Girls:

1. Allow the advancement of the top 10 individuals from regional to state.

Motion by Toso, second by Boschee and carried.

2. Class A girls golfers allowed one North Dakota Junior Association individual golf tournament after the start of their high school season and prior to Labor Day without loss of eligibility.

Motion by Lukach, second by Toso and carried.

Class B Boys' and Girls:

1. Qualify the top 10 individuals and the top 3 teams and any team with a score of 32 or less over par for Class B Boys and top 10 individuals and the top 2 teams and any team with a score of 60 or less over par for Class B Girls.

2. Recommend double sites for the state tournament, 2 courses for the girls and 2 courses for the boys or host at two 18 hole courses.

Motion by Jensen to accept the B recommendations. Second by Scheer and carried with two descending votes.

Class A Boys:

1. Start season one week later and hold the state tournament after Memorial Day.

Motion by Bjornson to adopt. Second by Toso and carried.

The Gymnastics Advisory recommendations were reviewed:

1. Injury Petition: Clarify injury petition to indicate if a gymnast petitions, they may not compete in any of the events at regionals (all or none).

2. Present regional awards to all state qualifying athletes.

Motion by Ott, second by Toso and carried.

The Hockey Advisory Committee recommendations were reviewed:

1. Reverse bracket quarterfinal winner game times going into semi-final games was approved by general consensus.

The Soccer Advisory Committee recommendations were:

1. Recommend deleting the line item in pool play advancement that deducts 1/2 point for a yellow card. Motion by Ott to approve. Second by Bjornson and carried.

The Swimming and Diving Advisory Committee recommendations were reviewed with acceptance of the following:

1. Add a 4th place team trophy at the state meet.
  2. Approve the NDOA/NDHSAA Swimming and Diving Officials' Manual.
- Motion by Scheer to approve. Second by Lukach and carried.

The Tennis recommendations were reviewed with the following accepted:

1. On team day, allow warm-up on the courts to coincide with the coaches' meeting prior to the start of the tournament.

Motion by Krueger to approve. Second by Boschee and carried.

The Track Advisory committee recommendations accepted were:

1. At state meet, use a one-turn stagger for the 1600 and 3200 meter open events.
2. Starters for the state meet shall be selected at the coaches meeting at the previous state meet. Selections for the 2000 state meet are:

East:	Bob Bower	West:	Al Koppinger
	Don Miller		Rich Wardner

3. Switch the Class A Boys' and the Class B Pole Vault events on the schedule.
4. Adjust the starting height to be 4" below the qualifying height for each division in the high jump.

5. The NDHSAA shall survey the Class B coaches concerning their wishes on adding the pole vault event for girls.

6. Revise qualifying standards:

Class A Girls

800 Meter Run - 2:24.0

Long Jump - 16' 8"

Pole Vault - 8' 6"

Class B Girls

800 Meter Run - 2:26.0

Discus - 115' 0"

1600 Meter Relay - 4:17.0

Class A Boys

None

Class B Boys

Discus - 140' 0"

800 Meter Relay - 1:35.0

Motion by Lukach to approve. Second by Bjornson and carried.

The Volleyball recommendations were reviewed with the following accepted:

1. Do not adopt rally point in the 5th game of a 5-game match or use college format of intermission between game 2 and game 3 of a match.

This recommendation required no action as there is no change to be made.

The Wrestling Advisory recommendations reviewed and accepted were:

1. Approved continued study of the dual concept for the state tournament and place this on the agenda for the September meeting.

2. The National Federation regulations on weigh-in policy shall be followed. No other procedure is allowed: Dual Meets - Weigh in shall be held a maximum of 1 hour and a minimum of 1/2 hour before the time a dual meet is scheduled to begin. When a preliminary meet is followed by a varsity meet, the 30-minute weigh-in period for the second meet may, by mutual consent, precede the preliminary meet. The weigh-in period shall extend no longer than 30 minutes and shall be conducted at the dual meet site.

Tournaments - Weigh-in shall be conducted at the tournament site a maximum of two hours and a minimum of 1/2 hour before the first session each day.

Motion by Scheer, second by Boschee and carried.

The Speech Advisory Committee recommendations were read. Motion by Jensen to accept the following recommendations. Second by Boschee and carried:

I. Student Congress:

1. Add ninth chamber for state to help distribute entrants more evenly
2. New Regional Format: The existing student congress schools would be assigned a region as follows: East (11)-Central Cass, Devils Lake, North, Shanley, South, GF Central, GF Red River, Jamestown, Richland, Valley City, Wahpeton  
West (13)-Beulah, Bismarck, Century, St. Mary's, Dickinson, Trinity, Golden Valley, Grenora, Linton, Mandan, Minot, New Salem, Richardson-Taylor. The first congress in each region would be the "opening congress" and the 2nd congress in each region would be the "selection congress". Schools may choose any or all of the congresses. Schools must submit resolutions to only one of the selection congresses according to the table below. The table will be changed annually.

Chamber	East	West
SENATE	SL-FA	EP-PW
IA	FA-EP	PW-SL
IB	EP-PW	SL-FA
IC	PW-SL	FA-EP
ID	SL-FA	EP-PW
IIA	FA-EP	PW-SL
IIB	EP-PW	SL-FA
IIC	PW-SL	FA-EP
IID	SL-FA	EP-PW

3. Give 5 team trophies instead of 3 as congress has grown from 12 to 24 schools in the past 8 years.
4. Clarify Rule 8 on Page 56. "A student may not be allowed to Yield ANY of his/her time in the last session of any congress. (Interpretation: A request to yield any or all seconds or minutes will be denied by the P.O. or a student should be coached to rise to a Point of Order to remind the Presiding Officer that he/she must deny the request.

II. Plays:

1. Class A - Want 2 day play festival away from speech tournament time for 2001.

III. Debate:

1. Give medals (instead of certificates) for all quarterfinalists in all state divisions. (36 medals)
2. LCID Topic will be same as policy topic. Packet will be ready when school begins.
3. Clarify Rule 15, page 64. Students can observe round in which their school is participating once they have been eliminated from competition. They cannot observe other rounds until all competitors from their school have been eliminated or it is the final round.

4. Schools will provide room monitors for semi-final and final rounds of state.
5. Remind state manager the proper way to post quarterfinals.
6. Add medal to contestant in each of the 3 L-D divisions that has highest speaker points, but doesn't advance to quarterfinals.
- IV. Speech:
  1. In all forensic activities, prepare a handout on how to legally cite sources from the Internet.
  2. Class A Speech Tournament to be in Bismarck/Mandan for 2000 and 2001.
  3. Last day for Class A qualifier is Saturday before regional tournament.
  4. Add Impromptu Speaking as a fourteenth event for Class A & B.
  5. Substitute Storytelling for Extemporaneous Speaking for Class B.
  6. Raise regional judge fees from \$45 to \$60 for college student judges and from \$60 to \$70 for all regional speech judges if registered/certified and from \$70 to \$85 for all state speech judges. (No differential between student and faculty. Could be a \$350-\$450 increase per region, a \$525 increase for Class B state and a \$375 increase for Class A.)
  7. Change Rule 4 on page 7 - last sentence - to read "Schools may enter 4 students in each invitational category and all may count toward legal minimum numbers per category."
  8. The rules specifying what shall not be allowed in Serious Prose, Poetry Interpretation, Humorous Interpretation, Dramatic Interpretation, Serious Duo and Humorous Duo shall be specified as follows:
    - a. No costumes or stage make-up
    - b. Must hold script with at least one hand
    - c. No touching or directly looking into the eyes of the duo partner except during the introduction.
  9. The Works Cited Sheet shall not be required for Extemporaneous Speaking contestants.

The Music Advisory Committee recommendations were read:

1. Use same rating system of Star, Honorable Mention and Satisfactory with minor revision to Satisfactory (add - "Performance not well prepared" to ballot)
  2. Realign East Vocal Sub-Region schools as follows:  
April 11 at VCSU; VC, Jamestown, West Fargo, DL, GFC, GFRR  
April 13 at Fargo Discovery; Grafton, North, South, Shanley, Wahpeton  
(Annual school rotation dependent on sites.)
  3. State Sites:  
A Music at Jamestown College on April 29, 2000; April 27, 2001  
B Music in Minot on May 6, 2000 and at U. of Mary on May 5, 2001
  4. Overtime Performances Place special emphasis at clinics on keeping performance at 6 minutes or less.
  5. Drop use of Extra Star Form.
  6. Drop use of codes on small groups registration form.
  7. Mention to directors that recommended music lists may be found on the web at Pepper.com.
- Motion by Krueger to accept these recommendations. Second by Toso and carried.

The Executive Secretary shared information from letters indicating the shot clock experiment in basketball is no longer approved and to continue with the shot clock would not be in compliance with the National Federation rules. Non compliance of the National Federation rule code will negate input or eligibility to be on the national rules committee in that sport. Motion by Jensen to continue with the use of the shot clock with the issue to be studied on a yearly basis. Second by Toso and carried.

A three-year premium proposal from Lockton Insurance for catastrophic and officials insurance was reviewed. Motion by Krueger to accept the three-year plan. Second by Ott and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the Finance Committee's work on the 1999-2000 budget. Motion by Bjornson to accept the budget as proposed with possible future corrections. Second by Lukach and carried. Bjornson noted the committee is likely to have some changes in reaction to the recommendations adopted at today's meeting.

Bjornson also added the following:

1. ByLaws and Constitutional revisions will be done by King and he will have 30 days with compensation to work on this project. If further time is needed, Executive Secretary Sylling will bring a proposal back to the Board.
  2. Transition of Executive Secretaries will start on July 12th and last between 5 and 10 days with this transition worked out between the out-going and incoming executives.
  3. This transition compensation for King will be at his current daily rate.
- Motion by Bjornson to adopt this recommendation. Second by Ott and carried.

The Board held a discussion concerning the reorganization of the Constitution and ByLaws to bring the question and answers section into the main body. This reorganization will be presented at the September Board meeting.

The Executive Secretary reported on NDHSAA Attorney Thune's reaction to reading the draft of the U.S. Bank Corporate Sponsorship Agreement. Along with these reactions, the response from U.S. Bank to each of these

items was reviewed. There was a concern over the termination policy as written in the current draft. Several other concepts of the contract were discussed at length. The time-line of ratification in June and announcement in August was mentioned. Motion by Jensen to approve the agreement pending:

1. The term "events" be more clearly defined as state events only.
  2. Clarification of the total value of the agreement as \$50,000 or \$75,000.
  3. "Television" inserted before the word "broadcast"
  4. Clarify the application of statutory or case law in Minnesota vs North Dakota.
  5. Phrase total value be clarified
  6. Termination policy clarified for both parties.
  7. Exclusivity does not include program advertisement by local banking institutions.
- Second by Scheer and carried with two descending votes.

The Executive Secretary reported on two non-sanctioned events hosted by Larimore and Minot. The Executive Secretary was directed to write a letter of reprimand for these violations.

Upon motion by Ott and second by Jensen, the Board approved the following cooperative sponsorship applications:

Finley-Sharon to Griggs County for boys' and girls' track, grades 7-12.  
Hutton and Northwood for boys' and girls' track and golf  
Pembina to Walhalla for baseball

The Board reviewed the North Dakota Interscholastic Athletic Administrators Association proposal for a Fall Athletic Administrator's workshop in Bismarck/Mandan September 19 and 20. A request has been submitted by the organization to have the NDHSAA subsidize this conference. Motion by Toso to support the program with a subsidy of \$1,000. Second by Boschee and carried.

The Board read a letter from Fargo South representing the soccer group requesting permission to attend a soccer camp which ends August 4th. Motion by Krueger to allow this request. Second by Boschee and carried.

A letter from the Metro Area Tournament Committee of the Fargo and West Fargo area requesting consideration to change the requirement to house all teams in the same hotel for state basketball tournaments be reconsidered. The Board indicated this would be studied and taken back to the North Dakota High School Coaches Association for discussion.

A letter from Bowman expressing concerns about students attending the Parade of Champions without proper supervision was discussed.

Scheer shared with the Board a request that the regional wrestling site selection be reconsidered because there has been put in place a regional site rotation as agreed upon by the coaches. Motion by Scheer to move the site of the Region I wrestling tournament from Lisbon to Enderlin. Second by Boschee and carried.

Scheer reported on behalf of the Officials' Committee with the following:

1. The three-whistle request will not be considered at this time.
2. Expressed concern over the increased occurrences of fan conduct that is directed toward officials. The officials are asking the NDHSAA for assistance in promotion of good sportsmanship that would be in the best interest of the entire program.

Ott reported on behalf of the Television Committee with a proposal from Fox Television Network, KVRP, KBRR, KJRR and KNRR to televise the 1999 and 2000 East Regional Girls' Class A and Boys' Class A Basketball tournaments for a fee of \$13,000 and the 2000 and 2001 East Regional Girls' Class A and Boys' Class A Basketball tournaments for a fee of \$13,000. Motion by Krueger to accept the bid for these tournaments. Second by Boschee and carried.

Motion by Jensen to have the record show that Bob King is recognized by the Board of Directors for his outstanding performance as the Executive Secretary of the NDHSAA and that the Board thanks him for his dedication and diligence in promoting the mission of the NDHSAA. Second by Toso and carried.

With no further business, motion by Bjornson to adjourn. Second by Krueger and carried. President Hjelmstad declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors - Special Meeting  
June 26, 1998

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order by Vice-President Tollefson at 9:00 A.M. on June 26, 1998. All members were present except Hjelmstad and Ott. Future Executive Secretary Sherman Sylling was also present.

The Board meeting was called to address the response from US Bank concerning the corporate sponsorship with the association. Approval of the sponsorship pending seven points was voted upon in the June meeting. Boschee indicated the negative press US Bank was receiving during the time of the June Board meeting has been addressed by that company. Sanstead requested clarification on several points highlighted by the US Bank response including tournament programs. Motion by Jensen to have the minutes reflect the Board has reviewed and approved the corrections on the contract as specified in the June Board meeting. Second by Krueger and carried unanimously with a roll call vote.

The Executive Secretary King thanked the Board and shared the incoming leadership will do a great job.

With no further business, Vice-President Tollefson declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## BASEBALL

## CLASS B

## REGIONAL CHAIRMEN &amp; SCHOOLS

## REGION I

Chairman: Jon Kringen, Enderlin  
Schools: (5) Enderlin, Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hope/Page, Kindred, Northern Cass

## REGION II

Chairman: Jack Maus, Hatton  
Schools: (6) Central Valley/Hillsboro, Fordville-Lankin/Park River, Hatton, Mayville-Portland CG, Midway (Inkster), Thompson

## REGION III

Chairman: Dave Hanson, St. Thomas  
Schools: (6) Cavalier, Edmore/Adams, Langdon, Minto, St. Thomas/Valley, Wallhalla

## REGION IV

Chairman: Wayne Lingen, Cando/Bisbee-Egeland  
Schools: (6) Dunseith, Munich/Starkweather/Border Central, Rock Lake/Rolla, Rolette/Wolford, Rugby, Towner County (Cando/Bisbee-Egeland)

## REGION V

Chairman: Curt Herman, Dakota Prairie  
Schools: (6) Dakota Prairie, Harvey, Lakota, Midkota/Griggs County Central, Kensal/Carrington, Sheyenne/New Rockford

## REGION VI

Chairman: Robert Tollefson, Washburn  
Schools: (7) Center, McClusky/Goodrich/Turtle Lake-Mercer, Shiloh Christian, Steele-Dawson/Napoleon, Tappen/Medina, Washburn, Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone

## REGION VII

Chairman: Gary Volk, Granville  
Schools: (6) Granville/Towner, Max/Garrison, North Shore/Plaza/Parshall, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva

## REGION VIII

Chairman: Terry Miller, Sherwood  
Schools: (5) Bishop Ryan, Bowbells/Kenmare, Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Sherwood/Mohall

## REGION I

## First Round

Northern Cass 16 - Kindred 6      Hope/Page 19 - Northern Cass 0  
Enderlin 11 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 5

## Championship Series (Best 2 out of 3)

Hope/Page 3 - Enderlin 2  
Enderlin 5 - Hope/Page 2  
Hope/Page 18 - Enderlin 5

## REGION II

## Play In Games

Mayville-Portland CG 8 - Midway 2  
Central Valley/Hillsboro 21 - Fordville-Lankin/Park River 2

## Semi Finals

Thompson 3 - Mayville-Portland CG 0      Hatton 8 - Central Valley/Hillsboro 4

## Championship

Thompson 8 - Hatton 2

## REGION III

## Play-In Games

Walhalla 9 - Langdon 6  
Edmore 8 - Minto 2

## Semi Finals

Cavalier 7 - Edmore 5

St. Thomas/Valley 16 - Walhalla 11

## Championship

Cavalier 8 - St. Thomas/Valley 1

## REGION IV

## Play-In Games

Rock Lake/Rolla 15 - Towner County 11  
Dunseith 18 - Rolette 4

Semi Finals Rugby 15 - Rock Lake/Rolla 4

Munich/Starkweather/Border Central 16 -  
Dunseith 4

## Championship

Munich/Starkweather/Border Central 10 - Rugby 0

## REGION V

## DOUBLE ELIMINATION

Sheyenne/New Rockford - Bye  
Harvey 11 - Lakota 1

Dakota Prairie 9 - Kensal/Carrington 8  
Midkota - Bye

Sheyenne/New Rockford 2 - Dakota Prairie 1  
Midkota 15 - Dakota Prairie 10

Harvey 9 - Midkota 7  
Sheyenne/New Rockford 10 - Midkota 3

## Championship (2 out of 3)

Harvey 15 - Sheyenne/New Rockford 10  
Sheyenne/New Rockford 9 - Harvey 1  
Harvey 6 - Sheyenne/New Rockford 5

## REGION VI

## First Round

Shiloh Christian 9 - Center 6  
Steele-Dawson/Napoleon 13 - Medina/Tappen 1

McClusky/Goodrich/Turtle Lake-Mercer 12 -  
Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone/Robinson 11

## Semi Finals

Washburn 18 - McClusky/Goodrich/  
Turtle Lake-Mercer 10

Steele-Dawson/Napoleon 10 - Shiloh Christian 0

## Championship (Best 2 out of 3)

Steele-Dawson/Napoleon 11 - Washburn 1  
Washburn 8 - Steele-Dawson/Napoleon 5  
Washburn 14 - Steele-Dawson/Napoleon 8

## REGION VII

## First Round

North Shore/Plaza/Parshall 18 - Sawyer 8

Velva 10 - Granville/Towner/Upham 2

## Semi Finals

Surrey 12 - Velva 2

Max/Garrison 9 - North Shore/Plaza/  
Parshall 7

## Championship

Surrey 11 - Garrison/Max 1

## REGION VIII

## Semi Finals

Minot Bishop Ryan 5 - Glenburn 0

Des Lacs-Burlington 4 - Sherwood/Mohall 2

## Championship

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Minot Bishop Ryan 2

## STATE BASEBALL

Jamestown - George Helmstetler, Manager

June 4 -5, 1999

## First Round

Thompson 12 - Washburn 6

Des Lacs-Burlington 5 - Munich/  
Starkweather/Border Central 3

Cavalier 12 - Surrey 11

Hope/Page 2 - Harvey 1

## Second Round

Thompson 23 - Cavalier 20

Hope/Page 6 - Des Lacs-Burlington 2

## Consolation Round

Surrey 7 - Washburn 0

Munich/Starkweather/Border Central 4 -  
Harvey 0

## Seventh &amp; Eighth

Washburn 8 - Harvey 5

## Fifth &amp; Sixth

Munich/Starkweather/Border Central 10 - Surrey 3

## Third &amp; Fourth

Cavalier 13 - Des Lacs-Burlington 12

## Championship

Thompson 15 - Hope/Page 7

**STATE CLASS B BASEBALL**  
**Jamestown - George Helmstetter, Manager**  
**June 4 - 5, 1999**

**RECEIPTS:**

Gate Admissions.....	\$7,383.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>2,150.50</u>
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS.....</b>	<b>\$ 9,533.50</b>

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Officials:	Kelly McNary, Dave Wheeler, Craig Champagne, Tim Guler, Garth Allmaras, Art Grochow, Jim Harty, Marchel Krieger.....	\$2,082.00
Trophies:		
Regions.....	647.04	
State.....	1,000.65	
Insurance.....	378.15	
Rent & Janitor.....	300.00	
State Expenses:		
Ticket Sellers.....	\$252.50	
Scorers.....	120.00	
Timer.....	50.00	
Tickets.....	12.00	
Manager's Fee.....	200.00	
Baseballs.....	308.46	
Postage & Phone.....	33.00	
Tranier.....	200.00	
Locker Room Attendant.....	50.00	
P. A. Announcer.....	120.00	
Ground Crew.....	160.00	
Bali Shaggers.....	<u>82.00</u>	\$1,587.96
T-Shirts.....		751.68
Team Payments.....		<u>2,934.00</u>
Deficit Paid By NDHSAA.....		147.98
<b>TOTALS.....</b>	<b>\$9,681.48</b>	<b>\$9681.49</b>

**BOYS' BASKETBALL**

**COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATE FOR**  
**BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS**

<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Chairman:</b>	Ron Henrickson, Verona
<b>Schools:</b>	(10) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Verona, Wyndmere
<b>Tournament:</b>	NDSCS-Wahpeton, Feb. 23, 25, 26, 27, Mar. 1, 2 (Challenge); Geof Lanier, Mgr.
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Chairman:</b>	Jim Sinness, Northern Cass (Arthur)
<b>Schools:</b>	(8) Central Cass, Enderlin, Hope/Page, Kindred, Maple Valley/Oriska, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland
<b>Tournament:</b>	Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 25, 27, Mar. 1, 2; Art Mitzel (Hope), Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Chairman:</b>	Kevin Keenaghan, Northwood
<b>Schools:</b>	(10) Central Valley, Dakota Prairie, Finley-Sharon, Griggs County Central, Hatton, Hillsboro, Larimore, Mayville-Portland CG, Northwood, Thompson
<b>Tournament:</b>	Mayville State University, Feb. 25, 26, 27, Mar. 1; Stan Rettew, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Chairman:</b>	John Oistad, Valley (Hoople)
<b>Schools:</b>	(10) Cavalier, Drayton, Fordville-Lankin, Midway, Minto, North Border (Nechel/Pembina), Park River, St. Thomas/Valley, Tri County (Edinburg/Adams/Milton-Osnabrock), Walhalla
<b>Tournament:</b>	Grafton, Feb. 23, 25, 26, 27, Mar. 1, 2; Dean Ralston, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Chairman:</b>	Jerry Gauderman, Wimbledon-Courtenay
<b>Schools:</b>	(9) Edgeley, Ellendale, Kulm, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, Medina, North Central, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal, Wimbledon-Courtenay
<b>Tournament:</b>	Jamestown Civic Center, Feb. 25, 26, 27; Duane Zwinger, Mgr.
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Chairman:</b>	Steve L. Nelson, Linton
<b>Schools:</b>	(10) Ashley/Zeeland, Gackle-Streeter, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Linton, Napoleon, Steele-Dawson, Strasburg, Tappen, Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone, Wishek
<b>Tournament:</b>	Linton, Feb. 22, 25, 26, 27, Mar. 1; Steve L. Nelson, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Chairman:</b>	Gilbert Black, Midkota
<b>Schools:</b>	(10) Carrington, Four Winds, Harvey, Lakota, Maddock, Midkota, Minnewaukan/Sheyenne, New Rockford, Warwick, Wells County (Fessenden-Bowdon/Sykeston)
<b>Tournament:</b>	Devils Lake, Feb. 25, 26, 27, Mar. 1, 2; Joe Harder, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Chairman:</b>	Dan Darling, Border Central (Calvin)
<b>Schools:</b>	(10) Bisbee-Egeland, Border Central/Rock Lake, Cando, Edmore, Langdon, Leeds, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John, Starkweather/Munich
<b>Tournament:</b>	Langdon, Feb. 22, 23, 25, 26, 27; Dennis Kary, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Chairman:</b>	Gene Riedinger, Fort Yates Public
<b>Schools:</b>	(9) Carson, Elgin-New Leipzig, Flasher, Fort Yates Public, New Salem, Selfridge, Shiloh Christian, Solen-Canonball, Standing Rock Community Grant (Fort Yates)
<b>Tournament:</b>	Mandan, Feb. 20, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27; Darryl Anderson, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Chairman:</b>	Robert Tollefson, Washburn
<b>Schools:</b>	(9) Center, Garrison, Max, Sheridan County (McClusky/Goodrich), Stanton, Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton
<b>Tournament:</b>	Washburn, Feb. 22, 23, 25, 26, 27; Robert Tollefson, Manager

- DISTRICT: 11**  
**Chairman:** Gaillard Peltier, Dunseith  
**Schools:** (9) Bottineau, Butte/Drake/Anamoose, Dunseith, Granville, Rugby, Towner, Velva, Westhope/Newburg, Willow City  
**Tournament:** Rugby, Feb. 22, 23, 25, 26, 27; David Zwingel, Manager
- DISTRICT: 12**  
**Chairman:** Robert Haensel, Sawyer  
**Schools:** (10) Berthold, Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Minot Ryan, Mohall, Our Redeemers (Minot), Sawyer, Sherwood, Surrey  
**Tournament:** Minot, Feb. 23, 25, 26, 27; Pat McNally (Minot Ryan), Manager
- DISTRICT: 13**  
**Chairman:** Darrel A. Remington, Mott  
**Schools:** (8) Beach, Belfield, Bowman, Hettinger, Mott, New England/Regent, Rhame, Scranton  
**Tournament:** Bowman, Feb. 22, 23, 25, 26, 27; Steve Conley, Manager
- DISTRICT: 14**  
**Chairman:** Gerald Quintus, Richardton-Taylor  
**Schools:** (8) Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin, Halliday/GoldenValley, Hazen, Hebron, Killdeer, Richardton-Taylor, South Heart  
**Tournament:** Hazen, Feb. 22, 23, 25, 26, 27; Joel Wood, Manager
- DISTRICT: 15**  
**Chairman:** Ed Slocum, New Town  
**Schools:** (8) Alexander, Mandaree, New Town, North Shore/Plaza, Parshall, Stanley, Watford City, White Shield  
**Tournament:** Stanley, Feb. 22, 23, 25, 26, 27; Elroy Hagen, Manager
- DISTRICT: 16**  
**Chairman:** Stanley F. Miller, Powers Lake  
**Schools:** (10) Bowbells, Burke Central, Divide County, Grenora, Powers Lake, Ray, Tioga, Trenton, Trinity Christian (Williston), Wildrose-Alamo  
**Tournament:** Crosby, Feb. 22, 23, 25, 26, 27; Barry Haggin, Manager

### DISTRICT 1 - NDSOS, WAHPETON - GEOFF LANIER, MANAGER

- Play-In Games**  
 North Sargent 57 - Milnor 49  
 Hankinson 66 - Wyndmere 65
- First Round**  
 Lisbon 57 - North Sargent 39      Sargent Central 56 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 50  
 Hankinson 48 - Oakes 46      Verona 64 - Lidgerwood 47
- 2nd Round**  
 Lisbon 57 - Sargent Central 42      Hankinson 56 - Verona 36
- Consolation Round**  
 Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 72 - North Sargent 56  
 Oakes 73 - Lidgerwood 66
- 5th & 6th**  
 Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 73 - Oakes 61
- Third & Fourth**  
 Verona 45 - Sargent Central 39
- Championship**  
 Lisbon 64 - Hankinson 36

### DISTRICT 2 - FARGO CC - ART MITZEL (HOPE/PAGE), MANAGER

- First Round**  
 Northern Cass 61 - Enderlin 38      Central Cass 59 - Hope/Page 50  
 Oak Grove 59 - Maple Valley 52      Richland 58 - Kindred 47
- Second Round**  
 Northern Cass 69 - Central Cass 57      Oak Grove 67 - Richland 60
- First Consolation Round**  
 Hope/Page 61 - Enderlin 37      Kindred 82 - Maple Valley 57
- Second Consolation Round**  
 Richland 57 - Hope/Page 39      Kindred 65 - Central Cass 62
- Third & Fourth**  
 Richland 57 - Kindred 46
- Championship**  
 Oak Grove 68 - Northern Cass 61

### DISTRICT 3 - MAYVILLE SU - STAN RETTEW, MANAGER

- Play-In Games**  
 Thompson 46 - Dakota Prairie 39  
 Hatton 55 - Finley-Sharon 48
- First Round**  
 Griggs County Central 55 - Central Valley 51      May-Port CG 80 - Hatton 46  
 Hillsboro 61 - Dakota Prairie 32      Northwood 60 - Larimore 54
- Second Round**  
 May-Port CG 64 - Griggs County Central 39      Hillsboro 50 - Northwood 44
- Consolation Round**  
 Hatton 59 - Central Valley 57      Larimore 59 - Dakota Prairie 56
- Fifth & Sixth**  
 Larimore 77 - Hatton 39
- Third & Fourth**  
 Griggs County Central 60 - Northwood 50
- Championship**  
 Hillsboro 65 - May-Port CG 52

### DISTRICT 4 - GRAFTON - DEAN RALSTON, MANAGER

- Play-In Games**  
 Cavalier 54 - Drayton 51  
 Walthalla 55 - Midway 34
- First Round**  
 St. Thomas/Valley 34 - Walthalla 32      Park River 59 - Tri County 49  
 Cavalier 62 - Minto 59      North Border 48 - Fordville-Lankin 41
- Second Round**  
 Park River 53 - St. Thomas/Valley 37      North Border 55 - Cavalier 42
- First Consolation Round**  
 Walthalla 54 - Tri County 42      Fordville-Lankin 72 - Minto 61
- 2nd Consolation Round**  
 Cavalier 37 - Walthalla 34      St. Thomas/Valley 53 - Fordville-Lankin 47
- Third & Fourth**  
 St. Thomas/Valley 61 - Cavalier 53
- Championship**  
 North Border 39 - Park River 36



**DISTRICT 5 - JAMESTOWN CC - DUANE ZWINGER, MANAGER****Play-In Game**  
Kulm 94 - Medina 58

**First Round**  
Ellendale 68 - Kulm 27      Edgeley 56 - LaMoure 52  
Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 93 - North Central 59      Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 49 -  
Wimbledon-Courtenay 44

**Second Round**  
Ellendale 55 - Edgeley 52      Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 59 -  
Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 52

**First Consolation Round**  
LaMoure 45 - Kulm 33      North Central 66 - Wimbledon-Courtenay 50

**Fifth & Sixth**  
North Central 66 - LaMoure 64

**Third & Fourth**  
Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 62 - Edgeley 49

**Championship**  
Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 82 - Ellendale 59

**Challenge Game**  
Edgeley 65 - North Central 51

**DISTRICT 6 - LINTON - STEVE NELSON, MANAGER**

**First Round**  
Linton 59 - Napoleon 58      Steele-Dawson 72 - Ashley/Zeeland 56  
Gackle-Streeter 57 - Wishek 47      Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 65 - Strasburg 57

**Second Round**  
Steele-Dawson 74 - Linton 70      Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 59 - Gackle-Streeter 51

**First Consolation Round**  
Ashley/Zeeland 70 - Napoleon 65      Strasburg 58 - Wishek 38

**Fifth & Sixth**  
Strasburg 78 - Ashley/Zeeland 55

**Third & Fourth**  
Gackle-Streeter 56 - Linton 55

**Championship**  
Steele-Dawson 62 - Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 55

**Challenge Game**  
Strasburg 65 - Linton 58

**DISTRICT 7 - DEVILS LAKE - JOE HARDER, MANAGER**

**Play-In Games**  
Midkota 51 - Maddock 43  
Wells County 78 - Lakota 65

**First Round**  
Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 61 - Midkota 49      Warwick 74 - Harvey 63  
New Rockford 75 - Wells County 63      Four Winds 61 - Carrington 45

**Second Round**  
Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 72 - Warwick 64 (OT)      New Rockford 73 - Four Winds 57

**First Consolation Round**  
Midkota 72 - Harvey 57      Carrington 73 - Wells County 60

**N. DAK HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION****Second Consolation Round**

Warwick 56 - Carrington 55      Midkota 73 - Four Winds 66

**Third & Fourth**  
Warwick 70 - Midkota 54

**Championship**  
Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 49 - New Rockford 39

**DISTRICT 8 - LANGDON - DENNIS KARY, MANAGER**

**Play-In Games**  
Edmore 72 - Bisbee-Egeland 58  
Border Aces 78 - Rolla 64

**First Round**  
Leeds 57 - Edmore 29      St. John 59 - Langdon 54  
Cando 69 - Border Aces 50      Munich/Starkweather 50 - Rolette/Wolford 38

**Second Round**  
Leeds 74 - St. John 40      Cando 54 - Munich/Starkweather 42

**First Consolation Round**  
Langdon 69 - Edmore 35      Rolette/Wolford 73 - Border Aces 71

**Second Consolation Round**  
Munich/Starkweather 52 - Langdon 41      Rolette/Wolford 60 - St. John 52

**Third & Fourth**  
Munich/Starkweather 54 - Rolette/Wolford 49

**Championship**  
Leeds 52 - Cando 42

**DISTRICT 9 - MANDAN - DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER**

**Play-In Game**  
New Salem 69 - Selfridge 43

**First Round**  
SRCGS (Fort Yates) 94 - New Salem 52      Elgin-New Leipzig 69 - Fort Yates Public 60  
Carson 75 - Flasher 65      Shiloh Christian 55 - Solen-Cannonball 54

**Second Round**  
SRCGS (Fort Yates) 72 - Elgin-New Leipzig 47      Shiloh Christian 70 - Carson 61

**First Consolation Round**  
Fort Yates Public 68 - New Salem 48      Solen-Cannonball 60 - Flasher 59

**Second Consolation Round**  
Fort Yates Public 67 - Carson 63      Elgin-New Leipzig 58 - Solen-Cannonball 48

**Third & Fourth**  
Fort Yates Public 59 - Elgin-New Leipzig 47

**Championship**  
SRCGS (Fort Yates) 62 - Shiloh Christian 61

**DISTRICT 10 - WASHBURN - ROBERT TOLLEFSON, MANAGER**

**Play-In Game**  
Underwood 64 - Max 40

**First Round**  
Stanton 65 - Wilton 57      Washburn 79 - Sheridan County 68  
Center 53 - Underwood 43      Garrison 65 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 47

**Second Round**  
Washburn 69 - Stanton 60      Center 71 - Garrison 60

**First Consolation Round**

Wilton 71 - Sherdian County 51     Underwood 56 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 53

**Second Consolation Round**

Wilton 65 - Garrison 50     Stanton 62 - Underwood 43

**Third & Fourth**

Stanton 64 - Wilton 39

**Championship**

Washburn 56 - Center 54

**DISTRICT 11 - RUGBY - DAVID ZWINGEL, MANAGER****Play-In Games**

Butte/Drake/Anamoose 77 - Willow City 20

**First Round**

Botineau 86 - Butte/Drake/Anamoose 62     Towner/Upham 59 - Velva 54  
Rugby 70 - Westhope/Newburg 42     Granville 70 - Dunseith 67

**Second Round**

Botineau 72 - Towner/Upham 63     Rugby 62 - Granville 46

**First Consolation Round**

Velva 69 - Butte/Drake/Anamoose 50     Westhope/Newburg 77 - Dunseith 73

**Fifth & Sixth Place**

Velva 87 - Westhope/Newburg 68

**Third & Fourth**

Granville 74 - Towner/Upham 62

**Championship**

Botineau 73 - Rugby 70

**DISTRICT 12 - SAWYER - ROBERT HANSEL, MANAGER****Play-In Games**

Our Redeemers Christian (Minot) 55 - Berthold 54  
Sherwood 71 - Sawyer 43

**First Round**

Minot Ryan 81 - Our Redeemers Christian 44     Mohall 73 - Surrey 40  
Kenmare 55 - Sherwood 51     Des Lacs-Burlington 84 - Glenburn 75

**Second Round**

Minot Ryan 61 - Mohall 49     Kenmare 45 - Des Lacs-Burlington 42

**First Consolation Round**

Surrey 77 - Our Redeemers Christian 54     Sherwood 84 - Glenburn 75

**Fifth & Sixth**

Surrey 59 - Sherwood 58

**Third & Fourth**

Mohall 69 - Des Lacs-Burlington 50

**Championship**

Minot Ryan 54 - Kenmare 43

**Challenge**

Des Lacs-Burlington 56 - Surrey 45

**DISTRICT 13 - BOWMAN - STEVE CONLEY, MANAGER****First Round**

Scranton 73 - Beach 50     Bowman 63 - Mott 59  
Rhame 53 - Hettinger 51     Belfield 53 - New England/Regent 49

**Second Round**

Scranton 55 - Bowman 50     Rhame 59 - Belfield 54

**First Consolation Round**

Mott 57 - Beach 56     New England/Regent 52 - Hettinger 50 (2 OT)

**Second Consolation Round**

Mott 67 - Belfield 47     Bowman 68 - New England/Regent 54

**Third & Fourth**

Bowman 73 - Mott 70

**Championship**

Scranton 56 - Rhame 55

**DISTRICT 14 - HAZEN - JOEL WOOD, MANAGER****First Round**

Dickinson Trinity 87 - Golden Valley/Halliday 25     Hebron 59 - Killdeer 46  
Hazen 58 - Glen Ullin 39     South Heart 83 - Richardton-Taylor 74

**Second Round**

Dickinson Trinity 54 - Hebron 34     South Heart 71 - Hazen 69

**First Consolation Round**

Killdeer 43 - Golden Valley/Halliday 42     Richardton-Taylor 71 - Glen Ullin 64

**Second Consolation Round**

Hazen 52 - Killdeer 40     Hebron 73 - Richardton-Taylor 55

**Third & Fourth**

Hebron 52 - Hazen 35

**Championship**

Dickinson Trinity 76 - South Heart 60

**DISTRICT 15 - STANLEY - ELROY HAGEN, MANAGER****First Round**

Stanley 77 - Alexander 34     Watford City 58 - Parshall 49  
Mandaree 67 - New Town 49     North Shore/Plaza 75 - White Shield 51

**Second Round**

Stanley 73 - Watford City 40     North Shore/Plaza 68 - Mandaree 66

**First Consolation Round**

Parshall 63 - Alexander 45     White Shield 85 - New Town 66

**Second Consolation Round**

Mandaree 67 - Parshall 62     White Shield 74 - Watford City 69

**Third & Fourth**

Mandaree 72 - White Shield 58

**Championship**

North Shore/Plaza 64 - Stanley 55

## DISTRICT 16 - CROSBY - BARRY HAGGIN, MANAGER

## Play-In Games

Wildrose-Alamo 53 - Ray 38  
Powers Lake 62 - Burke Central 34

## First Round

Trinity Christian (Williston) 72 - Wildrose-Alamo 55  
Trenton 73 - Powers Lake 54

Bowbells 62 - Divide County 52  
Tioga 55 - Grenora 51

## Second Round

Trinity Christian (Williston) 52 - Bowbells 45  
Trenton 49 - Tioga 48

## First Consolation Round

Divide County 82 - Wildrose-Alamo 60  
Powers Lake 71 - Grenora 47

## Second Consolation Round

Tioga 65 - Divide County 64  
Bowbells 81 - Powers Lake 63

## Third &amp; Fourth

Tioga 66 - Bowbells 59

## Championship

Trinity Christian (Williston) 49 - Trenton 47

## BOYS' DISTRICT BASKETBALL - 1999

DIST	SITE	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFIC.	BB & PLAQUES	INSUR.	RENT & JANITOR	POLICE CAR PAR	DIST. CHR.	MISC.	MANAGE MENT	SCHOOLS PAID TO	TOTAL DISBURSE
1	Wahpeton-NDSCS	17634.75	2339.00	182.49	890.74	1477.98	140.00	360.00	454.00	1247.00	10543.54	17634.75
2	Fargo CC	24024.00	1570.00	182.49	1210.20	3200.00	232.00	360.00	813.00	1374.31	15082.00	24024.00
3	Mayville SU	18722.00	2266.00	182.60	945.10	2102.70	200.00	310.00	823.62	1210.00	10681.98	18722.00
4	Grafton	20282.00	3285.00	182.49	1023.10	1000.00	200.00	360.00	110.30	1000.00	13121.11	20282.00
5	Jamestown	16228.00	1552.50	182.60	753.90	2525.00	0.00	360.00	261.24	450.00	10142.76	16228.00
6	Linton	16465.00	1955.50	224.44	832.25	350.00	0.00	292.50	170.38	808.23	11831.70	16465.00
7	Devils Lake	16176.00	2003.50	182.39	817.80	609.12	551.50	310.00	505.20	1178.00	10018.49	16176.00
8	Langdon	13424.00	1936.50	182.39	680.20	0.00	0.00	310.00	1554.42	1050.00	7710.49	13424.00
9	Mandan	14392.00	2185.00	182.07	728.60	390.00	65.00	260.00	141.30	950.00	9490.03	14392.00
10	Washburn	14604.00	1967.60	182.28	739.20	750.00	140.00	260.00	483.70	523.50	9657.72	14604.00
11	Rugby	10850.00	1920.00	225.02	551.00	400.00	230.00	318.00	1155.20	420.92	5629.86	10850.00
12	Minot	27954.00	2212.50	224.49	1406.70	1922.40	480.00	350.85	524.20	430.00	20402.86	27954.00
13	Bowman	12927.25	1700.00	182.49	655.35	200.00	0.00	410.00	215.90	340.00	9223.51	12927.25
14	Hazen	13007.00	1965.00	182.12	872.55	1200.00	240.00	237.00	0.00	840.29	11734.04	13007.00
15	Stanley	17271.00	2022.50	182.18	639.35	500.00	0.00	335.00	440.66	450.00	8757.31	17271.00
16	Crosby	9937.00	2322.50	182.18	505.85	250.00	20.00	389.00	275.50	230.00	5761.97	9937.00
		263898.00	32783.10	3044.72	13251.89	16877.20	16877.20	5222.35	7928.62	12502.25	169789.37	263898.00

# REPORT OF BOYS' CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES

## MARCH 6, 8, 9, 1999

### REGION I - NDSCS (WAHPETON) - JOHN RICHMAN, MANAGER

**First Round**  
 Richland 60 - Hankinson 47  
 Lisbon 68 - Kindred 37

**Second Round**  
 Oak Grove 57 - Richland 48  
 Lisbon 60 - Northern Cass 50

**Third & Fourth**  
 Richland 62 - Northern Cass 51

**Championship**  
 Lisbon 60 - Oak Grove 47

### REGION II - GRAFTON - DEAN RALSTON, MANAGER

**First Round**  
 Mayville-Portland CG 82 - St. Thomas/Valley 57  
 Hillsboro 76 - Cavalier 28

**Second Round**  
 Mayville-Portland CG 58 - North Border 55  
 Hillsboro 51 - Park River 35

**Third & Fourth**  
 Park River 53 - North Border 47

**Championship**  
 Hillsboro 61 - Mayville-Portland CG 45

### REGION III - JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER - GEORGE HELMSTETLER, MANAGER

**First Round**  
 Ellendale 89 - Gackle-Streeter 65  
 Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 82 - Strasburg 52

**Second Round**  
 Ellendale 71 - Steele-Dawson 60  
 Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 72 - Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 45

**Third & Fourth**  
 Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 60 - Steele-Dawson 56

**Championship**  
 Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 70 - Ellendale 56

### REGION IV - DEVILS LAKE - JOE HARDER, MANAGER

**First Round**  
 New Rockford 62 - Munich/Starkweather 51  
 Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 48 - Rolette/Wolford 35

**Second Round**  
 Leeds 73 - New Rockford 55  
 Cando 61 - Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 40

**Third & Fourth**  
 New Rockford 60 - Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 54

**Championship**  
 Leeds 73 - Cando 62

### REGION V - MANDAN - DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER

**First Round**  
 Stanton 54 - Shiloh Chirstian 44  
 SRCGS (Fort Yates) 74 - Wilton 55

**Second Round**  
 Stanton 59 - Washburn 56  
 Center 64 - SRCGS (Fort Yates) 61

**Third & Fourth**  
 Washburn 78 - SRCGS (Fort Yates) 71

**Championship**  
 Center 67 - Stanton 50

### REGION VI - MINOT AUDITORIUM - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER

**First Round**  
 Rugby 60 - Mohall 55  
 Des Lacs-Burlington 67 - Bottineau 56

**Second Round**  
 Bishop Ryan 69 - Rugby 60  
 Kenmare 55 - Des Lacs-Burlington 50

**Third & Fourth**  
 Des Lacs-Burlington 53 - Rugby 40

**Championship**  
 Bishop Ryan 66 - Kenmare 54

### REGION VII - DICKINSON TRINITY - KEN KELLER, MANAGER

**First Round**  
 Rhame 55 - Hebron 50  
 Hazen 53 - Scranton 47

**Second Round**  
 Dickinson Trinity 67 - Rhame 29  
 Hazen 65 - South Heart 56

**Third & Fourth**  
 South Heart 80 - Rhame 50

**Championship**  
 Dickinson Trinity 69 - Hazen 59

### REGION VIII - WILLISTON - CLYDE SAILER, MANAGER

**First Round**  
 Stanley 84 - Tioga 59  
 Bowbells 62 - North Shore/Plaza 50

**Second Round**  
 Stanley 63 - Trinity Christian 51  
 Mandaree 81 - Bowbells 72

**Third & Fourth**  
 Trinity Christian 71 - Bowbells 60

**Championship**  
 Mandaree 63 - Stanley 56

## REPORT OF CLASS A REGIONAL BOYS' BASKETBALL SCORES

## EAST REGION - MARCH 4 - 6 1999

## FARGO CIVIC CENTER - GARY MAILLOUX, MANAGER

## Play-In Games

Valley City 58 - Grand Forks Central 55  
 Fargo North 80 - Grafton 43  
 West Fargo 53 - Jamestown 46

## First Round

Valley City 78 - Wahpeton 77      Fargo Shanley 64 - Fargo South 52  
 Devils Lake 68 - West Fargo 54      Grand Forks Red River 75 - Fargo North 53

## Second Round

Fargo Shanley 49 - Valley City 42      Devils Lake 64 - Grand Forks Red River 58

## First Consolation Round

Fargo South 75 - Wahpeton 52      Fargo North 66 - West Fargo 54

## Second Consolation Round

Fargo South 68 - Grand Forks Red River 56      Valley City 68 - Fargo North 54

## Third &amp; Fourth

Fargo South 61 - Valley City 53

## Championship

Devils Lake 64 - Fargo Shanley 54

## WEST REGION - MARCH 4 - 6, 1999

## BISMARCK CC - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

## First Round

Minot 65 - Dickinson 37      Mandan 55 - Bismarck Century 52 (OT)  
 Bismarck 66 - Beulah 45      Bismarck St. Mary's 75 - Williston 61

## Second Round

Minot 61 - Mandan 45 Bismarck 57 - Bismarck St. Mary's 37

## First Consolation Round

Bismarck Century 71 - Dickinson 47      Beulah 74 - Williston 64

## Second Consolation Round

Bismarck Century 58 - Bismarck St. Mary's 50      Mandan 49 - Beulah 40

## Third &amp; Fourth

Bismarck Century seeded #3  
 Mandan seeded #4

## Championship

Minot 63 - Bismarck 61

## BOYS' REGION BASKETBALL - 1999

REG. SITE	CLASS B	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFICIALS	BB & PLAQ.	INSUR.	RENT & JANITOR	MANAGE-MENT	PAID TO SCHOOLS	NET PROFIT	TOTAL EXPENDITURE
1 Wahpeton		25099.80	1049.00	156.58	1255.55	1176.27	1907.00	4182.00	15373.40	25099.80
2 Grafton		21506.00	1263.00	156.58	1084.30	1600.00	2467.50	4244.00	10890.62	21506.00
3 Jamestown		26522.00	1311.50	156.58	1335.10	1500.00	2030.00	4020.00	16168.82	26522.00
4 Devils Lake		24412.00	1173.50	156.58	1229.80	1200.00	2430.80	3842.00	14379.52	24412.00
5 Mandan		27069.00	1041.50	156.58	1362.45	320.00	2247.00	4050.00	17891.47	27069.00
6 Minot Aud.		29186.00	1137.50	156.58	1488.30	1200.00	2431.00	3554.00	19238.62	29186.00
7 Dickinson Tr.		26268.00	1046.00	156.58	1322.40	800.00	798.51	4622.00	17522.51	26268.00
8 Williston		25321.00	1375.00	156.58	1275.05	650.00	584.00	4544.00	16736.37	25321.00
TOTALS		205383.80	9397.00	1252.64	10332.75	8446.27	14895.81	33058.00	128001.33	205383.80
CLASS A										
E Fargo CC		28684.00	2169.00	156.58	1443.16	2755.00	5870.00	10409.15	5881.11	28684.00
W Bismarck CC		46414.55	2336.50	156.58	2329.73	3330.00	8380.21	17490.76	12390.77	46414.55
TOTALS		75098.55	4505.50	313.16	3772.89	6085.00	14250.21	27899.91	18271.88	75098.55

1999

## REPORT OF SCORES

## STATE CLASS A BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round	
Devils Lake 57 - Mandan 47	Bismarck 38 - Fargo South 35
Bismarck Century 54 - Fargo Shanley 42	Minot 78 - Valley City 55
Second Round	
Devils Lake 49 - Bismarck 43	Minot 70 - Bismarck Century 50
Consolation Round	
Fargo South 62 - Mandan 59	Fargo Shanley 57 - Valley City 47
Fifth & Sixth	
Fargo South 68 - Fargo Shanley 63	
Third & Fourth	
Bismarck Century 62 - Bismarck 57	
Championship	
Minot 72 - Devils Lake 62	

## REPORT OF SCORES

## STATE CLASS B BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round	
Minot Ryan 63 - Hillsboro 47	Dickinson Trinity 70 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 47
Leeds 77 - Mandaree 63	Center 58 - Lisbon 46
Second Round	
Dickinson Trinity 66 - Minot Ryan 62	Leeds 50 - Center 46 (OT)
Consolation Round	
Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 75 - Hillsboro 64 (OT)	Lisbon 86 - Mandaree 57
Seventh & Eighth	
Hillsboro 77 - Mandaree 65	
Fifth & Sixth	
Lisbon 53 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 51	
Third & Fourth	
Minot Ryan 76 - Center 57	
Championship	
Leeds 54 - Dickinson Trinity 53	

## BOYS' STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

## FARGO - ED LOCKWOOD, MANAGER

MARCH 11 - 13, 1999

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$64,511.00
T. V. Contract.....	40,500.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>1,683.00</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS.....\$106,694.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Tim Garrett, Dave Klundt, Todd Christiansen, Roland Hochstetler, Kim Anderson, Jeff Risk, Steve Glasser, Ed Baker, Mike Anderson, Leon Philpot...	\$ 4,368.00
Trophies & Basketballs.....		1,064.58
Insurance.....		3,234.55
Rent & Janitor.....		840.40
Management:		

Ticket Sellers.....	
Ticket Takers.....	
Scorers & Timers.....	
Mic & Equipment.....	
Manager's Fee.....	
Secretarial Help.....	
P. A. Announcer.....	
Postage & Phone.....	
Statisticians.....	
Floor & Press Box Management...	\$12,500.00
Door Guards.....	
Car Parkers.....	
Police.....	
Laundry.....	
Tickets (Reserved).....	
Name Badges.....	
Scoreboard Operator.....	
Spirit Award Management.....	
Ushers.....	
Locker Room Attendant.....	

T-Shirts.....	626.40
Team Payments.....	15,930.00
Net Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....	<u>68,130.07</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....\$106,694.00



## BOYS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

March 18 - 20, 1999

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$188,292.16
T. V. Contracts.....	56,250.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>5,737.02</u>

## TOTAL RECEIPTS

\$250,279.18

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Tim Campbell, David B. Johnson, Paul Jundi, Kevin Sundre, Perry Smith, Mickey Jordan, David Wenger, Jaycin Sundheim, Wayne Trotter, Ron Keller, Lance Schoenwald.....	\$ 4,115.50
Trophies & Awards.....		1,222.59
Insurance.....		9,045.08
Tickets.....		3,088.56
Management:		
Ticket Sellers.....		
Car Parkers.....		
Police.....		
Manager's Fee.....		
Secretarial Help.....		
Timers & Scorers (Desk Officials)...		
P. A. Announcer.....		
Locker Room Attendant.....		
Statisticians.....		
Floor & Press Box Management....		

\$14,000.00

T-Shirts.....	2,035.80
Team Payments.....	39,459.00
Net Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....	<u>177,312.67</u>

## TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....

\$250,279.18

## BOYS CROSS COUNTRY

## STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Minot - October 24, 1998

## CLASS A SUMMARY

## TEAM POINTS

1st	Grand Forks Central	80	Fargo North	285
2nd	Williston	108	Fargo Shanley	301
3rd	Jamestown	121	West Fargo	322
	Dickinson	134	Valley City	344
	Bismarck	164	Devils Lake	523
	Grand Forks Red River	193	TMCHS (Belcourt)	530
	Minot	223	Mandan	556
	Wahpeton	226	Grafton	644
	Bismarck Century	252	Beulah	763
	Fargo South	259		

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Wade Juntunen, Grand Forks Central	16:06
2.	Chris Perleberg, Jamestown	16:07
3.	Darik Hoff, Bismarck Century	16:15
4.	Tyler Goidade, Williston	16:19
5.	Jerome Trouba, Williston	16:24
6.	Erick Brager, West Fargo	16:42
7.	Dan Ramsey, Jamestown	16:43
8.	Mike Vojtisek, Wahpeton	16:44
9.	Richard Dafee, Grand Forks Central	16:52
10.	Keith Swadlo, Grand Forks Central	16:53
11.	Dan Dahl, Fargo Shanley	16:54
12.	Dan Sherer, Bismarck	16:54
13.	Jared Erickson, Grand Forks Red River	16:55
14.	Brian Olson, Minot	16:56
15.	Jason Skjervem, Dickinson	16:56
16.	Mike Page, Fargo North	17:00
17.	Nick Hillman, Bismarck	17:03
18.	Luke Splichal, Dickinson	17:08
19.	Chris Hagen, Jamestown	17:09
20.	Eric Hjelden, Grand Forks Red River	17:12

## CLASS B SUMMARY

## TEAM POINTS

1st	Griggs County Central	49	New Town	444
2nd	Bowman	52	Four Winds/Warwick	418
3rd	Fort Berthold	98	Tioga	459
	Northwood/Thompson	196	Medina	481
	Beach	202	Shiloh Christian	520
	Lisbon	203	Rugby	553
	Killdeer	208	New Rockford/Fessenden-	
	Washburn	215	Bowdon	566
	Hazen	226	Fort Yates	567
	Langdon	264	Hettinger	578
	SRCGS (Fort Yates)	318	Cando	579
			Center	672

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Bryan Trautman, Griggs County Central	16:14
2.	Jeran Honeyman, Bowman	16:38
3.	Chris Anderson, Griggs County Central	16:46
4.	B. J. Mongram, Fort Berthold	16:59
5.	James Mousseau, Killdeer	17:01
6.	Grant Popp, Bowman	17:06
7.	Jesse Schumaker, Washburn	17:11
8.	Steven Schmidt, Killdeer	17:13
9.	Jarett Wanek, Bowman	17:13
10.	John Ronningen, Griggs County Central	17:16
11.	Chad Perius, Langdon	17:18
12.	Brian Tweten, Northwood/Thompson	17:24
13.	Erik Bredeson, Griggs County Central	17:28
14.	Patrick Chaffee, Northwood/Thompson	17:29
15.	Wylee Bearstail, Fort Berthold	17:30
16.	Forrest Dickens, Fort Berthold	17:30
17.	Todd Wanner, Bowman	17:31
18.	Mark Popp, Bowman	17:31
19.	Christopher Ramsey, SRCGS (Fort Yates)	17:32
20.	David Skoglund, Beach	17:32

## BOYS' &amp; GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY

## Combined Financial Report

Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

October 24, 1998

## RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts.....\$4,488.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$2,265.52	
Manager's Fee.....	150.00	
Pins.....	25.00	
Statisticians.....	50.00	
Porta Potties.....	150.00	
Starter.....	40.00	
Miscellaneous.....	60.00	
T-Shirts.....	1,816.80	
Team Payments.....	<u>14,707.40</u>	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		<u>\$14,776.72</u>

TOTALS	\$19,264.72	\$19,264.72
--------	-------------	-------------

## FOOTBALL

## FIRST ROUND - 9-MAN DIVISION

October 20, 1998 - Cando, Mark Lindahl, Manager  
Cando/Bisbee-Egeland/Starkweather 50 - Westhope/Newburg 12October 20, 1998 - Fessenden, Dale Hogle, Manager  
Ellendale 61 - Wells County 44October 20, 1998 - Flasher, Mike Severson, Manager  
Parshall/Plaza/North Shore 34 - Flasher/Carson 20October 20, 1998 - Hatton, Kevin Rogers, Manager  
Hatton/Finley-Sharon 34 - Glenburn 14October 20, 1998 - Leeds, Jeff Carpenter, Manager  
North Central Benson 30 - Linton 8October 20, 1998 - Mohall, Roger Gendreau, Manager  
Renville County 52 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 0October 20, 1998 - Napoleon, Tim Ketterling, Manager  
Napoleon 34 - Wilton/Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 20October 20, 1998 - New England, Roger Pommerer, Manager  
New England/Regent 22 - Richardson-Taylor 20 (OT)October 20, 1998 - Hope, Dale Krueger, Manager  
AEEMO (Adams/Edmore/Edinburg/Milton-Osnabrock) 46 - Page/Hope 6October 20, 1998 - Forman, Rodney Jones, Manager  
Sargent Central 14 - North Border 8October 20, 1998 - Scranton, Clarke Ranum, Manager  
Burke County 7 - Scranton 6October 20, 1998 - Wyndmere, Jerry Schwan, Manager  
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 39 - Northern Cass 8

## SECOND ROUND - 9-MAN DIVISION

October 24, 1998 - Buxton, Randy Vigen, Manager  
Central Valley 44 - Cando/Bisbee-Egeland/Starkweather 30October 24, 1998 - Crosby, Barry Haggin, Manager  
Divide County 49 - Burke County 0October 24, 1998 - Finley, Virgil Babinski, Manager  
Hatton/Finley-Sharon 20 - Sargent Central 8October 24, 1998 - Leeds, Jeff Carpenter, Manager  
North Central Benson 48 - Napoleon 34October 24, 1998 - New England, Roger Pommerer, Manager  
New England/Regent 26 - Renville County 12October 24, 1998 - Kulm, Dan Bauer, Manager  
Edgeley/Kulm 27 - Parshall/Plaza/North Shore 18October 24, 1998 - Rolette, Merrill Krueger, Manager  
Ellendale 29 - Rolette/Wolford 14October 24, 1998 - Wyndmere, Jerry Schwan, Manager  
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 28 - AEEMO (Adams/Edmore/Edinburg/Milton-Osnabrock) 8

## QUARTERFINALS - 9-MAN DIVISION

October 31, 1998 - Buxton, Randy Vigen, Manager  
Central Valley 26 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 21

October 31, 1998 - Crosby, Barry Haggin, Manager  
Divide County 35 - Edgeley/Kulm 7

October 31, 1998 - Hatton, Jack Maus, Manager  
Hatton/Finley-Sharon 38 - Ellendale 0

October 31, 1998 - Leeds, Jim Isaak, Manager  
New England/Regent 30 - North Central Benson 16

## SEMI-FINALS - 9-MAN DIVISION

November 7, 1998 - Buxton, Randy Vigen, Manager  
Hatton/Finley-Sharon 35 - Central Valley 0

November 7, 1998 - New England, Roger Pommerer, Manager  
Divide County 16 - New England 6

## FINALS - 9-MAN DIVISION

November 13, 1998 - FARGODOME, Ed Lockwood/Curt Jones, Managers  
Divide County 34 - Hatton/Finley-Sharon 22

## FOOTBALL PLAY-OFFS - 1998

9-MAN DIVISION	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MANAGE- MENT	RENT & JANITOR	INSUR.	PAID TO SCHOOLS	ASSN PROF. OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSE
<b>FIRST ROUND</b>									
Cando	1185.00	0.00	312.50	205.00	46.99	68.25	524.00	28.26	1185.00
Fessenden	1331.00	0.00	310.00	155.00	120.00	75.55	650.00	20.45	1331.00
Flaeth	2012.00	0.00	335.00	345.00	160.00	108.60	694.00	368.40	2012.00
Hatton	1766.00	0.00	288.75	190.00	150.00	97.00	898.00	142.25	1766.00
Leeds	1612.00	0.00	307.50	274.00	220.00	89.60	722.00	1.10	1612.00
Mohall	1764.00	0.00	280.00	275.00	350.00	97.20	522.00	239.80	1764.00
Napoleon	1466.00	0.00	320.00	190.00	50.00	82.30	390.00	503.70	1466.00
New England	2239.00	0.00	333.00	330.00	250.00	120.95	280.00	915.05	2239.00
Page	1228.00	0.00	307.50	135.00	150.00	70.40	608.00	42.90	1228.00
Sargent Central	863.60	0.00	212.00	110.00	0.00	52.18	1022.00	-532.58	863.60
Seranton	1100.00	0.00	300.00	120.00	0.00	64.00	1020.00	404.00	1100.00
Wyndmere	1678.00	0.00	265.00	210.00	150.00	92.90	500.00	450.10	1678.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>18244.60</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>3571.25</b>	<b>2479.00</b>	<b>1556.99</b>	<b>1019.93</b>	<b>7820.00</b>	<b>1697.43</b>	<b>18244.60</b>
<b>SECOND ROUND</b>									
Central Valley	1782.00	0.00	262.50	175.00	185.00	98.10	686.00	395.40	1782.00
Divide County	2670.00	0.00	349.00	278.75	320.00	142.50	252.00	1326.75	2670.00
Finley-Sharon	1851.00	0.00	322.50	185.00	150.00	101.50	578.00	514.00	1851.00
Kulm	2129.00	0.00	312.50	142.00	213.75	115.45	970.00	375.30	2129.00
Leeds	1935.00	0.00	302.50	274.00	490.00	105.75	684.00	78.75	1935.00
New England	3108.00	0.00	345.00	465.00	300.00	164.40	994.00	839.60	3108.00
Rolette	1406.00	0.00	290.00	139.38	324.93	79.30	986.00	413.61	1406.00
Wyndmere	1995.00	0.00	265.00	210.00	150.00	108.80	954.00	308.20	1995.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>16877.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2449.00</b>	<b>1870.13</b>	<b>2133.68</b>	<b>915.80</b>	<b>6084.00</b>	<b>3424.39</b>	<b>16877.00</b>

## FOOTBALL PLAY-OFFS - 1998

9-MAN DIVISION	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MANAGE- MENT	RENT & JANITOR	INSUR.	PAID TO SCHOOLS	ASSN PROF. OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSE.
<b>OTR-FINALS</b>									
Central Valley	2105.00	139.10	310.00	175.00	185.00	114.25	594.00	587.65	2105.00
Divide County	2690.00	139.10	367.50	206.50	220.00	143.00	1458.00	145.90	2690.00
Hallon	2096.00	139.10	288.75	200.00	150.00	113.80	694.00	510.35	2096.00
Leeds	3104.00	139.10	302.50	299.00	490.00	164.20	1396.00	313.20	3104.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>9985.00</b>	<b>556.40</b>	<b>1268.75</b>	<b>880.50</b>	<b>1045.00</b>	<b>535.25</b>	<b>4142.00</b>	<b>1567.10</b>	<b>9985.00</b>
<b>SEMI-FINALS</b>									
Central Valley	2937.00	180.11	310.00	190.00	185.00	155.85	260.00	1656.04	2937.00
New England	3181.00	180.11	345.00	450.00	550.00	168.05	990.00	497.84	3181.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>6118.00</b>	<b>360.22</b>	<b>655.00</b>	<b>640.00</b>	<b>735.00</b>	<b>323.90</b>	<b>1250.00</b>	<b>2153.88</b>	<b>6118.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>51224.60</b>	<b>916.62</b>	<b>7944.00</b>	<b>5570.57</b>	<b>5570.57</b>	<b>2794.88</b>	<b>19296.00</b>	<b>8832.80</b>	<b>51224.60</b>

## FIRST ROUND - A DIVISION

October 24, 1998 - Carrington, Greg Johnson, Manager  
Carrington 42 - Langdon 14

October 24, 1998 - Killdeer, Gary Engebretson, Manager  
Killdeer 43 - Tioga 0

October 24, 1998 - LaMoure, Brett Gibbs, Manager  
Harvey 23 - LaMoure 12

October 24, 1998 - New Rockford, David Libis, Manager  
New Rockford/Sheyenne 36 - Hillsboro 15

October 24, 1998 - Stanley, Gary Schell, Manager  
Stanley 39 - Bowman 8

October 24, 1998 - Thompson, Jim Larson, Manager  
Thompson 20 - Hankinson 0

October 24, 1998 - Velva, Steve Dick, Manager  
Velva/Sawyer 30 - Belfield/South Heart 0

October 24, 1998 - Washburn, Lowell Rothmann, Manager  
Washburn 53 - Kenmare/Bowbells 16

## QUARTERFINALS - A DIVISION

October 31, 1998 - Carrington, Greg Johnson, Manager  
Thompson 30 - Carrington 25

October 31, 1998 - Killdeer, Gary Engebretson, Manager  
Killdeer 24 - Velva/Sawyer 6

October 31, 1998 - New Rockford, David Libis, Manager  
Harvey 34 - New Rockford/Sheyenne 6

October 31, 1998 - Stanley, Gary Schell, Manager  
Stanley 39 - Washburn 19

## SEMI-FINALS - A DIVISION

November 7, 1998 - Thompson, Jim Larson, Manager  
Harvey 28 - Thompson 6

November 7, 1998 - Killdeer, Gary Engebretson, Manager  
Stanley 26 - Killdeer 12

## FINALS - A DIVISION

November 13, 1998 - FARGODOME, Ed Lockwood/Curt Jones, Managers  
Harvey 29 - Stanley 12

## FOOTBALL PLAY-OFFS - 1998

A DIVISION	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT & JANITOR	INSUR	PAID TO SCHOOLS	ASSN PROF. OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSE
<b>FIRST ROUND</b>									
Carrington	1797.15	0.00	301.50	150.00	150.00	98.95	694.00	402.80	1797.15
Killdeer	1898.00	0.00	322.50	315.00	500.00	103.90	638.00	18.60	1898.00
LaMoure	1620.00	0.00	325.00	248.75	225.00	90.00	764.00	32.75	1620.00
New Rockford	2223.00	0.00	337.50	275.00	125.00	120.15	670.00	695.35	2223.00
Stanley	2158.00	0.00	392.50	200.00	130.00	116.90	1095.00	222.60	2158.00
Thompson	1523.90	0.00	310.00	235.00	187.70	85.20	706.00	0.00	1523.90
Velva	1640.00	0.00	296.00	115.00	150.00	91.00	822.00	166.00	1640.00
Washburn	2130.00	0.00	300.00	185.00	180.00	115.50	700.00	669.50	2130.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>14990.05</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2585.00</b>	<b>1723.75</b>	<b>1627.70</b>	<b>821.50</b>	<b>6090.00</b>	<b>2142.10</b>	<b>14990.05</b>
<b>QTR-FINALS</b>									
Carrington	1834.00	165.35	308.00	150.00	100.00	100.70	696.00	313.95	1834.00
Killdeer	2355.00	165.35	322.50	315.00	500.00	126.75	755.00	163.40	2355.00
New Rockford	3190.00	165.35	340.00	315.00	125.00	188.50	308.00	1788.15	3190.00
Stanley	3019.00	165.35	395.00	266.83	320.00	159.95	708.00	1003.87	3019.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>10398.00</b>	<b>661.40</b>	<b>1365.50</b>	<b>1046.83</b>	<b>1045.00</b>	<b>555.90</b>	<b>2468.00</b>	<b>3255.37</b>	<b>10398.00</b>
<b>SEMI-FINALS</b>									
Killdeer	3490.00	206.30	322.50	315.00	850.00	183.50	422.00	1393.70	3490.00
Thompson	2129.00	206.35	395.00	235.00	293.00	115.45	788.00	116.20	2129.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>5619.00</b>	<b>412.65</b>	<b>717.50</b>	<b>550.00</b>	<b>945.00</b>	<b>298.95</b>	<b>1188.00</b>	<b>1506.90</b>	<b>5619.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>31007.05</b>	<b>1074.05</b>	<b>4568.00</b>	<b>3320.58</b>	<b>3617.70</b>	<b>1878.35</b>	<b>9746.00</b>	<b>6904.37</b>	<b>31007.05</b>

## PLAY-IN GAMES - AA DIVISION

October 27, 1998 - Des Lacs, Joe Lukach, Manager  
Des Lacs-Burlington 21 - Hazen 14

October 27, 1998 - Cavalier, Jim Bailey, Manager  
Cavalier 34 - Mayville-Portland CG 8

## QUARTERFINALS - AA DIVISION

October 31, 1998 - Lisbon, Joe Howell, Manager  
Lisbon 36 - Des Lacs-Burlington 12

October 31, 1998 - Minot, Bryan Kramer, Manager  
Rugby 21 - Minot Ryan 13

October 31, 1998 - Valley City, Jim Gentile, Manager  
Dickinson Trinity 28 - Valley City 8

October 31, 1998 - Watford City, Tom Suelzle, Manager  
Watford City 56 - Cavalier 14

## SEMI-FINALS - AA DIVISION

November 7, 1998 - Lisbon, Joe Howell, Manager  
Rugby 33 - Lisbon 12

November 7, 1998 - Watford City, Tom Suelze, Manager  
Watford City 46 - Dickinson Trinity 8

## FINALS - AA DIVISION

November 14, 1998 - FARGODOME, Ed Lockwood/Curt Jones, Managers  
Watford City 42 - Rugby 14

## FOOTBALL PLAY-OFFS - 1998

AA DIVISION	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT & JANITOR	INSUR.	PAID TO SCHOOLS	ASSN PROF. OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSE
PLAY-INS									
Cavaller	1845.00	0.00	342.50	210.00	200.00	101.25	686.00	305.25	1845.00
Des Lacs-Burlington	1588.00	0.00	282.50	225.00	200.00	88.20	682.00	130.10	1588.00
TOTALS	3433.00	0.00	625.00	435.00	400.00	189.45	1368.00	435.35	3433.00
QTR-FINALS									
Lisbon	2954.00	165.35	297.50	130.00	245.00	156.70	1224.00	735.45	2954.00
Minot Ryan	2950.00	165.35	359.00	245.00	380.00	156.50	358.00	1288.15	2950.00
Valley City	2443.00	165.35	350.00	115.00	150.00	131.15	1144.00	387.50	2443.00
Wahpeton City	2995.00	165.35	330.00	305.00	150.00	158.75	1570.00	315.90	2995.00
TOTALS	11342.00	661.40	1336.50	795.00	925.00	603.10	4294.00	2727.00	11342.00
SEMI-FINALS									
Lisbon	2653.00	206.35	297.50	120.00	245.00	141.85	1022.00	620.50	2653.00
Wahpeton City	2492.00	206.35	330.00	305.00	150.00	133.80	400.00	967.05	2492.00
TOTALS	5145.00	412.70	627.50	425.00	395.00	275.25	1422.00	1587.55	5145.00
GRAND TOTAL	19920.00	1074.10	2589.00	1655.00	1720.00	1088.00	7064.00	4745.90	19920.00

## PLAY-IN GAMES - AAA DIVISION

October 27, 1998 - Mandan, Darryl Anderson, Manager  
Minot 22 - Mandan 21

October 27, 1998 - Wahpeton, Ben Fink, Manager  
Wahpeton 27 - Grand Forks Red River 6

## QUARTERFINALS - AAA DIVISION

October 30, 1998 - Bismarck Community Bowl, Jim Hausler, Manager  
Bismarck 56 - Fargo North 14

October 31, 1998 - Dickinson, Marv Knoll, Manager  
Wahpeton 29 - Dickinson 21

October 31, 1998 - Fargo Dacotah Field, Ed Lockwood, Manager  
Fargo South 39 - Jamestown 19

October 31, 1998 - Fargo Dacotah Field, Curt Jones, Manager  
West Fargo 22 - Minot 0

## SEMI-FINALS - AAA DIVISION

November 7, 1998 - FARGODOME, Ed Lockwood, Manager  
Wahpeton 28 - Fargo South 27

November 7, 1998 - West Fargo, Curt Jones, Manager  
West Fargo 22 - Bismarck 19

## FINALS - AAA DIVISION

November 14, 1998 - FARGODOME, Ed Lockwood/Curt Jones, Managers  
West Fargo 12 - Wahpeton 7



## FOOTBALL PLAY-OFFS - 1998

AAA DIVISION	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT & JANITOR	INSUR.	PAID TO SCHOOLS	ASSN PROF. OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSE.
<b>PLAY-INS</b>									
Mandan	3459.00	0.00	345.00	500.75	100.00	181.95	688.00	1643.30	3459.00
Walperton	2489.00	0.00	377.50	441.58	450.00	133.45	716.00	370.47	2489.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>5948.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>722.50</b>	<b>942.33</b>	<b>550.00</b>	<b>315.40</b>	<b>1404.00</b>	<b>2013.77</b>	<b>5948.00</b>
<b>QTR-FINALS</b>									
Bismarck	3775.00	165.35	386.50	502.50	0.00	197.75	856.00	1666.90	3775.00
Dickinson	3662.00	165.35	365.00	273.00	500.00	192.10	1582.00	584.55	3662.00
Fargo South	3229.00	165.35	355.00	417.00	428.90	170.45	412.00	1280.30	3229.00
West Fargo	3395.00	165.35	267.50	449.00	678.21	178.75	956.00	699.19	3395.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>14061.00</b>	<b>661.40</b>	<b>1374.00</b>	<b>1641.50</b>	<b>1608.11</b>	<b>739.05</b>	<b>3806.00</b>	<b>4230.94</b>	<b>14061.00</b>
<b>SEMI-FINALS</b>									
Fargo South	5569.00	205.35	370.00	417.00	500.00	287.45	338.00	3450.20	5569.00
West Fargo	4020.00	205.35	255.00	500.00	500.00	210.00	842.00	1506.65	4020.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>9589.00</b>	<b>412.70</b>	<b>625.00</b>	<b>917.00</b>	<b>1000.00</b>	<b>497.45</b>	<b>1180.00</b>	<b>4956.85</b>	<b>9589.00</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>29598.00</b>	<b>1074.10</b>	<b>2602.50</b>	<b>3500.83</b>	<b>3158.11</b>	<b>1551.90</b>	<b>6390.00</b>	<b>11201.56</b>	<b>29598.00</b>

**DAKOTA BOWL  
FOOTBALL FINALS  
9 - MAN & A DIVISION**

FARGODOME - ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.

NOVEMBER 13, 1998

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$16,333.25
T.V.....	5,000.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>1,884.73</u>
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	<b>\$23,317.98</b>

## DISBURSEMENTS:

## Officials:

9-Man	Bob Stenson, Wayne Stevenson John McClintock, Brian Lenzmeier
A	Dennis Reep, Rob McAdoo, Ron Horner, Rick Reid.....

Trophies.....	1,244.92
Insurance.....	815.67
Rent.....	<u>1,500.00</u>
	<b>\$ 4,308.09</b>

## Management:

Ticket Sellers & Takers &	
Police, Security.....	\$2,194.44
Secretarial Help.....	25.00
Trainer.....	250.00
Supervisor.....	80.00
Manager's Fee.....	200.00
Tickets.....	174.90
Postage & Telephone.....	20.00
Timers.....	80.00
Announcers.....	40.00
Chain & Box Crew.....	<u>120.00</u>
T-Shirts.....	788.04
Team Payments.....	5,149.00
Net Profit to NDHSAA.....	<u>9,888.51</u>

**TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS \$23,317.98**

**DAKOTA BOWL  
FOOTBALL FINALS  
AA DIVISION & AAA DIVISION**

**FARGODOME - ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.**

**NOVEMBER 14, 1998**

**RECEIPTS:**

Gross Admissions.....	\$28,279.25
T.V.....	5,000.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>1,984.73</u>
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	<b>\$35,263.98</b>

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Officials:		
AA	Bill Mitchell, Ken Schwinden	
	Ryan Weinzierl, Pat Breen	
AAA	John Holmen, Dick Brown,	
	Jim Harty, Jr., Casey Henderson	\$ 586.00
Trophies.....		<u>1,324.02</u>
Insurance.....		<u>1,422.96</u>
Rent.....		<u>1,500.00</u>
		\$ 4,832.98
Management:		
Ticket Sellers & Takers &		
Police, Security.....	\$3,000.16	
Secretarial Help.....	25.00	
Trainer.....	250.00	
Supervisor.....	80.00	
Manager's Fee.....	200.00	
Tickets.....	174.90	
Hospitality.....	400.00	
Postage & Telephone.....	20.00	
Timers.....	80.00	
Announcers .....	40.00	
Chain & Box Crew.....	<u>120.00</u>	\$ 4,390.06
T-Shirts.....	788.04	
Team Payments.....	3,866.00	
Net Profit to NDHSAA.....	<u>21,386.90</u>	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>		<b>\$35,263.98</b>

**BOYS' GOLF****CLASS B BOYS' REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS**

**Region 1 at Lisbon - May 17, 1999**

**Steve Johnson, Manager**

**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Lidgerwood.....	332
2.	Lisbon.....	344
	Oakes .....	356
	Ashley.....	358
	Napoleon.....	360
	Linton.....	363
	Ellendale.....	367
	Litchville-Marion/Montpelier.....	368
	LaMoure.....	372
	Sargent Central.....	375
	Minor/Wyndmere.....	379
	Kulm.....	403
	Gackle-Streeter.....	404
	Edgeley.....	408
	Wishek.....	411

**INDIVIDUAL WINNERS**

Marc Strahm, Lisbon.....	77
Chad Lueck, Lidgerwood.....	79
Tyler Nelson, Oakes.....	79
Caleb Ketterling, Napoleon.....	81
Brad Henderson, Lidgerwood.....	81
Nathan Gemar, Oakes.....	83

**Region 2 at Mayville - May 17, 1999**

**William Julson, Manager**

**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Mayville-Portland CG.....	321
2.	New Rockford.....	328
	Hillsboro.....	329
	Kindred.....	329
	Griggs County Central.....	333
	Central Cass.....	334
	Thompson.....	339
	Fargo Oak Grove.....	348
	Carrington.....	349
	Pingree-Buchanan.....	374
	Oriska.....	403

**INDIVIDUAL WINNERS**

Randy Rakowski, Mayville-Portland CG.....	69
Todd Taverna, New Rockford.....	73
Jayme Gronneberg, Griggs County Central.....	74
Andy Westlin, Thompson.....	78
Casey Badger, Central Cass.....	79
Nick Boreen, Fargo Oak Grove.....	79

**Region 3 at Cavalier - May 17, 1999**  
**Jim Bauley, Manager**

**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Langdon.....	311
2.	Drayton.....	315
	Cavalier.....	321
	Northwood.....	321
	Park River.....	322
	Cando.....	327
	North Border.....	327
	Dakota Prairie.....	338
	Walhalla.....	338
	Larimore.....	344
	Fordville-Larkin.....	350
	Lakota.....	377

**INDIVIDUAL WINNERS**

Jason Tryan, North Border.....	70
Alex Brosseau, Drayton.....	70
Ken Elliott, Drayton.....	72
Shane Dews, Park River.....	75
Tyler Schurman, Walhalla.....	75
John Korsmo, Northwood.....	77
Brian Stegman, Cavalier.....	77
Reed Westlund, Cando.....	77
Korey Lorenz, Langdon.....	77
Brant Peterson, Langdon.....	77
Bryan Ratchenski, Cavalier.....	77
Paul Hensrud, Park River.....	77
Brian Clementson, Park River.....	77

**Region 4 at Westhope - May 17, 1999**  
**Lonnie Legg, Manager**

**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Minot Bishop Ryan.....	334
2.	Des Lacs-Burlington.....	338
	Bottineau.....	343
	Glenburn.....	346
	Garrison.....	355
	Rugby.....	361
	Towner.....	363
	Harvey.....	363
	Westhope/Newburg.....	364
	Dunseith.....	370
	Leeds.....	376
	Velva.....	389
	Upham.....	505

**INDIVIDUAL WINNERS**

Dave Young, Leeds.....	78
Andy Stehberger, Minot Bishop Ryan.....	78
Jordan Cooper, Westhope/Newburg.....	78
Chad Miller, Bottineau.....	81
Kief Hanson, Harvey.....	82
Jay Hendrickson, Dunseith.....	82

**Region 5 at Hazen - May 17, 1999**  
**Joel Wood, Manager**

**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Hazen.....	324
2.	Center.....	326
	Dickinson Trinity.....	328
	South Heart.....	364
	Glen Ullin.....	381
	Beach.....	382
	Washburn.....	385
	Flasher.....	402
	New England.....	405
	Underwood.....	408
	Mott.....	422
	New Salem.....	439

**INDIVIDUAL WINNERS**

Ben Nordsven, Dickinson Trinity.....	77
Brandon Wilkins, Center.....	78
Gabe Allen, Dickinson Trinity.....	78
Kyle Snyder, Underwood.....	78
Matt Bieber, Center.....	79
Derek Grimm, Hazen.....	79
Clint Johnson, Hazen.....	79

**Region 6 at Ray - May 17, 1999**  
**Arley Larson, Manager**

**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Stanley.....	329
2.	Watford City.....	331
	Kenmare.....	340
	Mohall/Sherwood.....	341
	Tioga.....	347
	Divide County.....	349
	New Town.....	354
	Ray.....	355
	Burke Central.....	376
	Wildrose-Alamo.....	387
	Trinity Christian, Williston.....	398

**INDIVIDUAL WINNERS**

Garth Rauschenberger, Tioga.....	77
Brandon Sandberg, Kenmare.....	77
Asa Sims, Watford City.....	80
Brady Rodenhizer, Stanley.....	80
Jeremy Wallin, Divide County.....	80
Rhett Benning, Mohall/Sherwood.....	81
Vince Gray, Stanley.....	81

**CLASS B BOYS' STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT**  
**NEW TOWN/WATFORD CITY - DENNIS TALLEY & TOM SUELZE, MGRS.**  
**MAY 25 - 26, 1999**

**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Minot Ryan.....	633
2.	Des Lacs-Burlington.....	640
3.	Center.....	650
4.	Mayville-Portland CG.....	652
	Langdon.....	670
	Watford City.....	672
	Drayton.....	675
	Stanley.....	678
	New Rockford.....	678
	Hazen.....	680
	Lisbon.....	696
	Lidgerwood.....	719

**ALL-STATE WINNERS**

Gabe Allen, Dickinson Trinity.....	150
Jayne Gronneberg, Griggs County Central.....	150
Caleb Ketterling, Napoleon.....	151
Randy Rakowski, Mayville-Portland CG.....	153
Jon Geiger, Center.....	155
Zac Miller, Des Lacs-Burlington.....	155
Ken Elliot, Drayton.....	155
Riley Darveaux, Minot Ryan.....	156
Jason Merck, Minot Ryan.....	156
Todd Taverna, New Rockford.....	157
Jason Tryan, North Borger.....	157

**BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS B GOLF FINANCIAL REPORT**

<b>RECEIPTS:</b>			
T-Shirts.....			\$ 864.00
<b>DISBURSEMENTS:</b>			
Regions:	Expenses.....	\$ 300.00	
	Trophies.....	1,270.11	
	Manager's Fee.....	900.00	\$2,470.11
State:	Expenses.....	\$ 50.00	
	Manager's Fee.....	200.00	
	Trophies.....	691.10	
	T-shirts.....	375.84	\$ 1,316.94
	Mileage & Per Diem Payments.....		\$10,134.20
	Deficit paid by NDHSAA.....		\$13,057.25
<b>TOTALS.....</b>		\$13,921.25	\$13,921.25

**CLASS A BOYS' REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS**  
**East Region at Jamestown - May 17, 1999**  
**George Helmstetter, Manager**

**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Fargo South.....	302
2.	Grand Forks Red River.....	304
3.	Fargo North.....	309
4.	Wahpeton.....	310
	Grand Forks Central.....	315
	Jamestown.....	318
	Devils Lake.....	319
	Valley City.....	327
	West Fargo.....	327
	Grafton.....	334
	Fargo Shanley.....	348

**INDIVIDUAL WINNERS**

Josh Persons, Fargo North.....	69
Toby Palmiscino, Grand Forks Red River.....	72
Brandon Askew, Fargo South.....	74
Mike Ross, Valley City.....	75
Justin Cross, Jamestown.....	76
Aaron Anderson, Fargo South.....	76
Kane Hanson, Fargo South.....	76
Scott Endres, Grand Forks Red River.....	76
Mark Niles, Fargo South.....	76

**West Region at Bismarck- May 17, 1999**  
**Jim Haussler, Manager**

**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Minot.....	303
2.	Bismarck.....	321
3.	Mandan.....	325
4.	Bismarck Century.....	327
	Dickinson.....	332
	Bismarck St. Mary's.....	338
	Williston.....	349
	Beulah.....	351
	TMCHS (Belcourt).....	383

**INDIVIDUAL WINNERS**

Ryan Bakke, Minot.....	72
Lucas Ruppert, Minot.....	74
Tom Erickson, Bismarck.....	75
B J Bohn, Mandan.....	77
P J Ryan, Minot.....	77
Jessie Clark, Dickinson.....	78

**CLASS A BOYS' STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT**  
**DICKINSON HEART RIVER GOLF COURSE- MARV KNOLL, MANAGER**  
**MAY 25 - 26, 1999**

**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Fargo South.....	564
2.	Minot.....	598
3.	Grand Forks Red River.....	603
4.	Fargo North.....	611
	Wahpeton.....	612
	Bismarck Century.....	613
	Mandan.....	615
	Dickinson.....	624
	Bismarck.....	636
	Bismarck St. Mary's.....	638
	Jamestown.....	643
	Grand Forks Central.....	654

**ALL-STATE WINNERS**

Dave Schultz, Fargo South.....	137
Brandon Askew, Fargo South.....	140
Aaron Anderson, Fargo South.....	142
Dave Kemnitz, Bismarck Century.....	143
Jesse Clark, Dickinson.....	144
Ryan Bakke, Minot.....	145
Mark Niles, Fargo South.....	145
Jared Ottinger, Grand Forks Red River.....	146
Toby Palmisano, Grand Forks Red River.....	147
Lucas Ruppert, Minot.....	149
Josh Persons, Fargo North.....	149

**BOYS' CLASS A GOLF**  
**DICKINSON - MARV KNOLL, MANAGER**  
**MAY 25 - 26, 1999**

RECEIPTS:..... None

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Regions:	Expenses.....	\$ 50.00	
	Manager's Fee.....	150.00	
	Trophies.....	<u>210.96</u>	\$ 410.96
State:	Expenses.....	25.00	
	Manager's Fee.....	100.00	
	Trophies.....	345.56	
	Mileage & Per Diem Payments.....	<u>4,136.40</u>	<u>\$4,606.96</u>
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>			<b>\$5,017.92</b>

**HOCKEY**

**EAST REGIONAL HOCKEY**  
**GRAND FORKS - FEBRUARY 18 - 20, 1999**  
**CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER**

**First Round**

Grand Forks Red River 13 - Wahpeton/Breckenridge 0  
 Fargo South 3 - West Fargo/Shanley 1

Jamestown 4 - Fargo North 3 (2OT)  
 Grafton/Park River 6 - Grand Forks Central 2

**Second Round**

Grand Forks Red River 6 - Jamestown 1

Fargo South 2 - Grafton/Park River 0

**Consolation Round**

Fargo North 6 - Wahpeton/Breckenridge 1

Grand Forks Central 7 - West Fargo/Shanley 3

**Second Consolation Round**

Fargo North 6 - Grafton/Park River 3

Jamestown 2 - Grand Forks Central 1

**Third & Fourth**

Jamestown seeded #3  
 Fargo North seeded #4

**Championship**

Grand Forks Red River 2 - Fargo South 0

**WEST REGIONAL HOCKEY**  
**MINOT - FEBRUARY 18 - 20, 1999**  
**TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER**

**Play-In Game**

Bottineau 9 - Hazen/Beulah 0

**First Round**

Bismarck 8 - Bottineau 0  
 Minot 7 - Mandan 2

Williston 3 - Bismarck Century 2  
 Devils Lake 8 - Dickinson 3

**Second Round**

Bismarck 6 - Williston 0

Minot 3 - Devils Lake 2

**First Consolation Round**

Bismarck Century 4 - Bottineau 0

Mandan 5 - Dickinson 3

**Second Consolation Round**

Bismarck Century 5 - Devils Lake 1

Williston 7 - Mandan 5

**Third & Fourth**

Bismarck Century seeded #3  
 Williston seeded #4

**Championship**

Bismarck 3 - Minot 1

**EAST REGION HOCKEY  
GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER  
FEBRUARY 18-20, 1999**

**RECEIPTS:**

Gross Admissions..... \$21,502.00

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Officials.....	\$ 2,961.10	
Trophies & Awards.....	156.58	
Insurance.....	1,084.10	
Rent & Janitor.....	700.00	
Management:		
Ticket Sellers.....	\$375.00	
Ticket Takers.....	300.00	
P. A. Announcer.....	220.00	
Facility Supervisor.....	200.00	
Locker Room Attendant.....	180.00	
Police.....	950.00	
Manager's Fee.....	200.00	
Secretarial Help.....	50.00	
Pucks.....	75.00	
Phone & Postage.....	35.00	
Timers.....	220.00	
Scorers.....	220.00	
Goal Judges, Penalty Boxes, Starter..	620.00	
Training Room Attendant.....	<u>300.00</u>	
	\$ 3,945.00	
Team Payments.....	5,338.00	
Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....	<u>7,317.22</u>	
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$21,502.00</b>	<b>\$21,502.00</b>

**WEST REGION HOCKEY  
MINOT - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER  
FEBRUARY 18 - 20, 1999**

**RECEIPTS:**

Gross Admissions..... \$20,210.00

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Officials.....	\$ 2,826.50	
Trophies & Awards.....	156.58	
Insurance.....	1,019.50	
Rent & Janitor.....	2,100.00	
Management:		
Ticket Sellers.....	\$336.00	
Ticket Takers.....	200.00	
Car Parkers.....	78.00	
Door Guards.....	500.00	
Goal Judges & Box.....	440.00	
Secretarial Help.....	50.00	
Locker Room Attendant.....	150.00	
Press Box Attendant.....	150.00	
Training Room Attendant.....	50.00	
Police.....	234.38	
Manager's Fee.....	200.00	
Announcer.....	200.00	
Timers & Scorers.....	1,100.00	
Phone & Postage.....	<u>50.00</u>	
	\$ 3,738.38	
Team Payments.....	7,290.00	
Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....	<u>3,079.04</u>	
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$20,210.00</b>	<b>\$20,210.00</b>

**STATE HOCKEY  
GRAND FORKS UND - FEBRUARY 25 - 27, 1999  
Craig Perry, Manager**

**First Round**

Grand Forks Red River 11 - Williston 0	Fargo North 3 - Minot 2 (OT)
Fargo South 8 - Bismarck Century 2	Bismarck 3 - Jamestown 1

**Second Round**

Grand Forks Red River 2 - Fargo North 1 (OT)	Fargo South 5 - Bismarck 2
--	----------------------------

**Consolation Round**

Minot 3 - Williston 1	Bismarck Century 5 -
Jamestown 3	

**Consolation Winner**  
Minot 2 - Bismarck Century 1

**Third & Fourth**  
Fargo North 4 - Bismarck 1

**Championship**  
Fargo South 2 - Grand Forks Red River 1 (OT)



## STATE HOCKEY

GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER

FEBRUARY 25 - 27, 1999

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$49,066.00
T-Shirts.....	2,278.00
T.V.....	6,750.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$58,094.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Dave LaDouceur, Mike Schmitt, Matt Spirey, Dennis Nybo, Gary Fiddler, Steve Palmisno, John Schmelka, Tim Polzin, Leo Worner, Rich Majerus, Dave Holm, Doug Baker.....	\$ 5,306.00
Trophies & Awards.....	1,282.99
Insurance.....	2,462.30

## Management:

Tickets.....	\$ 526.33
Ticket Sellers.....	890.00
Ticket Takers.....	805.00
Ushers.....	808.00
Car Parkers.....	1,350.00
Cheer/Spirit, Equip. Room, Music, Pep Bands.....	520.00
Door Guards.....	1,700.00
Police.....	4,500.00
Manager's Fee.....	400.00
Secretarial Help.....	200.00
P. A. Announcer.....	180.00
Reader Board.....	50.00
Locker Room Attendant.....	160.00
Press Box Attendant.....	200.00
Pucks.....	200.00
Timers.....	180.00
Phone & Postage.....	75.00
Scorers.....	180.00
Goal Judge, Penalty Box, Starter.....	930.00
Training Room Attendant.....	400.00
T-Shirts.....	

Team Payments.....	\$14,254.33
Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....	751.68
	18,416.00
	<u>15,620.70</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS \$58,094.00

## BOYS' SOCCER

BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

OCTOBER 23 &amp; 24, 1998

## Pool Play Friday

Fargo South 4 - Minot 0
Bismarck 6 - West Fargo 0
Bismarck Century 5 - Grand Forks Red River 2
Fargo North 1 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0
Minot 2 - West Fargo 1
Fargo South 2 - Bismarck 1
Grand Forks Red River 0 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0
Fargo North 4 - Bismarck Century 0

## Pool Play Saturday

Fargo South 4 - West Fargo 0
Minot 3 - Bismarck 1
Bismarck Century 2 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0
Fargo North 2 - Grand Forks Red River 0

## Third &amp; Fourth

Bismarck Century 1 - Minot 0
------------------------------

## Championship

Fargo South 2 - Fargo North 1 (OT Shootout)
---

# BOYS' STATE SOCCER FINANCIAL REPORT

## BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

### OCTOBER 23 & 24, 1998

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$ 7,824.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>2,240.60</u>

\$10,064.60

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Robert Seigel, Dave Kirkpatrick, Scott Staiger, Matthew Von Pinnon, Loran Galpin, Fred Browning, Larry Schwartz, Dave Schmidt.....	\$2,525.00
Trophies & Awards.....	1,061.05
Insurance.....	400.20
Rent.....	150.00
Management:	
Ticket Sellers & Ticket Takers.....	445.50
Manager's Fee.....	200.00
Trainer.....	50.00
Secretarial Help.....	50.00
Timers.....	100.00
Announcer.....	100.00
Tickets.....	<u>50.00</u>
T-Shirts.....	\$ 995.50
Team Payments.....	908.40
Profit to NDHSAA.....	2,485.00
	<u>1,539.45</u>

TOTALS \$10,064.60 \$10,064.60

## BOYS' SWIMMING

## NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	(Eric Howe, Ross Frohlich, Jake Fetch, Dan Little)	Mandan	1:40.35	1999
	(R. Wagner, R. Frohlich, A. Mork, C. Schuchard)	Mandan	1:40.54	1997
200 Yd. Freestyle	Tim Springer	West Fargo	1:44.03	1999
200 Yd. Individual Medley	Kelly Kremer	Mandan	1:58.53	1988
50 Yd. Freestyle	Moana Smith	Minot	21.06	1990
		(Tie Record)		1991
Diving	Jordan Roberdeau	Bismarck	464.20	1996
100 Yd. Butterfly	Wade Ritter	Bismarck Century	52.36	1987
200 Yd. Freestyle Relay	(Eric Howe, Ross Frohlich, Tim Mork, Dan Little)	Mandan	1:28.91	1999
100 Yd. Freestyle	Derek Dunlop	Bismarck Century	46.29	1995
500 Yd. Freestyle	Vanja Dezelic	West Fargo	4:46.22	1998
100 Yd. Backstroke	Robb Wagner	Mandan	53.38	1997
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Mitch Henke	Mandan	58.68	1993
400 Yd. Freestyle Relay	(S. Johnson, S. Stoy, B. Bunnell, M. Walz)	Fargo North	3:15.92	1997

## BOYS' STATE SWIMMING MEET

GRAND FORKS UND HYSLOP CENTER - MARCH 5 - 6, 1999

CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER

1st Place:	Minot.....	402
2nd Place:	West Fargo.....	319
3rd Place:	Mandan.....	310
	Fargo North.....	196
	Fargo South.....	194
	Grand Forks.....	192
	Bismarck Century.....	171
	Bismarck.....	162
	Jamestown.....	127
	Williston.....	62
	Center.....	48

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

## 200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY (New Record)

1st - Mandan (Eric Howe, Ross Frohlich, Jake Fetch, Dan Little) 1:40.35; 2nd - West Fargo, 1:42.23; 3rd - Minot, 1:44.08; 4th - Fargo South, 1:46.38; 5th - Fargo North, 1:47.01; 6th - Bismarck, 1:48.03; 7th - Bismarck Century, 1:48.25; 8th - Grand Forks, 1:51.72.

## 200 YARD FREESTYLE (New Record)

1st - Tim Springer, West Fargo, 1:44.03; 2nd - Brock Selbo, Fargo South, 1:48.65; 3rd - Dan Laudal, Grand Forks, 1:48.89; 4th - Matt Goehner, Jamestown, 1:50.56; 5th - Ryan Rust, West Fargo, 1:51.74; 6th - Brock Skarsgard, Minot, 1:52.55; 7th - Dana Dusek, Minot, 1:53.07; 8th - Josh Maddock, Fargo North, 1:58.69.

## 200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY

1st - Ryan Grant, West Fargo, 2:01.63; 2nd - Josh Pfau, Bismarck Century, 2:02.57; 3rd - Josh Koehnen, West Fargo, 2:04.46; 4th - Matt Bonzer, Grand Forks, 2:04.64; 5th - Ryan Berreth, Bismarck, 2:04.97; 6th - Ross Frohlich, Mandan, 2:05.95; 7th - Justin Smestad, Minot, 2:11.56; 8th - Aaron Cofell, Bismarck Century, 2:12.13.

## 50 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Dan Little, Mandan, 21.36; 2nd - Andy Burkhard, Minot, 22.02; 3rd - Sean Stoy, Fargo North, 22.22; 4th - Eric Howe, Mandan, 22.42; 5th - J. J. Johnson, Fargo South, 22.90; 6th - Sam Wellumson, Williston, 22.95; 7th - Brad Stai, Minot, 22.98; 8th - Matt Dahlstrom, Jamestown, 23.52.

## DIVING

1st - Joe Parrish, Fargo North, 435.85; 2nd - Jordan Roberdeau, Bismarck, 435.60; 3rd - Tyler Schafer, Mandan, 415.00; 4th - Joe Burchill, West Fargo, 364.85; 5th - Eric Severson, Minot, 351.75; 6th - James Ziegler, Minot, 349.35; 7th - Mike Hahn, Mandan, 324.85; 8th - Jason Narlock, Grand Forks, 317.35.

## 100 YARD BUTTERFLY

1st - Sean Stoy, Fargo North, 54.27; 2nd - Eric Howe, Mandan, 55.63; 3rd - Darren Smith, West Fargo, 56.69; 4th - Matt Bonzer, Grand Forks, 57.40; 5th - Matt Lowe, Minot, 58.00; 6th - Jake Fetch, Mandan, 58.05; 7th - Luke Weinstein, Bismarck Century, 58.77; 8th - Seth Maslowski, Bismarck Century, 59.18.

## 100 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Dan Little, Mandan, 47.15; 2nd - Tim Springer, West Fargo, 47.58; 3rd - Andy Burkhard, Minot, 49.60; 4th - Ryan Rust, West Fargo, 50.45; 5th - Brock Skarsgard, Minot, 50.96; 6th - Matt Dahlstrom, Jamestown, 51.32; 7th - Josh Bishop, Minot, 51.58; 8th - Jared Steele, Bismarck, 52.23.

## 500 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Brock Selbo, Fargo South, 4:53.13; 2nd - Josh Koehnen, West Fargo, 4:56.38; 3rd - Dan Laudal, Grand Forks, 5:02.17; 4th - Matt Goehner, Jamestown, 5:07.99; 5th - Dana Dusek, Minot, 5:08.99; 6th - Matt Siders, Grand Forks, 5:13.64; 7th - Tyrell Smestad, Minot, 5:17.81; 8th - Matt Odlin, Jamestown, 5:22.56.

## 200 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY (New Record)

1st - Mandan (Eric Howe, Ross Frohlich, Tim Mork, Dan Little) 1:28.91; 2nd - West Fargo, 1:32.73; 3rd - Minot, 1:32.89; 4th - Fargo North, 1:33.80; 5th - Grand Forks, 1:34.41; 6th - Fargo South, 1:35.53; 7th - Jamestown, 1:35.70; 8th - Williston, 1:39.90.

## 100 YARD BACKSTROKE

1st - Josh Pfau, Bismarck Century, 55.54; 2nd - Darren Smith, West Fargo, 55.73; 3rd - Ryan Berreth, Bismarck, 58.19; 4th - Adam Hale, Minot, 57.97; 5th - Josh Bishop, Minot, 58.26; 6th - J. J. Johnson, Fargo South, 58.30; 7th - Brad Stai, Minot, 59.48; 8th - Adrian Cofell, Bismarck Century, 1:00.11.

## 100 YARD BREASTSTROKE

1st - Ross Frohlich, Mandan, 1:01.11; 2nd - Justin Smestad, Minot, 1:02.58; 3rd - Linus Gardfelt, Fargo North, 1:05.18; 4th - Jared Steele, Bismarck, 1:05.25; 5th - Eric Trueblood, Minot, 1:06.25; 6th - Matt Lowe, Minot, 1:06.56; 7th - Jesse Thompson, Bismarck, 1:08.13; 8th - Joe Schneider, Fargo North, 1:08.30.

## 400 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY

1st - West Fargo (Ryan Rust, Ryan Grant, Darren Smith, Tim Springer) 3:18.62; 2nd - Minot, 3:25.15; 3rd - Grand Forks, 3:26.75; 4th - Jamestown, 3:27.50; 5th - Fargo South, 3:28.54; 6th - Bismarck, 3:32.75; 7th - Mandan, 3:32.91; 8th - Bismarck, 3:36.13.

**BOYS STATE SWIMMING**  
**GRAND FORKS UND HYSLOP CENTER - CRAIG PERRY, MAN-**  
**AGER**

**MARCH 5 - 6, 1999**

**RECEIPTS:**

Gross Admissions.....	\$2,479.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>1,020.00</u>

**TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$3,499.00**

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Officials: Greg Selbo, Marcy Blikre, Mike Giddings, Greg Bjerke, Ann Kempf, Patricia Jacobson.....	\$1,396.70
Trophies & Awards.....	1,180.46
Insurance.....	132.95
Rent & Janitor.....	1,100.00
Management:	

Ticket Sellers.....	\$150.00	
Ticket Takers.....	130.00	
Finish Judge.....	170.00	
Postage & Phone.....	20.00	
Manager's Fee.....	200.00	
Timers.....	75.00	
Scorers.....	200.00	
Door Guards.....	75.00	
Secretarial Help.....	100.00	
Tickets.....	20.00	
Deck Manager, Announcer, Awards, Scoreboard, Computer, Trainer.....	<u>730.00</u>	\$1,870.00
T-Shirts.....		313.20
Team Payments.....		<u>3,294.60</u>
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		<b>\$5,788.91</b>

**TOTALS..... \$9,287.91 \$9,287.91**

**BOYS' TENNIS****EAST REGION**

**Individual Day , Sept. 24, 25, 1998 - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.**  
**Team Day, Sept. 25, 26, 1998 - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.**

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Red River, Fargo South, Wahpeton, Grand Forks Central

Top Eight Individuals: Jan Oermann, Fargo North  
 Josh Lunak, Grand Forks Red River  
 Blake Johnson, Wahpeton  
 Elliott Schlossman, Fargo South  
 Ryan Smith, Grand Forks Red River  
 Aneel Darnla, Fargo Shanley  
 Zach Lunak, Grand Forks Red River  
 Brett Carlsrud, Fargo South

Top Eight Doubles: Jeff Horner/Brad Tweten, Grand Forks Red River  
 Matt Bowman/Derek Melicher, Fargo South  
 Mark Lindgren/Max Weisser, Grand Forks Central  
 Evan Knodle/Jason Burchill, Valley City  
 Nick Welken/Lance Thorson, Fargo Shanley  
 Mike Sander/Chris Lee, Grand Forks Red River  
 Paul Jarvis/Scott Berg, Fargo North  
 Tim Peterson/Travis Johnson, Wahpeton

**WEST REGION**

**Individual Day, Sept. 24, 25, 1998 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.**  
**Team Day, Sept. 25, 26, 1998 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.**

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Mandan, Minot, Minot Bishop Ryan, Williston

Top Four Teams: Minot, Bismarck Century, Williston, Dickinson

Top Eight Individuals: Derrick Heick, Dickinson  
 Derek Lund, Minot Ryan  
 Paul Christen, Williston  
 Reggie Thomas, Bismarck Century  
 Scott DeLorme, Williston  
 Brent Spooner, Williston  
 Justin Ahmann, Minot  
 Jarrod Simek, Dickinson

Top Eight Doubles: Nate Hill/Caleb Hoovestol, Bismarck Century  
 Perry Olson/Matthew Olson, Minot  
 Brian Heinert/Jesse Kapp, Mandan  
 Dan Keith/Casey Santoro, Bismarck St. Mary's  
 Kent Bloms/David Mayer, Minot  
 Tom Chewerda/Kyle Johnson, Williston  
 Jay Schnell/Gary Johnson, Dickinson  
 Dan MacIntosh/Greg Busch, Bismarck Century

**BOYS' EAST REGION TENNIS**

Individual Day - Sept. 24 & 25, 1998 - Fargo  
 Team Day - Sept. 25 & 26, 1998  
 Ed Lockwood, Manager

RECEIPTS:..... None

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Trophies & Awards.....	\$124.62
Court Monitors.....	600.00
Rent.....	460.00
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Secretarial Help.....	25.00
Phone, Postage & Paper.....	10.00
Tennis Balls.....	<u>277.38</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$1,647.00

**BOYS' WEST REGION TENNIS**

Individual Day - Sept. 24 & 25, 1998 - Minot  
 Team Day - Sept. 25 & 26, 1998 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

RECEIPTS:..... None

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Trophies & Awards.....	\$124.62
Court Supervisors.....	200.00
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Rent.....	500.00
Tennis Balls.....	277.38
Secretarial Help.....	20.00
Paper, Postage & Telephone.....	<u>20.00</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$1,292.00

**BOYS STATE TENNIS MEET**

GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER

OCTOBER 1 - 3, 1998

Team Winners: 1st Place Grand Forks Red River  
 2nd Place Fargo South  
 3rd Place Minot  
 4th Place Bismarck Century  
 Consolation Wahpeton

Singles Winners: 1st Place - Jan Oermann, Fargo North  
 2nd Place - Josh Lunak, Grand Forks Red River  
 3rd Place - Blake Johnson, Wahpeton  
 4th Place - Derrick Heick, Dickinson  
 5th Place - Elliott Schlossman, Fargo South  
 6th Place - Paul Christen, Williston

Doubles Winners: 1st Place - Perry Olson/Matthew Olson, Minot  
 2nd Place - Nate Hill/Caleb Hoovestol, Bismarck Century  
 3rd Place - Matt Bowman/Derek Melicher, Fargo South  
 4th Place - Jeff Horner/Brad Twoten, Grand Forks Red River  
 5th Place - Mark Lindgren/Max Weisser, Grand Forks Central  
 6th Place - Paul Jarvis/Scott Berg, Fargo North

**BOYS' STATE TENNIS MEET**

GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER

OCTOBER 1 - 3, 1998

RECEIPTS:..... None

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Trophies & Awards .....	\$ 549.89
Tennis Balls.....	250.75
Court Supervisor.....	400.00
Rent.....	\$1,500.00
Secretarial Help.....	50.00
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Paper, Postage & Phone.....	35.00
Team Payment to Schools.....	<u>2,637.40</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$5,573.04

## BOYS' TRACK

## NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Nate Keller	Valley City	10.87	1998
200 Meter Dash	Kent Kaylor	Burke County	21.98	1998
400 Meter Dash	Jerry Boschec	Killdeer	48.61	1986
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	1:52.02	1996
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter Hurdles	Tanner Monroe	Killdeer	14.39	1998
300 Meter Hurdles	Paul Lean	Fargo South	38.09	1986
Long Jump	Nate Keller	Valley City	24' 6"	1998
High Jump	Shawn Gabbert	Dickinson	6' 10 1/4"	1999
Triple Jump	Mike Backes	GF Red River	46' 9"	1998
Pole Vault	Chad Ohly	Minot	15' 3"	1990
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64' 1"	1987
Discus	Seth Helgeson	Bismarck	185' 7"	1999
*Javelin	Nathan Botnen	GF Central	201' 10"	1995
400 Meter Relay	Dan Foss, Dean Gylten, Darrell Poll, Tony Satter	Fargo South	43.26	1987
800 Meter Relay	Chris Tomhave, Darrell Poll, Mark Lundstrom, Tony Satter	Fargo South	1:29.21	1987
1600 Meter Relay	Paul Lundstrom, Darin Duin, Paul Lean, Chris Tomhave	Fargo South	3:22.41	1986
3200 Meter Relay	Kelly Ebach, Jeremy Popiel, Brad Decker, Jason Kukla	Dickinson	3:22.41	1999
	Joe Carlson, Ken Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

\*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

## NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Nate Keller	Valley City	10.87	1998
200 Meter Dash	Chuck Torrance	Grand Forks Central	21.99	1983
400 Meter Dash	Jason Breitzman	Bismarck	48.62	1995
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	1:52.02	1996
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter Hurdles	Jason Jablonski	Mandan	14.69	1985
300 Meter Hurdles	Paul Lean	Fargo South	38.09	1986
Long Jump	Nate Keller	Valley City	24' 6"	1998
High Jump	Shawn Gabbert	Dickinson	6' 10 1/4"	1999
Triple Jump	Mike Backes	GF Red River	46' 9"	1998
Pole Vault	Chad Ohly	Minot	15' 3"	1990
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64' 1"	1987
Discus	Seth Helgeson	Bismarck	185' 7"	1999
*Javelin	Nathan Botnen	GF Central	201' 10"	1995
400 Meter Relay	Dan Foss, Dean Gylten, Darrell Poll, Tony Satter	Fargo South	43.26	1987
800 Meter Relay	Chris Tomhave, Darrell Poll, Mark Lundstrom, Tony Satter	Fargo South	1:29.21	1987
1600 Meter Relay	Paul Lundstrom, Darin Duin, Paul Lean, Chris Tomhave	Fargo South	3:22.41	1986
3200 Meter Relay	Kelly Ebach, Jeremy Popiel, Brad Decker, Jason Kukla	Dickinson	3:22.41	1999
	Joe Carlson, Ken Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

\*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

## RETIRED CLASS A BOYS' RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Chuck McGuinness	Jamestown	9.8	1953
	Bruce Perry	Bismarck		1972
220 Yard Dash	Tom Lowe	Valley City	22.3	197
440 Yard Dash	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	49.2	1979
880 Yard Run	Dan Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
	Tim Wheeler	Dickinson		1979
Mile Run	Claude Smith	Grand Forks	4:18.5	1976
		Red River		
2 Mile Run	Tom Patrik	Bismarck	9:22.4	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Cliff Cushman	Grand Forks	14.4	1956
330 Yard Hurdles	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	39.9	1979
*Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224'	1973
440 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	43.6	1971
880 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	1:30.1	1971
Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, Houglen	Bismarck	3:22.7	1973
2 Mile Relay	Parker, Nutter, Clark, Rowell	Minot	7:57.7	197

\*Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin  
These record retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

## NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
10 Meter Dash	Chris Wilmes	Beulah	10.98	1997
200 Meter Dash	Kent Kaylor	Burke County	21.98	1998
400 Meter Dash	Jerry Boschec	Killdeer	48.61	1986
800 Meter Run	Paulo Costa	Killdeer	1:54.48	1985
1600 Meter Run	Cory Wiley	Litchville-Marion/Montpelier	4:19.41	1998
3200 Meter Run	Cory Wiley	Litchville-Marion/Montpelier	9:27.02	1998
110 Meter Hurdles	Tanner Monroe	Killdeer	14.39	1998
300 Meter Hurdles	Tanner Monroe	Killdeer	38.37	1998
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23' 2 1/2"	1970
High Jump	Mark McDonald	Border Central	6' 9 1/2"	1988
Triple Jump	Brady Odegard	Kindred	46' 5"	1998
Pole Vault	Brandon Reems	Killdeer	14' 6 1/4"	1999
Shot Put	Jim Kleinsasser	Carrington	62' 2"	1995
Discus	Jim Kleinsasser	Carrington	183' 11"	1995
*Javelin	Brad Cook	Hazen	196' 1"	1999
400 Meter Relay	Greg Balke, Seth Hoff, Mike Krumwiede, Matt Schramm	Hazen	43.79	1999
800 Meter Relay	Keith Wanner, Jon Ewoniuk, Glenden Wanner, Shawn Schumacher	Dickinson Trinity	1:30.46	1993
1600 Meter Relay	Justin Whittmayer, Dave Limke, Luke Schaefer, Jared Essler	Minot Ryan	3:26.00	1998
3200 Meter Relay	Brady Brown Otter, Chris Gates, A. J. White Bull, Sam Eli(Fort Yates)	SRCHS	8:05.76	1991

\*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

# **RETIRED CLASS B BOYS' TRACK RECORDS**

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Rich Goff	Grandin	9.8	1969
220 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	22.4	1975
440 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	48.6	1975
880 Yard Run	Ed Dressler	Flasher	1:59.1	1975
Mile Run	Louie Bass	New Rockford	4:23.6	1973
2 Mile Run	Mike Jore	Cando	9:31.6	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Tim Nichols	Oakes	14.9	1968
330 Yard Hurdles	Keith Kempenich	Bowman	39.9	1978
**Javelin	Chad Bickett	Carrington	210'5"	1988
440 Yard Relay	Schlag, Zimbleman, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	44.7	1968
	Selner, Reese, Rudolph, Muehlberg	Wyndmere		1971
	Leone, Pearson, Foust, Kempenich	Bowman		1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin		1977
880 Yard Relay	Schlag, Sjaanstad, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	1:33.0	1968
	Kempenich, Pearson, Boushele, Foust	Bowman		1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin		1977
Mile Relay	Hoff, Hauge, Bollinger, Kraft	Parshall	3:28.3	1975
2 Mile Relay	White Bear, Hall, A. Charging, R. Charging	White Shield	8:15.3	1977
*1600 Meter Medley Relay	S. DeSautel, B. Olson, S. Boe, T. Clancy	Mayville-Portland	3:37.82	1984

**NOTE:** These records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

\*Retired in 1984 and replaced with 800 Meter Relay

\*\*Retired in 1990 when replaced with rubber tipped javelin

# **1999 BOYS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS**

## **CLASS A**

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
East	Grand Forks UND	Fargo South	Grand Forks Central
West	Bismarck	Dickinson	Bismarck

## **CLASS B**

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
I	VCSU, Valley City	Lisbon	Fargo Oak Grove
II	Grand Forks UND	Griggs County Central	Thompson
III	Devils Lake	Harvey	Langdon
IV	Jamestown College	Edgeley	Barnes County North
V	Bismarck	Hazen	Wilton
VI	Minot	Rugby	Minot Bishop Ryan
VII	Watford City	Watford City	Parshall/Plaza/North Shore
VIII	Dickinson SU	Killdeer	Dickinson Trinity

# **BOYS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET**

## **GRAND FORKS UND**

May 28 & 29, 1999 - Craig Perry & Bob King, Managers

## **TEAM POINTS**

1.	Dickinson	141	Wahpeton	20
2.	Bismarck	112	Valley City	19.5
3.	Jamestown	66	Fargo North	16
4.	Fargo South	63	Williston	14
5.	Bismarck Century	62	Mandan	14
	Grand Forks Central	61	Devils Lake	8
	Grand Forks Red River	48.5		
	Minot	39		
	West Fargo	28		
	Fargo Shanley	27		

# **CLASS A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS**

## **100 METER DASH**

1st - Ryan Schafer, Bismarck, 10.99; 2nd - Trev White, Bismarck, 11.00; 3rd - Jason Kukla, Dickinson, 11.23; 4th - Ben Moquist, Fargo North, 11.29; 5th - Jordan Roberdeau, Bismarck, 11.30; 6th - Brad Decker, Dickinson, 11.31; 7th - Chris Larson, Valley City, 11.35; 8th - Mike Wall, Wahpeton, 11.36.

## **200 METER DASH**

1st - Trev White, Bismarck, 22.60; 2nd - Ryan Schafer, Bismarck, 22.77; 3rd - Jason Kukla, Dickinson, 22.83; 4th - Ben Moquist, Fargo North, 23.14; 5th - Blake Ristvedt, West Fargo, 23.32; 6th - Chris Larson, Valley City, 23.44; 7th - Thomas Jones, Minot, 23.46; 8th - Bob Rasmussen, West Fargo, 23.81.

## **400 METER DASH**

1st - Denton Davidson, Grand Forks Red River, 49.63; 2nd - Kelly Ebach, Dickinson, 49.90; 3rd - Brad Decker, Dickinson, 50.36; 4th - Dan Dahl, Fargo Shanley, 50.52; 5th - Terrance Wolbaum, Bismarck, 50.76; 6th - Derrick Moore, Minot, 51.47; 7th - Jason Althoff, Wahpeton, 51.48; 8th - Jamie Hager, Fargo South, 53.35.

## **800 METER RUN**

1st - Darik Hoff, Bismarck Century, 1:56.25; 2nd - Erick Brager, West Fargo, 1:57.15; 3rd - Jeffrey Zimney, Grand Forks Red River, 1:57.18; 4th - Dan Dahl, Fargo Shanley, 1:57.38; 5th - Ben Johnson, Fargo South, 1:57.42; 6th - Luke Spichal, Dickinson, 1:58.80; 7th - Robert Miller, Wahpeton, 1:59.50; 8th - David Witham, Bismarck, 2:00.18.

## **1600 METER RUN**

1st - Wade Juntunen, Grand Forks Central, 4:21.68; 2nd - Darik Hoff, Bismarck Century, 4:21.74; 3rd - Dan Dahl, Fargo Shanley, 4:24.01; 4th - Erick Brager, West Fargo, 4:24.48; 5th - Andrew Carlson, Fargo South, 4:24.54; 6th - Steve Sundell, Fargo South, 4:25.87; 7th - Keith Swadlo, Grand Forks Central, 4:27.91; 8th - Chris Perleberg, Jamestown, 4:29.16.

## **3200 METER RUN**

1st - Wade Juntunen, Grand Forks Central, 9:30.66; 2nd - Andrew Carlson, Fargo South, 9:33.15; 3rd - Steve Sundell, Fargo South, 9:39.40; 4th - Vince Miller, Williston, 9:46.68; 5th - Chris Perleberg, Jamestown, 9:47.41; 6th - Mike Vojtisek, Wahpeton, 9:50.30; 7th - Tyler Goldade, Williston, 9:52.53; 8th - Keith Swadlo, Grand Forks Central, 9:55.83.

## **110 METER HURDLES (Wind Aided)**

1st - Bryan Erstad, Jamestown, 14.29; 2nd - Dave Hegland, Jamestown, 14.54; 3rd - Collin Wehner, Dickinson, 14.58; 4th - Eric Skow, Williston, 14.71; 5th - Doug Nassif, Bismarck, 15.44; 6th - Kyle Korynta, Grand Forks Central, 15.53; 7th - Matt Paris, Mandan, 15.57; 8th - Withdrew.

## **300 METER HURDLES**

1st - Bryan Erstad, Jamestown, 39.18; 2nd - Matt Paris, Mandan, 40.01; 3rd - Dave Hegland, Jamestown, 40.18; 4th - Craig Kraft, Minot, 40.19; 5th - Blake Ristvedt, West Fargo, 41.26; 6th - Doug Nassif, Bismarck, 41.40; 7th - Collin Wehner, Dickinson, 41.58; 8th - Jesse Johnson, Bismarck Century, 41.90.

**SHOT PUT**

1st - Lennar Williams, Minot, 55' 3 1/4"; 2nd - Seth Helgeson, Bismarck, 54' 5 1/2"; 3rd - Justin Vander-Linden, Bismarck Century, 53' 8 1/4"; 4th - Kory Crowds, Minot, 52' 3"; 5th - Nathan Winkels, Grand Forks Red River, 51' 9"; 6th - Josh Brosten, Jamestown, 51' 4"; 7th - Michael Fugazzi, Grand Forks Central, 50' 5 1/4"; 8th - Ben McIntosh, Grand Forks Central, 49' 8 1/2".

**DISCUS (New Overall Record)**

1st - Seth Helgeson, Bismarck, 185' 7"; 2nd - Josh Brosten, Jamestown, 164' 3"; 3rd - John Bonicelli, Dickinson, 153' 8"; 4th - Chris Conn, Grand Forks Central, 153' 0"; 5th - Tim Scott, Valley City, 152' 8"; 6th - Cory Solem, Grand Forks Red River, 152' 2"; 7th - Kyle Rudolf, Fargo South, 149' 5"; 8th - Tony Fugleberg, Fargo South, 147' 1".

**JAVELIN**

1st - Brock Oukrop, Dickinson, 189' 7"; 2nd - Corey Conway, Jamestown, 191' 8"; 3rd - Matt Fischer, Grand Forks Central 189' 3"; 4th - Chris Conn, Grand Forks Central, 178' 0"; 5th - Derek Lorenz, Minot, 174' 5"; 6th - Seth Sandness, Bismarck, 172' 10"; 7th - Clark Hendrickson, Dickinson, 171' 5"; 8th - Marcus Carney, Fargo South, 170' 7".

**HIGH JUMP (New Overall Record)**

1st - Shawn Gabbert, Dickinson, 6' 10 1/4"; 2nd - Ryan Shannon, Fargo Shanley, 6' 4"; 3rd - Peter Zuger, Bismarck, 6' 3"; 4th - Tyler Koppinger, Dickinson, 6' 3"; 5th - Josh Kostecky, Dickinson, 6' 3"; 6th - William Spencer, Bismarck Century, 6' 0"; 7th - Jack Klugh, Fargo North, 6' 0"; 8th - (Tie) Jon Bultema, Fargo South, 6' 0"; Nicholas Lovas, Grand Forks Red River, 6' 0".

**LONG JUMP**

1st - Shawn Gabbert, Dickinson, 23' 1 1/2"; 2nd - Chris Larson, Valley City, 21' 9 1/4"; 3rd - Yancy Foster, Wahpeton, 21' 9"; 4th - Blair Anderson, Fargo South, 21' 6 1/2"; 5th - Josh Kostecky, Dickinson, 21' 5 1/2"; 6th - Steve Paul, Bismarck Century, 21' 5"; 7th - Lance Heidebrink, Bismarck, 20' 9 3/4"; 8th - Matt Solberg, Grand Forks Central, 20' 9".

**POLE VAULT**

1st - Kyle Herman, Bismarck Century, 14' 7"; 2nd - Dan Otis, Devils Lake, 14' 0"; 3rd - Marc Steckler, Fargo South, 13' 0"; 4th - Jordan Roberdeau, Bismarck, 13' 0"; 5th - Chris Kisse, Dickinson, 13' 0"; 6th - (Tie) Walter Samuel, Fargo South, 12' 6"; Jarrod Schell, Valley City, 12' 6"; 8th - Mitch Splichal, Dickinson, 12' 6".

**TRIPLE JUMP**

1st - Shawn Gabbert, Dickinson, 44' 8"; 2nd - Josh Kostecky, Dickinson, 42' 6 1/2"; 3rd - Lance Heidebrink, Bismarck, 42' 4 1/2"; 4th - William Spencer, Bismarck Century, 41' 9 1/2"; 5th - Marc Steckler, Fargo South, 41' 8 1/2"; 6th - Dustin Kouba, Grand Forks Red River, 40' 11 1/2"; 7th - Steve Luger, Mandan, 40' 9 1/2"; 8th - Shelby Stern, Mandan, 40' 8 3/4".

**400 METER RELAY**

1st - Bismarck (Nathan Engel, Trev White, Justin Puhalla, Ryan Schafer), 43.42;  
2nd - Jamestown, 44.30; 3rd - Bismarck Century, 44.56; 4th - Fargo South, 44.65; 5th - Minot, 44.66; 6th - Dickinson, 44.82; 7th - Grand Forks Central, 45.34; 8th - DQ.

**800 METER RELAY**

1st - Dickinson (Brad Decker, Brandon Deavy, Kelly Ebach, Collin Wehner), 1:30.60; 2nd - Grand Forks Red River, 1:31.04; 3rd - Minot, 1:31.70; 4th - Bismarck Century, 1:31.76; 5th - Fargo North, 1:32.64; 6th - Grand Forks Central, 1:32.77; 7th - Fargo South, 1:33.04; 8th - West Fargo, 1:33.16.

**1600 METER RELAY (Ties Overall Record)**

1st - Dickinson (Kelly Ebach, Jeremy Popiel, Brad Decker, Jason Kukla), 3:22.41; 2nd - Grand Forks Red River, 3:23.11; 3rd - Wahpeton, 3:28.10; 4th - Bismarck Century, 3:28.64; 5th - West Fargo, 3:29.50; 6th - Fargo South, 3:31.09; 7th - Bismarck, 3:32.11; 8th - Mandan, 3:32.75.

**3200 METER RELAY**

1st - Grand Forks Central (Todd Molenaar, Richard Dafee, Jesse Richardson, Wade Juntunen), 8:05.89;  
2nd - Bismarck, 8:07.11; 3rd - Grand Forks Red River, 8:07.65; 4th - Fargo South, 8:07.84; 5th - Dickinson, 8:10.11; 6th - Fargo Shanley, 8:26.38; 7th - Williston, 8:27.66;  
8th - Wahpeton, 8:28.24.

**BOYS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET****GRAND FORKS UND**

May 28 & 29, 1999 - Craig Perry & Bob King, Managers

**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Lisbon.....	75	Watford City.....	9
2.	Minot Ryan.....	57	Leeds/Maddock.....	9
3.	Rugby.....	55	Park River.....	8
4.	Killdeer.....	38	Beach.....	8
5.	Dickinson Trinity.....	33	North Border.....	8
	Griggs County Central.....	32	Kulm.....	7
	Hazen.....	32	Northern Cass.....	6
	Bowman.....	30	LaMoure.....	5
	Northwood.....	28	Washburn.....	5
	Harvey.....	27	Munich/Starkweather/Edmore/	
	Thompson/Central Valley.....	22	Adams/Milton-Osnabrock.....	5
	Stanley.....	21	Sargent Central.....	5
	Scranton.....	20	Larimore.....	4
	Velva.....	20	Tioga.....	3
	Carrington.....	18	Kenmare/Bowbells.....	3
	Mohall/Sherwood.....	15	Hankinson.....	3
	Wilton.....	14	White Shield/Mandaree.....	3
	Minot.....	13	Parshall/Plaza/North Shore.....	3
	Edgeley.....	13	South Heart/Belfield.....	2
	Drayton.....	11	Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer/	
	Richardson-Taylor.....	11	McClusky.....	2
	Fargo Oak Grove.....	10	Cando/Bisbee-Egeland.....	2
	Elgin-New Leipzig.....	10	Ellendale.....	2
	Wishek.....	10		

**CLASS B PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS****100 METER DASH**

1st - Justin Schiele, Rugby, 11.21; 2nd - Justin Wittmayer, Minot Bishop Ryan, 11.22; 3rd - Brett Moser, Leeds/Maddock, 11.36; 4th - Brett Leingang, B/M/S/E/A/M-O, 11.37; 5th - Jim Dockter, Velva, 11.43; 6th - Lucas Klettke, Kulm, 11.51; 7th - Spencer Nowling, Minot, 11.57; 8th - Jim Miller, Stanley, 11.62.

**200 METER DASH**

1st - Jared Essler, Minot Bishop Ryan, 22.46; 2nd - Justin Wittmayer, Minot Bishop Ryan, 22.66;  
3rd - Justin Schiele, Rugby, 22.71; 4th - Phillip Gustafson, Stanley, 22.78; 5th - Lucas Klettke, Kulm, 23.23;  
6th - Brandon Reems, Killdeer, 23.25; 7th - Jim Dockter, Velva, 23.74; 8th - Justin Kittelson, Velva, 25.31

**400 METER DASH**

1st - Jared Essler, Minot Bishop Ryan, 49.26; 2nd - Phillip Gustafson, Stanley, 50.19; 3rd - Scott Duerre, Mohall/Sherwood, 50.56; 4th - Andy Hoff, Richardson-Taylor, 50.83; 5th - Adam Carow, Edgeley, 51.10; 6th - Kyle Steffes, Dickinson Trinity, 51.56; 7th - Evan Dewald, Thompson/Central Valley, 52.41; 8th - Justin Kittelson, Velva, 58.22.

**800 METER RUN**

1st - Grant Popp, Bowman, 1:57.12; 2nd - Donovan Delude, North Border, 1:57.74; 3rd - Dan Keys, Carrington, 1:59.20; 4th - Phillip Schettler, Killdeer, 1:59.35; 5th - Bryan Trautman, Griggs County Central, 1:59.92; 6th - Jake Ridl, Dickinson Trinity, 2:00.16; 7th - Patrick Chaffee, Northwood, 2:00.17; 8th - Chad Perlus, Langdon, 2:00.20.

**1600 METER RUN**

1st - Jeran Honeyman, Scranton, 4:22.80; 2nd - Bryan Trautman, Griggs County Central, 4:24.90;  
3rd - Grant Popp, Bowman, 4:31.71; 4th - Chad Perlus, Langdon, 4:32.80; 5th - Ben Nylander, Lisbon, 4:34.05; 6th - Eric Anderson, Kenmare/Bowbells, 4:34.30; 7th - Bobby Arndt, Watford City, 4:34.62; 8th - Nathan Stoa, Fargo Oak Grove, 4:34.05.

**3200 METER RUN**

1st - Jeran Honeyman, Scranton, 9:47.30; 2nd - Bryan Trautman, Griggs County Central, 9:48.81;  
3rd - Ben Nylander, Lisbon, 9:49.65; 4th - Chad Perlus, Langdon, 10:05.80; 5th - Steven Schmidt, Killdeer, 10:06.73; 6th - Justin Marsette, White Shield/Mandaree, 10:08.28; 7th - Troy Storer, Cando/Bisbee-Egeland, 10:08.86; 8th - Adam Johnson, Watford City, 10:08.85.



**110 METER HURDLES**

1st - Nick Raugust, Harvey, 14.79; 2nd - Todd Stockwell, Beach, 15.25; 3rd - Wes Wiltse, Lisbon, 15.43; 4th - Michael Kiefert, Sargent Central, 15.58; 5th - Brock Schoch, Mohall/Sherwood, 15.82; 6th - Ryan Weinlaeder, Drayton, 15.87; 7th - Andy Gabel, Hazen, 15.89; 8th - Chad Worrell, LaMoure, 16.03.

**300 METER HURDLES**

1st - Nick Raugust, Harvey, 38.39; 2nd - Bryan Sand, Lisbon, 39.38; 3rd - Jared Essier, Minot Bishop Ryan, 39.39; 4th - Roark Franklund, Wilton, 40.80; 5th - Chad Worrell, LaMoure, 41.06; 6th - David Tschetter, Watford City, 41.22; 7th - Brock Schoch, Mohall/Sherwood, 41.50; 8th - Seth Novak, Fargo Oak Grove.

**SHOT PUT**

1st - Justin Camperud, Northwood, 57' 8 3/4"; 2nd - Ford Dargan, Thompson/Central Valley, 51' 6 1/2"; 3rd - Blair Hynek, Stanley, 49' 7 1/4"; 4th - Ryan Lagodinski, Edgeley, 49' 4 1/4"; 5th - Dan Kwapinski, Lisbon, 47' 10 3/4"; 6th - D. J. Fritel, Watford City, 47' 4 1/2"; 7th - John Christensen, Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, 46' 9"; 8th - Dave Reuter, Thompson/Central Valley, 46' 8".

**DISCUS**

1st - Ross Kramer, Wishek, 173' 4"; 2nd - Ford Dargan, Thompson/Central Valley, 172' 3"; 3rd - Chris Schmit, Bowman, 161' 0"; 4th - Todd Urbach, Lisbon, 155' 3"; 5th - Justin Camperud, Northwood, 154' 8"; 6th - Jon Aamot, Parshall/Plaza/North Shore, 151' 11"; 7th - Dustin Hueske, Richardton-Taylor, 147' 2"; 8th - Blair Hynek, Stanley, 144' 11".

**POLE VAULT (New Record)**

1st - Brandon Reems, Killdeer, 14' 6 1/4"; 2nd - Chris Restad, Langdon, 13' 0"; 3rd - Scott Carlblom, Lisbon, 13' 0"; 4th - Josh Krivarchka, Lisbon, 12' 6"; 5th - Jake Ridl, Dickinson Trinity, 12' 3"; 6th - Brent Rising, Dickinson Trinity, 12' 3"; 7th - Shawn Kram, Langdon, 12' 0"; 8th - Mike Duchscher, Rugby, 11' 6".

**LONG JUMP**

1st - Jason Frueh, Rugby, 21' 7 1/4"; 2nd - Ryan Samson, Park River, 21' 3 3/4"; 3rd - Tim Schuster, Minto, 21' 1 1/2"; 4th - Justin Wittmayer, Minot Bishop Ryan, 20' 11"; 5th - Ryan Weinlaeder, Drayton, 20' 4"; 6th - Austin Placek, Tioga, 20' 3 1/4"; 7th - Raymond Heck, South Heart/Belfield, 20' 2 3/4"; 8th - Ryan Ruff, Gackle-Streeter, 20' 1/2".

**HIGH JUMP**

1st - Dan Jensen, Lisbon, 6' 4"; 2nd - Jason Frueh, Rugby, 6' 4"; 3rd - Justin Schiele, Rugby, 6' 2"; 4th - Nick Raugust, Harvey, 6' 2"; 5th - Dana Hunsberger, Larimore, 6' 0"; 6th - Ryan Boom, Edgeley, 6' 0"; 7th - Josh Sundquist, Northwood, 6' 0"; 8th - Andy Hoff, Richardton-Taylor, 6' 0".

**TRIPLE JUMP**

1st - Phil Zimmerman, Elgin-New Leipzig, 45' 1/2"; 2nd - Darren Ficek, Dickinson Trinity, 44' 7"; 3rd - Jason Frueh, Rugby, 43' 7 1/4"; 4th - Tim Schuster, Minto, 42' 10"; 5th - Ryan Weinlaeder, Drayton, 42' 7 3/4"; 6th - Travis Hoffner, Leeds/Maddock, 42' 0"; 7th - Josh Peldo, Ellendale, 41' 6"; 8th - Mike Morey, Dickinson Trinity, 41' 4".

**JAVELIN (New Record)**

1st - Brad Cook, Hazen, 196' 1"; 2nd - Josh Krivarchka, Lisbon, 193' 4"; 3rd - Ross Lockhart, Northern Cass, 178' 1"; 4th - Nathan Brunzell, Washburn, 177' 2"; 5th - Jacob Jellesed, Killdeer, 172' 9"; 6th - Tyron Rosales, Hankinson, 172' 9"; 7th - Matt Haugen, Griggs County Central, 168' 1"; 8th - Ryan Lagodinski, Edgeley, 166' 5".

**400 METER RELAY (New Record set in Prelims by Hazen, 43.79)**

1st - Hazen (Greg Batke, Seth Hoff, Mike Krumwiede, Matt Schramm), 44.22; 2nd - Dickinson Trinity, 44.86; 3rd - Fargo Oak Grove, 45.13; 4th - Wilton, 45.21; 5th - Carrington, 45.36; 6th - Velva, 45.47; 7th - Harvey, 45.55; 8th - Langdon, 49.53.

**800 METER RELAY**

1st - Hazen (Greg Batke, Seth Hoff, Mike Krumwiede, Matt Schramm), 1:30.80; 2nd - Rugby, 1:31.57; 3rd - Lisbon, 1:31.68; 4th - Velva, 1:32.14; 5th - Wilton, 1:32.54; 6th - Mohall/Sherwood, 1:34.49; 7th - Fargo Oak Grove, 1:37.05; 8th - DQ.

**1600 METER RELAY**

1st - Minot Ryan (Justin Wittmayer, Luke Schaefer, Josh Askvig, Jared Essier), 3:28.10; 2nd - Carrington, 3:30.64; 3rd - Bowman, 3:30.89; 4th - Northwood, 3:32.20; 5th - Killdeer, 3:32.21; 6th - Dickinson Trinity, 3:32.24; 7th - Thompson/Central Valley, 3:32.61; 8th - Lisbon, 3:33.48.

**3200 METER RELAY**

1st - Griggs County Central (Jon Krenz, John Ronnigen, Tarek Elyahyaci, Bryan Trautman), 8:22.47; 2nd - Killdeer, 8:24.63; 3rd - Lisbon, 8:27.48; 4th - Northwood, 8:27.76; 5th - Velva, 8:29.07; 6th - Richardton-Taylor, 8:29.88; 7th - Bowman, 8:30.13; 8th - Thompson/Central Valley, 8:30.51.

**BOYS' & GIRLS' REGION TRACK FINANCIAL REPORTS- 1999**

REGION	SITE	ADMISSIONS	AWARDS	RENT	MANAGEMENT	NET PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS
CLASS B	1 Valley City	1029.00	717.58	150.00	255.00	-93.58	1029.00
	2 UND-Grand Forks	1067.00	717.58	150.00	285.00	-85.58	1067.00
	3 Devils Lake	1111.00	717.58	150.00	368.00	-124.58	1111.00
	4 Jamestown	725.00	717.58	150.00	705.00	-847.58	725.00
	5 Bismarck	1111.00	717.58	0.00	545.00	-151.58	1111.00
	6 Minot	1262.00	717.58	150.00	260.00	134.42	1262.00
	7 Watford City	965.00	717.58	150.00	310.00	-212.58	965.00
	8 Dickinson Trinity	1101.00	717.58	150.00	200.00	33.42	1101.00
		8371.00	5740.64	1050.00	2928.00	-1347.64	8371.00
CLASS A	East	1633.00	717.58	544.00	932.50	-561.08	1633.00
	West	1634.00	717.58	0.00	565.00	351.42	1634.00
		3267.00	1435.16	544.00	1497.50	-209.66	3267.00

## BOYS' &amp; GIRLS' CLASS A &amp; B STATE TRACK

Grand Forks UND - Craig Perry &amp; Bob King, Managers

May 28 - 29, 1999

## RECEIPTS:

Gate Admissions.....	\$26,247.00
T-Shirts.....	16,700.80
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	<b>\$42,947.80</b>

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials & Starters.....	\$1,450.00	
Trophies & Awards.....	8,014.20	
Janitor.....	900.00	
Insurance.....	1,321.35	
Management:		
Ticket Sellers.....	\$350.00	
Ticket Takers.....	874.50	
Police.....	850.00	
Manager's Fee.....	400.00	
Secretarial Help.....	250.00	
Photographer.....	117.25	
Pins.....	8.00	
Copier Rent.....	55.97	
Announcers.....	700.00	
Postage & Supplies.....	413.00	
Trainer.....	400.00	
Porta potties.....	400.00	
Set up and take down crew.....	2,400.00	
Fax & US West.....	285.00	
Track Tags.....	526.82	\$ 8,030.54
T-Shirts & Caps.....		\$ 5,683.20
Team Payments.....	81,521.20	\$63,972.69
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$105,920.49</b>	<b>\$1106,920.49</b>

## WRESTLING

## 1999 - SCHOOL WINNERS BY REGIONS

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Points:	Second Place:	Points:
I	Wishek	Ashley/Wishek	238.5	Oakes	220.5
II	Carrington	Hillsboro	232	Carrington	169.5
III	Rolla	New Town	214	Bishop Ryan	207
IV	New Salem	New Salem	207	Watford City	203

## CLASS A REGIONS

## EAST REGION - GRAND FORKS

Jamestown.....	203.5
Fargo South.....	186

## WEST REGION - MINOT

Williston.....	236
Dickinson.....	198

## STATE CLASS A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER - FEBRUARY 18 - 20, 1999

JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

1.	Williston.....	170.5	Wahpeton.....	76
2.	Fargo South.....	137	Minot.....	69.5
3.	Bismarck.....	136	Mandan.....	63
	Jamestown.....	129	Bismarck Century.....	61
	Valley City.....	112	Fargo North.....	54
	Dickinson.....	107	Bismarck St. Mary's.....	30
	West Fargo.....	94	TMCHS (Belcourt).....	28.5
	Grand Forks Red River.....	91	Devils Lake.....	19
	Beulah.....	83	Grand Forks Central.....	10

## 103 LB. CLASS

1st - Marc Mellmer, Dickinson; 2nd - Kyle Mahlum, Bismarck; 3rd - Casey Sabot, Beulah;  
4th - Eric Kilzer, Jamestown; 5th - Joey Neigum, Bismarck Century; 6th - Duran Bischof, Minot.

## 112 LB. CLASS

1st - Bobby Triebull, Williston; 2nd - Eric Sabot, Bismarck Century; 3rd - Math Bitz, Bismarck;  
4th - Jon Beckstrand, Devils Lake; 5th - Steve Wolf, Mandan; 6th - Joey Espinoza, Grand Forks Central.

## 119 LB. CLASS

1st - Derek Bischof, Minot; 2nd - Jay Roemmich, Jamestown; 3rd - Ryan Koch, Bismarck;  
4th - Tyler Whitecalfe, Beulah; 5th - Shane Sayler, Dickinson; 6th - Richard Charette, TMCHS (Belcourt).

## 125 LB. CLASS

1st - Tony Bride, Bismarck; 2nd - Brad Tofte, Williston; 3rd - Eric Kiefert, Valley City;  
4th - Cody Fisher, Jamestown; 5th - Tony Soderberg, Minot; 6th - Mark Gorde, West Fargo.

## 130 LB. CLASS

1st - Jon Hanson, West Fargo; 2nd - Todd Huber, Bismarck; 3rd - Ryan Hegge, Williston;  
4th - Chris Coleman, Dickinson; 5th - Travis Shape, Valley City; 6th - Mike Bauman, Beulah.

## 135 LB. CLASS

1st - Casey Becker, Fargo South; 2nd - Brooks Sabot, Beulah; 3rd - Chad Larson, Valley City;  
4th - Josh Begley, Mandan; 5th - James Burckhard, West Fargo; 6th - Alan Roness, Williston.

## 140 LB. CLASS

1st - Philip Riedman, Valley City; 2nd - Chris Sundell, Fargo South; 3rd - Mitch Schwede, Mandan; 4th - Dave Hegland, Jamestown; 5th - Kevin Zellers, West Fargo; 6th - Danny Meyer, Wahpeton.

**145 LB. CLASS**

1st - Nick Fisher, Fargo South; 2nd - Mike Gorde, West Fargo; 3rd - Kevin Sobolik, Fargo North; 4th - Travis Solberg, Valley City; 5th - Kadon Hintz, Bismarck; 6th - Dan Spellerberg, Wahpeton.

**152 LB. CLASS**

1st - Jared Nichols, Williston; 2nd - Jesse Johnson, Bismarck Century; 3rd - Robby Anderson, Wahpeton; 4th - Tom Schultz, Jamestown; 5th - Nathan Schmitz, Fargo North; 6th - Quentin Lewton, Dickinson.

**160 LB. CLASS**

1st - Josh Saylor, Dickinson; 2nd - Austin DeCoteau, TMCHS (Belcourt); 3rd - Elliott Piper, Bismarck; 4th - Elijah Simburger, Mandan; 5th - Eric Hageman, Fargo South; 6th - Jeremy Crews, Williston.

**171 LB. CLASS**

1st - Jay Lies, Wahpeton; 2nd - Rick Waitman, Williston; 3rd - Chris Brekke, Minot; 4th - Andy Lafferty, Grand Forks Red River; 5th - Seth Sandness, Bismarck; 6th - Billy Sabot, Bismarck Century.

**189 LB. CLASS**

1st - Randy Gust, Grand Forks Red River; 2nd - Ryan Simmers, Fargo South; 3rd - Shawn Farrell, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th - Kevin Schuder, Valley City; 5th - Travis Lorenz, Jamestown; 6th - Matt Rossland, Williston.

**215 LB. CLASS**

1st - David Blonder, Williston; 2nd - Marcus Nelson, Jamestown; 3rd - Justin Wasylow, Grand Forks Red River; 4th - Chad Tischer, Wahpeton; 5th - Monty Weigum, Beulah; 6th - Wayne Zacher, Fargo South.

**275 LB. CLASS**

1st - Nathan Winkels, Grand Forks Red River; 2nd - Zach Thumb, Fargo North; 3rd - William Duppler, Valley City; 4th - Tony Fugleberg, Fargo South; 5th - Todd Weiler, Dickinson; 6th - Jerod Strode, Jamestown.

**STATE CLASS B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT****BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER - FEBRUARY 18 - 20, 1999****JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER**

1. Ashley/Wishek.....	173	May-Port CG.....	41.5
2. New Salem.....	121	Lisbon.....	38.5
3. Oakes.....	112.5	Ellendale/Edgeley.....	35.5
4. Hettinger.....	101	LaMoure.....	32
Harvey.....	100.5	Cavalier.....	28
Watford City.....	100	Des Lacs-Burlington.....	26
New Town.....	93	Rolla.....	22
Bowman.....	88	Central Cass.....	16
Hillsboro.....	85.5	Kindred.....	15
Bishop Ryan.....	78	Kenmare.....	14
Velva.....	61	Larimore.....	9.5
Stanley.....	61	Napoleon.....	9
Center.....	58	Rugby.....	8
Linton.....	54	Killdeer.....	8
Beach.....	51.5	Tioga.....	5
Carrington.....	46.5	Enderlin.....	3
Wahalla.....	42	Garrison.....	1
		Four Winds.....	1
		Standing Rock (Fort Yates).....	0
		Dunseith.....	0

**103 LB. CLASS**

1st - Derek Lennick, Center; 2nd - Shane Hase, Harvey; 3rd - Jeb Boxrud, Hettinger; 4th - Gabe Davidson, Stanley; 5th - Ben Imdieke, Linton; 6th - Joel Erickson, Oakes; 7th - Trevor Lafferty, Wahalla; 8th - Devin Morey, Velva.

**112 LB. CLASS**

1st - Jesse Goebel, Ashley/Wishek; 2nd - David Skoglund, Beach; 3rd - Miles Duffy, Hillsboro; 4th - Chris Ness, May-Port CG; 5th - Jason Kuntz, Linton; 6th - Nick Graf, Des Lacs-Burlington; 7th - Aaron Robles, Larimore; 8th - Jamie Meuchel, New Salem.

**119 LB. CLASS**

1st - Jerome Goebel, Ashley/Wishek; 2nd - Brent Minak, Bowman; 3rd - Danny Henderson, Hettinger; 4th - Jared Zubke, Bishop Ryan; 5th - Cameron Welding, New Town; 6th - Kyle Fettig, Harvey; 7th - Curt Savey, Oakes; 8th - Jared Mosbrucker, New Salem.

**125 LB. CLASS**

1st - Reese Boehm, New Salem; 2nd - Clay Bombach, Watford City; 3rd - Brian Streitz, Bishop Ryan; 4th - Jared Wannier, Bowman; 5th - Mike Deserly, New Town; 6th - Scott Martin, Linton; 7th - Ryan Wolf, Ashley/Wishek; 8th - Jesse Laber, Napoleon.

**130 LB. CLASS**

1st - Curt Sarsland, Bowman; 2nd - Travis Glaesman, Ashley/Wishek; 3rd - Mike Honeyman, Hettinger; 4th - Nick Ibach, Linton; 5th - Aaron Dougherty, Watford City; 6th - Tanner Sandstrom, New Town; 7th - Trevor Meini, Kenmare; 8th - Luke Smith, Central Cass.

**135 LB. CLASS**

1st - Aaron Zielsdorf, Beach; 2nd - Darren Hoesel, New Salem; 3rd - Darrik Nitschke, Ashley/Wishek; 4th - Aric Lee, Bishop Ryan; 5th - Travis Hande, Bowman; 6th - Cody Chilson, Velva; 7th - Josh Kramer, Linton; 8th - Dusty Ermer, Wahalla.

**140 LB. CLASS**

1st - Tom Iverson, Oakes; 2nd - Shane Eskelson, Ashley/Wishek; 3rd - Dakota Steedsman, Harvey; 4th - Jeff Boynton, Hettinger; 5th - Andy Steinberger, Hillsboro; 6th - Josh Norby, Watford City; 7th - Kyle DeTienne, New Town; 8th - Tyler Middlestead, Ellendale/Edgeley.

**145 LB. CLASS**

1st - Travis Carr, Carrington; 2nd - Chris Mueller, Hillsboro; 3rd - Blaine Pagel, Hettinger; 4th - Collin Kelly, Oakes; 5th - Cole Davidson, Stanley; 6th - Doug Zinke, Rolla; 7th - Nathan Iverson, New Town; 8th - Joe Miller, Bowman.

**152 LB. CLASS**

1st - Travis Carr, Carrington; 2nd - Jesse Tooley, Lisbon; 3rd - Dustin Thurn, Ashley/Wishek; 4th - Alan Packulak, Des Lacs-Burlington; 5th - Jarret Wirtz, Stanley; 6th - Brian Wilkens, Center; 7th - Josh Reisenauer, Bowman; 8th - Adam Dahlstrom, Oakes.

**160 LB. CLASS**

1st - Josh Hoffman, Ashley/Wishek; 2nd - Bob Hebl, LaMoure; 3rd - Luke Davidson, Stanley; 4th - Tito Romero, Wahalla; 5th - Nate Person, Oakes; 6th - Mike Tomlinson, Rolla; 7th - Brian Anderson, Center; 8th - George Nash, Hettinger.

**171 LB. CLASS**

1st - Mike Doll, New Salem; 2nd - Chad Mathson, New Town; 3rd - Ross Thorpe, Oakes; 4th - Josh Harlidstad, Carrington; 5th - Darin Longtin, Wahalla; 6th - Saul Carson, Lisbon; 7th - Heath Lessard, Hillsboro; 8th - Mike Hundley, Bishop Ryan.

**189 LB. CLASS**

1st - Levi Wisness, Watford City; 2nd - Jayd Kittleson, Velva; 3rd - David Mueller, Hillsboro; 4th - Matt Weinmann, Harvey; 5th - Marc Rittman, Cavalier; 6th - Andrew Holle, New Salem; 7th - Casey Badger, Central Cass; 8th - Nate Oestrich, Oakes.

**215 LB. CLASS**

1st - Brandon Lerner, Harvey; 2nd - Forest Mandan, New Town; 3rd - Jeff Flammang, Bishop Ryan; 4th - Tim Kozojed, May-Port CG; 5th - Dustin Kittleson, Velva; 6th - Caleb Vigue, Center; 7th - Josh Vistad, Cavalier; 8th - Beau Townsend, LaMoure.

**275 LB. CLASS**

1st - D. J. Fritel, Watford City; 2nd - Pat Bollinger, Ellendale/Edgeley; 3rd - Brent Long, Velva; 4th - Baron Blanchard, Kindred; 5th - Josh Epperly, Hettinger; 6th - Rob Hunt, Cavalier; 7th - Jeremy Moore, Oakes; 8th - Brian Sorum, Hillsboro.

## REGIONAL WRESTLING - 1999

	REG.	CLASS B SITE	TOTAL RECEIPTS	OFFICIALS	MANAGE- MENT	RENT & JANITOR	INSURANCE	TROPHIES & AWARDS	NET PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL EXPENDITURE
E		1 Wishek	3046.00	955.00	866.58	150.00	161.30	241.08	672.04	3046.00
		2 Carrington	2818.00	1017.50	575.00	300.00	149.90	241.08	534.52	2818.00
		3 Holla	2560.00	895.00	495.00	50.00	137.00	241.08	741.92	2560.00
		4 New Salem	2664.00	1089.00	730.00	150.00	141.95	241.08	311.97	2664.00
		TOTALS	11088.00	3956.50	2666.58	650.00	590.15	964.32	2260.45	11088.00
		CLASS A								
E		Gr. Forks Cen.	2132.00	792.50	1630.00	200.00	115.60	281.38	-887.48	2132.00
		Mnnot	2284.00	1210.00	344.42	325.00	123.20	281.38	0.00	2284.00
		TOTALS	4416.00	2002.50	1974.42	525.00	238.80	562.76	-887.48	4416.00

## STATE CLASS A & B WRESTLING

**BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER - JIM HAUSSLER , MANAGER**

**FEBRUARY 18 - 20, 1999**

<b>RECEIPTS:</b>	
Gross Admissions.....	\$86,934.25
T-Shirts.....	<u>9,008.65</u>

<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS.....</b>	<b>\$95,942.90</b>
----------------------------	--------------------

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Officials: Richard Voegeli, Trevor Kittelson, Dave Rochholz,  
Jim Muckenhirn, David Erickson, Randy Platz,  
Jeff Schatz, Frank Anderson, Casey Henderson,  
Todd Anderson.....

\$5,624,50

Trophies & Awards.....	2,663.44
------------------------	----------

Insurance.....	4,355.72
----------------	----------

Tickets.....	1,195.18
--------------	----------

## Management:

Ticket Sellers.....	
Ticket Takers.....	
Trainer.....	
Ushers.....	
Scale Certification & Rental.....	
Door Guards.....	
Car Parkers.....	
Manager's Fee.....	
Police.....	
P. A. Announcer.....	
Locker Room Attendant.....	
Tickets & Passes.....	
Phone & Postage.....	
Team Signs & Wall Charts.....	
Secretarial Help.....	
Timers & Scorers.....	
Mat Tape & Scoring Supplies.....	
Statisticians.....	
Pictures.....	
Mat Rent & Transportation.....	
Wrestling Posters.....	
	\$11,000.00
	254.85

\$11,000.00

T-Shirts	2,828.88
----------	----------

Team Payments.....	31,882.80
--------------------	-----------

Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....	36,173.53
----------------------------	-----------

**TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....\$95,942.90**

## GIRLS' BASKETBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR  
GIRLS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

- DISTRICT:** 1  
**CHAIRMAN:** Ron Herrickson, Verona  
**SCHOOLS:** (9) Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Verona, Wyndmere  
**TOURNAMENT:** NDSCS-Wahpeton, Oct. 27, 29, 30, 31, Nov. 2, 3 (Challenge); Geof Lanier, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 2  
**CHAIRMAN:** Jim Sinness, Northern Cass (Arthur)  
**SCHOOLS:** (9) Central Cass, Enderlin, Hope/Page, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass (Arthur), Oak Grove, Oriska, Richland  
**TOURNAMENT:** Fargo Civic Center, Oct. 27, 29, 31, Nov. 2, 3; Gary Adair, Enderlin, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 3  
**CHAIRMAN:** Kevin Keenaghan, Northwood  
**SCHOOLS:** (10) Central Valley, Dakota Prairie, Finley-Sharon, Griggs County Central, Hatton, Hillsboro, Larimore, Mayville-Portland CG, Northwood, Thompson  
**TOURNAMENT:** Mayville State University, Oct. 29, 30, 31, Nov. 2, 3; Stan Rettew, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 4  
**CHAIRMAN:** John Olstad, Valley of Hoople-Crystal  
**SCHOOLS:** (9) Cavalier, Drayton, Midway/Fordville-Larkin, Minto, North Border (Pembina/Neche), Park River, Tri County (Edinburg/Milton-Osnabrock/Adams), Valley/St. Thomas, Walhalla  
**TOURNAMENT:** Park River, Oct. 27, 29, 30, 31, Nov. 2, 3; Claude Sheldon, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 5  
**CHAIRMAN:** Jerry Gauderman, Wimbledon-Courtenay  
**SCHOOLS:** (9) Edgeley, Ellendale, Kulm, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, Medina, North Central, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal, Wimbledon-Courtenay  
**TOURNAMENT:** Jamestown Civic Center, Oct. 29, 30, 31; Duane Zwinger, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 6  
**CHAIRMAN:** Steve Nelson, Linton  
**SCHOOLS:** (9) Ashley/Zeeland, Gackle-Streeter, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Linton, Napoleon Steele-Dawson, Strasburg, Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone, Wishek  
**TOURNAMENT:** Wishek, Oct. 27, 29, 30, 31, Nov. 2; Cleo Boschee, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 7  
**CHAIRMAN:** Gilbert Black, Midkota  
**SCHOOLS:** (9) Carrington, Four Wings/Warwick, Harvey, Lakota, Maddock, Midkota, Minnewaukan/Sheyenne, New Rockford, Wells County (Fessenden-Bowdon Sykeston)  
**TOURNAMENT:** New Rockford, Oct. 27, 29, 30, Nov. 2, 3; David Libis, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 8  
**CHAIRMAN:** Dan Darling, Border Central  
**SCHOOLS:** (7) Border Central/Rock Lake, Cando/Bisbee-Egeland, Edmore, Langdon, Leeds, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John, Starkweather/Munich  
**TOURNAMENT:** Cando, Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 2, 3; Wayne Lingen, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 9  
**CHAIRMAN:** Gene Riedinger, Fort Yates  
**SCHOOLS:** (9) Carson, Elgin-New Leipzig, Flasher, Fort Yates Public, New Salem, Selfridge, Shiloh Christian, Solen-Cannonball, Standing Rock Comm. Grant (Fort Yates)  
**TOURNAMENT:** Mandan, Oct. 26, 27, 29, 30, 31; Darryl Anderson, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 10  
**CHAIRMAN:** Robert Tollefson, Washburn  
**SCHOOLS:** (8) Center/Stanton, Garrison, Max, Sheridan County (McClusky/Goodrich), Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton  
**TOURNAMENT:** Turtle Lake, Oct. 26, 27, 29, 30, 31; Jack Adkins, Manager

- DISTRICT:** 11  
**CHAIRMAN:** Gallford Peltier, Dunseith  
**SCHOOLS:** (9) Bottineau, Butte/Drake/Anamoose, Dunseith, Granville, Rugby, Towner/Upham, Velsa, Westhope/Newburg, Willow City  
**TOURNAMENT:** Rugby, Oct. 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, Nov. 2 (Challenge); David Zwingel, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 12  
**CHAIRMAN:** Robert Haensel, Sawyer  
**SCHOOLS:** (10) Berthold, Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Minot Bishop Ryan, Mohall, Our Redeemers Christian (Minot), Sawyer, Sherwood, Surrey  
**TOURNAMENT:** Minot, Oct. 26, 27, 29, 30; Alton Nygaard, Des Lacs, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 13  
**CHAIRMAN:** Darrel A. Remington, Mott  
**SCHOOLS:** (8) Beach, Belfield, Bowman, Hettinger, Mott, New England/Regent, Rhame, Scranton  
**TOURNAMENT:** Hettinger, Oct. 26, 27, 29, 30, 31; Leonard Bjerkle, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 14  
**CHAIRMAN:** Gerald Quintus, Richardton-Taylor  
**SCHOOLS:** (8) Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin, Hallday/Golden Valley-Dodge, Hazen, Hebron, Killdeer, Richardton-Taylor, South Heart  
**TOURNAMENT:** Dickinson Trinity, Oct. 26, 27, 29, 30, 31; Ken Keller, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 15  
**CHAIRMAN:** Ed Slocum, New Town  
**SCHOOLS:** (8) Alexander, Mandaree, New Town, North Shore/Plaza, Parshall, Stanley, Watford City, White Shield  
**TOURNAMENT:** Watford City, Oct. 26, 27, 29, 30, 31; Sherm Sylling, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 16  
**CHAIRMAN:** Stanley F. Miller, Powers Lake  
**SCHOOLS:** (10) Bowbells, Burke Central, Divide County, Grenora, Powers Lake, Ray, Tioga, Trenton, Trinity Christian (Williston), Wildrose-Alamo  
**TOURNAMENT:** Tioga, Oct. 26, 27, 29, 30, 31; David Rust, Manager

## GIRLS CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL

## REPORT OF SCORES

## DISTRICT 1 - NDSCS, WAHPETON - GEOF LANIER, MANAGER

Play-In Game  
Milnor 61 - Sargent Central 44

Lisbon 56 - Milnor 33	Hankinson 41 - Verona 37
Wyndmere 52 - North Sargent 34	Oakes 65 - Lidgerwood 40

Lisbon 38 - Hankinson 34	Wyndmere 48 - Oakes 34
--------------------------	------------------------

Milnor 53 - Verona 49	Lidgerwood 51 - North Sargent 33
-----------------------	----------------------------------

Consolation Champion  
Milnor 61 - Lidgerwood 43

Third & Fourth  
Oakes 46 - Hankinson 33

Championship  
Lisbon 37 - Wyndmere 30

Challenge Game  
Hankinson 46 - Milnor 33

**DISTRICT 2 - FARGO CC - GARY ADAIR (ENDERLIN), MANAGER**

**Play-In Game**  
Northern Cass 42 - Hope/Page 37

**First Round**  
Richland 67 - Northern Cass 47  
Fargo Oak Grove 57 - Maple Valley 31

Enderlin 62 - Central Cass 43  
Kindred 43 - Oriska 38

**Second Round**  
Richland 57 - Enderlin 38  
Fargo Oak Grove 64 - Kindred 41

**First Consolation Round**  
Central Cass 49 - Northern Cass 35  
Oriska 45 - Mapley Valley 42

**Second Consolation Round**  
Enderlin 46 - Oriska 36  
Kindred 48 - Central Cass 40

**Third and Fourth**  
Kindred 39 - Enderlin 38

**Championship**  
Richland 48 - Fargo Oak Grove 44

**DISTRICT 3 - MAYVILLE SU - STAN RETTEW, MANAGER**

**Play-In Games**  
Finley-Sharon 33 - Griggs County 30  
Dakota Prairie 67 - Northwood 60

**First Round**  
Larimore 35 - Thompson 28  
Hillsboro 52 - Finley-Sharon 40

May-Port CG 46 - Dakota Prairie 24  
Central Valley 41 - Hatton 34

**Second Round**  
May-Port CG 52 - Larimore 45  
Hillsboro 50 - Central Valley 47

**First Consolation Round**  
Thompson 50 - Dakota Prairie 46  
Hatton 51 - Finley-Sharon 38

**Consolation Champion**  
Thompson 42 - Hatton 34

**Third & Fourth**  
Larimore 47 - Central Valley 43

**Championship**  
May-Port CG 46 - Hillsboro 39

**Challenge Game**  
Central Valley 45 - Thompson 40

**DISTRICT 4 - PARK RIVER - CLAUDE SHELTON, MANAGER**

**First Round**  
Minto 72 - Park River 50  
Midway/Fordville-Lankin 66 - North Border 29

Valley/ St. Thomas 50 - Cavalier 44  
Tri-County 58 - Walhalla 43

**Second Round**  
Minto 47 - Valley/St. Thomas 37  
Midway/Fordville-Lankin 65 - Tri-County 56

**First Consolation Round**  
Park River 49 - Cavalier 41  
Walhalla 48 - North Border 43

**Second Consolation Round**  
Tri-County 48 - Park River 35  
Valley/St. Thomas 63 - Walhalla 50

**Third & Fourth**  
Valley/St. Thomas 52 - Tri-County 44

**Championship**  
Minto 60 - Midway/Fordville-Lankin 59

**DISTRICT 5 - JAMESTOWN CC - DUANE ZWINGER, MANAGER**

**Play-In Game**  
Edgeley 48 - Medina/Tappen 38

**First Round**  
Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 66 - Edgeley 22  
Ellendale 61 - Kulm 30

Wimbledon-Courtenay 51 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 43  
North Central 56 - LaMoure 44

**Second Round**  
Wimbledon-Courtenay 61 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 51  
Ellendale 59 - North Central 50

**Consolation Round**  
Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 65 - Edgeley 39  
LaMoure 49 - Kulm 34

**Consolation Champion**  
Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 43 - LaMoure 25

**Third & Fourth**  
North Central 49 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 34

**Championship**  
Wimbledon-Courtenay 51 - Ellendale 47 (OT)

**Challenge Game**  
Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 49 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 41

**DISTRICT 6 - WISHEK - CLEO BOSCHKE, MANAGER**

**First Round**  
Linton 89 - Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 16  
Gackle-Streeter 70 - Ashley/Zeeland 25

Napoleon 59 - Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 49  
Wishek 55 - Strasburg 22

**Second Round**  
Linton 53 - Napoleon 46  
Gackle-Streeter 52 - Wishek

**Consolation Round**  
Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 58 - Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 43  
Ashley/Zeeland 40 - Strasburg 36

**Seventh & Eighth**  
Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 52 - Steele-Dawson 49

**Fifth & Sixth**  
Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 58 - Ashley/Zeeland 33

**Third & Fourth**  
Wishek 66 - Napoleon 49

**Championship**  
Gackle-Streeter 44 - Linton 37

**DISTRICT 7 - NEW ROCKFORD - DAVID LIBIS, MANAGER**

**Play-In Game**  
Minnewaukan/Sheyenne 50 - Lakota 43

**First Round**  
Wells County 42 - Minnewaukan/Sheyenne 28  
Four Winds/Warwick 57 - Carrington 39

Midkota 64 - New Rockford 62  
Harvey 56 - Maddock 45

**Second Round**

Midkota 52 - Wells County 49      Four Winds/Warwick 59 - Harvey 54

**First Consolation Round**

New Rockford 46 - Minnewaukan/Sheyenne 35      Maddock 41 - Carrington 36

**Second Consolation Round**

Harvey 51 - New Rockford 37      Wells County 53 - Maddock 47

**Third & Fourth**

Harvey 40 - Wells County 38

**Championship**

Midkota 67 - Four Winds/Warwick 46

**DISTRICT 8 - CANDO - WAYNE LINGEN, MANAGER****Play-In Game**

St. John 46 - Border Aces 39

**First Round**

Langdon 86 - St. John 26      Leeds 52 - Cando/Bisbee-Egeland 46  
Starkweather/Munich 64 - Edmore 28      Rolette/Wolford 32 - Rolla 26

**Second Round**

Langdon 60 - Leeds 45      Starkweather/Munich 43 - Rolette/Wolford 30

**First Consolation Round**

Cando/Bisbee-Egeland 57 - St. John 24      Rolla 59 - Edmore 58 (3 OT)

**Fifth & Sixth**

Cando/Bisbee-Egeland 55 - Rolla 42

**Third & Fourth**

Rolette/Wolford 41 - Leeds 35

**Championship**

Langdon 48 - Starkweather/Munich 39

**DISTRICT 9 - MANDAN - DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER****First Round**

Flasher 74 - Solen-Cannonball 42      New Salem 44 - Shiloh Christian 29  
SRCGS (Fort Yates) 75 - Fort Yates Public 44      Elgin-New Leipzig 66 - Carson 56

**Second Round**

Flasher 58 - New Salem 34      Elgin-New Leipzig 49 - SRCGS (Fort Yates) 34

**First Consolation Round**

Shiloh Christian 43 - Solen-Cannonball 38      Carson 60 - Fort Yates Public 56

**Second Consolation Round**

SRCGS (Fort Yates) 53 - Shiloh Christian 46      New Salem 51 - Carson 40

**Third & Fourth**

SRCGS (Fort Yates) 55 - New Salem 40

**Championship**

Elgin-New Leipzig 45 - Flasher 43

**DISTRICT 10 - JACK ADKINS - TURTLE LAKE, MANAGER****First Round**

Garrison 54 - Max 24      Sheridan County 59 - Underwood 51  
Center/Stanton 52 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 32      Washburn 73 - Wilton 35

**Second Round**

Garrison 52 - Sheridan County 39      Washburn 56 - Center/Stanton 34

**First Consolation Round**

Underwood 55 - Max 29      Turtle Lake-Mercer 57 - Wilton 35

**Second Consolation Round**

Underwood 38 - Center/Stanton 27      Turtle Lake-Mercer 41 - Sheridan County 29

**Third & Fourth**

Underwood 43 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 36

**Championship**

Washburn 59 - Garrison 37

**DISTRICT 11 - RUGBY - DAVID ZWINGEL, MANAGER****Play-In Game**

Butte/Drake/Anamoose 36 - Willow City 34

**First Round**

Velva 72 - Butte/Drake/Anamoose 24      Westhope/Newburg 43 - Rugby 42  
Bottineau 68 - Dunseith 40      Granville 50 - Towner/Upham 30

**Second Round**

Velva 62 - Westhope/Newburg 39      Bottineau 78 - Granville 46

**First Consolation Round**

Rugby 53 - Butte/Drake/Anamoose 28      Dunseith 66 - Towner/Upham 53

**Fifth & Sixth**

Rugby 50 - Dunseith 30

**Third & Fourth**

Granville 44 - Westhope/Newburg 35

**Championship**

Velva 59 - Bottineau 55

**DISTRICT 12 - DES LACS - ALTON NYGAARD, MANAGER****Play-In Games**

Berthold 37 - Sawyer 23  
Minot Ryan 52 - Our Redeemers 6

**First Round**

Des Lacs-Burlington 40 - Berthold 20      Surrey 58 - Sherwood 52  
Mohall 44 - Minot Ryan 39      Glenburn 54 - Kenmare 51

**Second Round**

Des Lacs-Burlington 49 - Surrey 33      Mohall 69 - Glenburn 59

**First Consolation Round**

Sherwood 48 - Berthold 33      Minot Ryan 36 - Kenmare 35

**Fifth & Sixth**

Sherwood 47 - Minot Ryan 44

**Third & Fourth**

Surrey 62 - Glenburn 60

**Championship**

Des Lacs-Burlington 47 - Mohall 42

**Challenge Game**

Sherwood 62 - Glenburn 60



**DISTRICT 13 - HETTINGER - LEONARD BJERKLIE, MANAGER****First Round**

Bowman 55 - Rhame 33      Beach 60 - New England/Regent 59 (OT)  
 Hettinger 35 - Scranton 32      Mott 55 - Belfield 43

**Second Round**

Bowman 58 - Beach 38      Mott 58 - Hettinger 30

**First Consolation Round**

New England/Regent 35 - Rhame 29 (OT)      Belfield 50 - Scranton 39

**Second Consolation Round**

Hettinger 54 - New England/Regent 38      Beach 45 - Belfield 38

**Third & Fourth**

Hettinger 47 - Beach 42

**Championship**

Mott 57 - Bowman 53

**DISTRICT 14 - DICKINSON TRINITY - KEN KELLER, MANAGER****First Round**

Hazen 68 - Hebron 4      Richardton-Taylor 47 - Glen Ullin 29  
 South Heart 62 - Halliday/Golden Valley-Dodge 32      Dickinson Trinity 64 - Killdeer 32

**Second Round**

Hazen 45 - Richardton-Taylor 40      South Heart 50 - Dickinson Trinity 42

**First Consolation Round**

Glen Ullin 34 - Hebron 28      Halliday/Golden Valley-Dodge 52 - Killdeer 25

**Second Consolation Round**

Dickinson Trinity 52 - Glen Ullin 34      Richardton-Taylor 42 - Halliday/Golden Valley-Dodge 31

**Third & Fourth**

Dickinson Trinity 46 - Richardton-Taylor 43

**Championship**

Hazen 53 - South Heart 44

**DISTRICT 15 - WATFORD CITY - SHERMAN SYLLING, MANAGER****First Round**

Watford City 92 - White Shield 41      New Town 55 - Alexander 41  
 Stanley 72 - Mandaree 38      Parshall 54 - North Shore/Plaza 45

**Second Round**

New Town 54 - Watford City 48      Stanley 55 - Parshall 31

**First Consolation Round**

Alexander 71 - White Shield 28      Mandaree 57 - North Shore/Plaza 55

**Second Consolation Round**

Alexander 63 - Parshall 51      Watford City 79 - Mandaree 27

**Third & Fourth**

Watford City 61 - Alexander 54

**Championship**

New Town 55 - Stanley 47

**DISTRICT 16 - TIOGA - DAVID RUST, MANAGER****Play-In Games**

Trinity Christian (Williston) 58 - Bowbells 24  
 Grenora 48 - Wildrose-Alamo 19

**First Round**

Trenton 66 - Trinity Christian (Williston) 40      Burke Central 42 - Ray 37  
 Powers Lake 55 - Grenora 34      Divide County 51 - Tioga 42 (OT)

**Second Round**

Trenton 61 - Burke Central 31      Powers Lake 57 - Divide County 48

**First Consolation Round**

Ray 53 - Trinity Christian 37      Tioga 57 - Grenora 26

**Second Consolation Round**

Ray 43 - Divide County 34      Tioga 52 - Burke Central 38

**Third & Fourth**

Ray 64 - Tioga 30

**Championship**

Trenton 66 - Powers Lake 41

## GIRLS DISTRICT BASKETBALL - 1998

DIST. SITE	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFIC.	BB & PLAQUES	INSUR.	RENT & JANITOR	POLICE CAR PARK	DIST. CHR.	MISC.	MANAGE MENT	PAID TO SCHOOLS	TOTAL DISBURSE
1 Wahpeton-NDSCS	9715.75	1661.50	182.37	494.79	1377.84	140.00	360.00	300.00	1643.00	3556.25	9715.75
2 Fargo CC	10510.00	1480.00	182.33	534.55	3188.50	0.00	360.00	994.40	1590.00	2180.22	10510.00
3 Mayville SU	13082.00	2433.50	182.33	663.10	2057.54	200.00	310.00	709.96	1242.00	5283.57	13082.00
4 Park River	8318.00	2157.50	182.33	424.90	600.00	180.00	60.00	404.54	790.00	3518.73	8318.00
5 Jamestown	8175.00	2212.50	182.33	413.75	1800.00	0.00	360.00	285.50	300.00	2620.92	8175.00
6 Wishek	7499.00	1895.00	225.12	383.95	615.00	0.00	360.00	244.94	655.00	3119.99	7499.00
7 New Rockford	10108.00	1997.50	182.33	514.40	400.00	50.00	250.00	540.57	700.00	5473.20	10108.00
8 Cando	6893.00	1660.50	224.48	353.65	0.00	0.00	310.00	216.45	987.36	3140.56	6893.00
9 Mandan	6558.00	1885.00	181.97	336.90	360.00	0.00	260.00	128.95	750.00	2655.18	6558.00
10 Turtle Lake	6385.75	1745.00	182.86	328.29	500.00	50.00	81.83	0.00	1079.48	2418.29	6385.75
11 Rugby	7541.00	1998.00	225.12	385.30	400.00	270.00	237.00	912.95	420.92	2691.71	7541.00
12 Minot	12924.75	1852.50	228.22	650.24	1550.00	260.00	145.50	735.11	1149.00	6354.18	12924.75
13 Hettinger	6101.00	1770.00	181.97	314.05	0.00	0.00	310.00	134.53	455.00	2935.45	6101.00
14 Dickinson Trin.	14578.00	1800.00	181.97	400.70	500.00	0.00	235.50	462.00	390.50	9745.22	14578.00
15 Watford City	8284.00	1590.00	181.97	1948.50	450.00	0.00	343.89	496.50	450.00	4463.83	8284.00
16 Tioga	7546.15	3008.70	3089.49	7322.8	14988.88	1150.00	4193.72	6878.88	12852.26	3489.09	7546.15
	144219.40									63646.39	144219.40

## REPORT OF SCORES

## All Class B Regional - November 6, 7, 9, 10, 1998

## REGION I - VCSU, VALLEY CITY - DON BAUER, MANAGER

## First Round

Wyndmere 35 - Kindred 28  
 Lisbon 45 - Enderlin 36

Richland 64 - Hankinson 36  
 Oakes 61 - Fargo Oak Grove 53

## Second Round

Richland 45 - Wyndmere 31

Lisbon 46 - Oakes 32

Thrd & Fourth  
 Oakes 41 - Wyndmere 36

Championship  
 Lisbon 44 - Richland 37

## REGION II - MAYVILLE SU - STAN RETTEW, MANAGER

## First Round

Hillsboro 65 - Valley/St. Thomas 55 (OT)  
 May-Port CG 60 - Tri-County 26

Minto 55 - Central Valley 44  
 Larimore 53 - Midway/Fordville-Lankin 49

## Second Round

Hillsboro 51 - Minto 27

May-Port CG 33 - Larimore 32

Third & Fourth  
 Minto 40 - Larimore 33

Championship  
 May-Port CG 67 - Hillsboro 48

## REGION III - NAPOLEON - TIM KETTERLING, MANAGER

## First Round

Wishek 47 - Ellendale 45  
 Napoleon 65 - Wimbledon-Courtenay 48

Gackle-Streeter 38 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 34 (OT)  
 Linton 60 - North Central 49

## Second Round

Gackle-Streeter 42 - Wishek 34

Napoleon 57 - Linton 46

Third & Fourth  
 Linton 62 - Wishek 49

Championship  
 Gackle-Streeter 37 - Napoleon 34

## REGION IV - DEVILS LAKE - JOE HARDER, MANAGER

## First Round

Four Winds/Warwick 52 - Rolette/Wolford 44  
 Midkota 52 - Leeds 46

Langdon 53 - Wells County 51  
 Starkweather/Munich 67 - Harvey 57

## Second Round

Langdon 58 - Four Winds/Warwick 45

Starkweather/Munich 36 - Midkota 31

Third & Fourth  
 Four Winds/Warwick 46 - Midkota 34

Championship  
 Langdon 46 - Starkweather/Munich 45

**REGION V - BISMARCK ST. MARY'S - DAN SMREKAR, MANAGER**

**First Round**  
 Flasher 47 - Underwood 36 Washburn 63 - New Salem 39  
 Elgin-New Leipzig 42 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 31 Garrison 65 - SRCGS (Fort Yates) 49

**Second Round**  
 Washburn 68 - Flasher 55 Elgin-New Leipzig 56 - Garrison 53

**Third & Fourth**  
 Flasher 56 - Garrison 54

**Championship**  
 Washburn 78 - Elgin-New Leipzig 36

**REGION VI - MINOT AUDITORIUM - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER**

**First Round**  
 Bottineau 76 - Surrey 37 Des Lacs-Burlington 59 - Westhope/Newburg 41  
 Velva 59 - Sherwood 47 Mohali 48 - Granville 44

**Second Round**  
 Bottineau 45 - Des Lacs-Burlington 39 Velva 56 - Mohali 40

**Third & Fourth**  
 Des Lacs-Burlington 54 - Mohali 44

**Championship**  
 Velva 49 - Bottineau 41

**REGION VII - DICKINSON TRINITY HIGH SCHOOL - KEN KELLER, MANAGER**

**First Round**  
 Dickinson Trinity 73 - Bowman 43 Hazen 60 - Beach 34  
 Richardton-Taylor 66 - Mott 44 South Heart 55 - Heitinger 28

**Second Round**  
 Dickinson Trinity 58 - Hazen 52 South Heart 55 - Richardton-Taylor 48

**Third & Fourth**  
 Hazen 63 - Richardton-Taylor 35

**Championship**  
 South Heart 77 - Dickinson Trinity 72 (OT)

**REGION VIII - WILLISTON HIGH SCHOOL - CLYDE SAILER, MANAGER**

**First Round**  
 Stanley 47 - Ray 35 Trenton 81 - Alexander 63  
 New Town 60 - Tioga 39 Watford City 69 - Powers Lake 63

**Second Round**  
 Stanley 41 - Trenton 40 Watford City 57 - New Town 50

**Third & Fourth**  
 Trenton 60 - New Town 35

**Championship**  
 Watford City 58 - Stanley 56

**REPORT OF SCORES****Girls' Class A Regional Basketball  
EAST REGION****FARGO CIVIC CENTER - Nov. 5 - 7, 1998 - GARY MAILLOUX, MANAGER****Play-In Games**

Fargo North 64 - Valley City 33  
 Jamestown 42 - Devils Lake 36  
 Wahpeton 52 - Grand Forks Central 39

**First Round**

West Fargo 51 - Wahpeton 46 Fargo South 48 - Fargo Shanley 41  
 Fargo North 45 - Grafton 40 Jamestown 51 - Grand Forks Red River 48

**Second Round**

West Fargo 54 - Fargo South 41 Fargo North 50 - Jamestown 42

**First Consolation Round**

Fargo Shanley 56 - Wahpeton 51 Grafton 49 - Grand Forks Red River 42

**Second Consolation Round**

Fargo South 52 - Grafton 43 Jamestown 42 - Fargo Shanley 35

**Third & Fourth**

Jamestown 42 - Fargo South 39

**Championship**

West Fargo 38 - Fargo North 32

**WEST REGION****MANDAN - NOV. 5 - 7, 1998 - DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER****Play-In Game**

Dickinson 49 - Beulah 40

**First Round**

Bismarck 41 - Bismarck St. Mary's 38 Mandan 79 - Dickinson 20  
 Williston 70 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 57 Bismarck Century 42 - Minot 33

**Second Round**

Mandan 80 - Bismarck 53 Bismarck Century 55 - Williston 32

**First Consolation Round**

Bismarck St. Mary's 55 - Dickinson 30 Minot 38 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 36

**Second Consolation Round**

Bismarck 47 - Minot 42 Bismarck St. Mary's 51 - Williston 46

**Third & Fourth**

Bismarck seeded #3  
 Bismarck St. Mary's seeded #4

**Championship**

Mandan 55 - Bismarck Century 43

## GIRLS' REGION BASKETBALL - 1998

REG. SITE	CLASS B	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFICIALS	BB & PLAQ.	INSUR.	RENT & JANITOR	MANAGE- MENT	PAID TO SCHOOLS	NET PROFIT	TOTAL EXPENDITURE
1 Valley City SU		9946.00	1338.00	156.58	506.30	1718.68	1253.36	4696.00	277.08	9946.00
2 Mayville		12789.00	1831.00	156.58	648.45	1552.44	2233.00	3874.00	2493.53	12789.00
3 Napoleon		8586.00	1490.00	156.58	438.30	400.00	557.00	3426.00	2118.12	8586.00
4 Devils Lake		12783.00	1637.00	156.58	647.15	1000.00	1651.00	4012.00	3659.27	12783.00
5 Bis. St. Mary's		9812.00	1046.00	156.58	499.60	973.00	1485.00	4274.00	1397.82	9812.00
6 Minot Aud.		18591.00	1046.00	156.58	938.55	2340.00	1598.25	3710.00	8801.62	18591.00
7 Dickinson Trn.		14636.00	920.00	156.58	740.80	800.00	741.50	4102.00	7175.12	14636.00
8 Williston		11850.00	1226.00	156.58	601.50	500.00	559.00	3982.00	4824.92	11850.00
<b>TOTALS</b>		<b>98973.00</b>	<b>10534.00</b>	<b>1252.64</b>	<b>5020.65</b>	<b>9284.12</b>	<b>10058.11</b>	<b>32076.00</b>	<b>30747.48</b>	<b>98973.00</b>
<b>CLASS A</b>										
E Fargo CC		21268.00	2195.50	156.58	1072.40	2608.50	3995.00	7565.01	3675.01	21268.00
W Mandan		15758.00	2067.00	156.58	796.80	360.00	2361.00	7562.31	2452.31	15758.00
<b>TOTALS</b>		<b>37024.00</b>	<b>4262.50</b>	<b>313.16</b>	<b>1869.20</b>	<b>2968.50</b>	<b>6356.00</b>	<b>15127.32</b>	<b>6127.32</b>	<b>37024.00</b>

## REPORT OF SCORES

## STATE CLASS A GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

## First Round

West Fargo 52 - Bismarck St. Mary's 44  
Bismarck 45 - Fargo North 40

Bismarck Century 56 - Jamestown 39  
Mandan 47 - Fargo South 46

## Second Round

West Fargo 58 - Bismarck Century 43

Mandan 56 - Bismarck 46

## Consolation Round

Jamestown 48 - Bismarck St. Mary's 43

Fargo South 57 - Fargo North 34

## Seventh &amp; Eighth

Bismarck St. Mary's 47 - Fargo North 41

## Fifth &amp; Sixth

Fargo South 47 - Jamestown 32

## Third &amp; Fourth

Bismarck 53 - Bismarck Century 31

## Championship

West Fargo 39 - Mandan 38

## REPORT OF SCORES

## STATE CLASS B GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

## First Round

Velva 52 - May-Port CG 49 (OT)  
Watford City 52 - Langdon 45

Gackle-Streeter 39 - South Heart 35  
Washburn 41 - Lisbon 35

## Second Round

Velva 58 - Gackle-Streeter 34

Watford City 41 - Washburn 37

## Consolation Round

South Heart 69 - May-Port CG 41

Langdon 56 - Lisbon 46

## Seventh &amp; Eighth

May-Port CG 51 - Lisbon 35

## Fifth &amp; Sixth

South Heart 64 - Langdon 51

## Third &amp; Fourth

Gackle-Streeter 42 - Washburn 36

## Championship

Velva 68 - Watford City 50

## GIRLS' STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER - GEORGE HELMSTETLER, MGR.

NOVEMBER 12 -13 -14, 1998

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$25,629.00
T.V.....	4,500.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>1,640.50</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$31,769.50

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Marty Malmberg, Jeff Risk, Tim Campbell, Rick Hedberg, Rolfie Hochstetler, Jerry Wilson Dave Klundt, Steve Miller	
Alternates: Connie Courtney, Rich Wilke, Marchel Krieger, Jason Hoakson.....	\$3,386.50
Basketball & Trophies.....	1,222.58
Insurance.....	1,290.45
Rent & Janitor.....	1,675.00
Management:	
Ticket Sellers.....	\$ 500.00
Ticket Takers.....	240.00
Door Guards, Ushers.....	600.00
Floor & Press Box Management.....	200.00
Police.....	40.00
Timers & Scorers.....	480.00
Secretarial Help.....	60.00
Miscellaneous.....	453.60
Athletic Training Services.....	150.00
Manager's Fee.....	400.00
P. A. Announcer.....	240.00
Statisticians.....	300.00
Tickets.....	96.60
Postage & Phone.....	<u>32.00</u>
T-Shirts.....	563.76
Team Payments.....	11,808.00
Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....	<u>8,031.01</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$31,769.50

## GIRLS' STATE B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

MINOT SU DOME - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER

NOVEMBER 19 - 21, 1998

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$61,397.00
T-Shirts.....	4,369.00
TV.....	<u>4,500.00</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$70,266.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Scott McPherson, Mickey Jordan, Ed Baker, Dennis Beck, Kevin Sundre, Paul Jundt, Keith Hartz, Jerry Ford	
Alternates: Lance Schoenwald, Bruce Voth, Jason Dutke.....	\$4,023.40
Trophies.....	1,222.59
Insurance.....	3,078.85
Rent & Janitor.....	3,005.00
Management:	
Ticket Sellers.....	897.00
Ticket Takers.....	500.00
Door Guards.....	500.00
Police.....	480.00
Car Parkers.....	900.00
Laundry.....	75.00
Printing.....	87.32
Timers & Scorers.....	360.00
Ushers.....	500.00
Manager's Fee.....	400.00
Secretarial Help.....	70.00
P. A. Announcer.....	180.00
Statisticians.....	360.00
Postage & Phone.....	166.99
Signs.....	106.30
Tickets.....	1,163.26
Floor & Press Box Management	360.00
Locker Room Attendant.....	<u>240.00</u>
T-Shirts.....	\$ 7,345.87
Team Payments.....	1,378.08
Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....	18,990.00
	<u>31,222.21</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$70,266.00

## GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY

## STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Minot - October 24, 1998

CLASS A SUMMARY  
TEAM POINTS

1st	Jamestown	33	West Fargo	341
2nd	Dickinson	60	Devils Lake	356
3rd	Fargo South	111	Valley City	367
	Bismarck Century	144	Williston	381
	Minot	151	Grand Forks Central	391
	Bismarck	247	Wahpeton	399
	Mandan	256	Fargo Shanley	414
	Grafton	303	Fargo North	455
	Grand Forks Red River	312	Beulah	611

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Jennifer Falk, Jamestown	14:04
2.	Penny Splichal, Dickinson	14:15
3.	Amber Wolf, Dickinson	14:39
4.	Carly Emil, Mandan	14:41
5.	Jessica Neva, Jamestown	14:45
6.	Talli Schatz, Jamestown	14:46
7.	Beth Hoge, Bismarck Century	14:47
8.	Kristin Murch, West Fargo	14:50
9.	Maggie Conlon, Jamestown	14:50
10.	Jessie Lichter, Grand Forks Red River	14:54
11.	DelRae Messer, Dickinson	14:59
12.	Annie Cornell, Jamestown	15:00
13.	Erica Schulte, Fargo South	15:04
14.	Jessica Schweitzer, Jamestown	15:05
15.	Mandy Zerr, Williston	15:07
16.	Carly Black, Williston	15:07
17.	Lindsey Sundell, Fargo South	15:11
18.	Heather Shulstad, Fargo South	15:13
19.	Beth Gardner, Dickinson	15:13
20.	Tara Mathern, Fargo Shanley	15:23

CLASS B SUMMARY  
TEAM POINTS

1st	Bowman	21	Washburn	343
2nd	Langdon	110	Hettinger	451
3rd	New Town	144	Center	481
	Killdeer	173	Tioga	468
	Hazen	197	Underwood	472
	Mohall	221	Medina	524
	Northwood/Thompson	224	Four Winds/Warwick	527
	Shiloh Christian	270	SRCGS (Fort Yates)	541
	Griggs County Central	297	New Rockford/Fessenden	
	Lisbon	316	Bowdon	574
	Rugby	341	Maddock	592
			Fort Yates	638

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Staci Honeyman, Bowman	14:29
2.	Lauren Treleaven, Langdon	14:52
3.	Kristy Popp, Bowman	15:12
4.	Ronnie Nagel, Bowman	15:24
5.	Vanessa Nagel, Bowman	15:39
6.	Tara Jeske, Killdeer	15:45
7.	Bailey Haugen, New Town	15:49
8.	Patsy Murphy, Bowman	15:50
9.	Becky Bowman, Bowman	15:52
10.	Rachel Moser, Bowman	15:53
11.	Bonnie Nostdahl, Underwood	15:54
12.	Laken Smith, Bowman	15:55
13.	Kim Kershnik, Killdeer	15:56
14.	Becky Fuchs, Washburn	15:56
15.	Alexa Zink, Medina	16:07
16.	Jenn Lambourn, Bowman	16:09
17.	Becky Lebrun, Langdon	16:10
18.	Kristi Kempenich, Bowman	16:14
19.	Stacey Gates, Mohall	16:17
20.	Kylie Perkins, New Town	16:17

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY  
Combined Financial Report  
Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager  
October 24, 1998

## RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts.....\$4,488.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$2,265.52	
Manager's Fee.....	150.00	
Pins.....	25.00	
Statisticians.....	50.00	
Porta Potties.....	150.00	
Starter.....	40.00	
Miscellaneous.....	60.00	
T-Shirts.....	1,816.80	
Team Payments.....	14,707.40	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		\$14,776.72
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$19,264.72</b>	<b>\$19,264.72</b>

**GIRLS' GOLF**

East Region at Grand Forks - September 28, 1998

Craig Perry, Manager

**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Grand Forks Red River.....	346
2.	Fargo South.....	364
3.	Fargo North.....	368
4.	Valley City.....	388
	West Fargo.....	390
	Devils Lake.....	395
	Fargo Shanley.....	402
	Grand Forks Central.....	417
	Jamestown.....	422
	Wahpeton.....	476

**INDIVIDUAL WINNERS**

1.	Katie Jacobson, Grand Forks Red River.....	77
	Jessica Monson, Fargo Shanley.....	78
	Megan Nelson, Grand Forks Red River.....	87
	Kassie Johnson, Grand Forks Red River.....	87
	Erica Dahl, Fargo South.....	89
	Katie Dumas, West Fargo.....	89

West Region at Mandan - September 28, 1998

Darryl Anderson, Manager

**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Bismarck Century.....	352
2.	Dickinson.....	370
3.	Minot.....	370
4.	Mandan.....	371
	Beulah.....	390
	Williston.....	412
	Bismarck.....	423

**INDIVIDUAL WINNERS**

1.	Tiffany Anderson, Bismarck Century.....	80
	Erika Sullivan, Beulah.....	80
	Kristy Schaaf, Mandan.....	84
	Alexis Berndt, Dickinson.....	84
	Natalie Feland, Bismarck.....	86
	Sarah Deeter, Bismarck Century.....	86

**GIRLS' STATE CLASS A GOLF TOURNAMENT**DICKINSON HEART RIVER GOLF COURSE - MARV KNOLL,  
MANAGER

OCTOBER 5 &amp; 6, 1998

**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Fargo South.....	678
2.	Grand Forks Red River.....	692
3.	Fargo North.....	699
4.	Bismarck Century.....	711
	Mandan.....	725
	Minot.....	729
	Dickinson.....	745
	Valley City.....	750
	West Fargo.....	762
	Devils Lake.....	770
	Beulah.....	792
	Fargo Shanley.....	841

**ALL-STATE WINNERS**

Jessica Monson, Fargo Shanley.....	154
Katie Jacobson, Grand Forks Red River.....	157
Lindsay Johnson, Fargo North.....	162
Tiffany Anderson, Bismarck Century.....	164
Emily Skinner, Fargo South.....	165
Emily Knodle, Valley City.....	165
Erica Dahl, Fargo South.....	166
Kristy Schaaf, Mandan.....	167
Katie Dumas, West Fargo.....	167
Erika Sullivan, Beulah.....	170

**GIRLS' CLASS A GOLF**DICKINSON HEART RIVER GOLF COURSE - MARV KNOLL,  
MANAGER

OCTOBER 5 &amp; 6, 1998

**DISBURSEMENTS:****REGIONS:**

Trophies & Awards.....	\$ 213.60	
Manager's Fee.....	150.00	
Expenses.....	50.00	\$ 413.60

**STATE:**

Trophies & Awards.....	\$ 345.56	
Manager's Fee.....	100.00	
Expenses.....	25.00	
Team Payments.....	3,368.80	\$3,839.36

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... \$4,252.96



**CLASS B GIRLS' REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS****Region 1 at Milnor - May 17, 1999**  
**Mike Bitz, Manager****TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Linton.....	372
2.	Milnor.....	414
	LaMoure.....	423
	Oakes.....	427
	Lisbon.....	446
	Lidgerwood/Hankinson/Vebelin.....	466
	Litchville-Marion/Montpelier.....	473
	Ellendale.....	476
	Sargent Central.....	492
	Ashley.....	505
	Wishek.....	531

**INDIVIDUAL WINNERS**

Lacey Carr, Linton.....	91
Katie Carr, Linton.....	92
Nikki Jahner, Linton.....	94
Lacey Dockter, Linton.....	95
Jamie Ormand, Milnor.....	95
Mary Praus, Linton.....	97
Amy Hebl, LaMoure.....	97

**Region 2 at Mayville - May 17, 1999**  
**William Julson, Manager****TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Kindred.....	423
2.	Griggs County Central.....	441
	Hillsboro.....	441
	Central Cass.....	496
	Mayville-Portland CG.....	515
	Pingree-Buchanan.....	535

**INDIVIDUAL WINNERS**

Jodi Kurtz, Hillsboro.....	93
Jenny Lees, Pingree-Buchanan.....	103
Missy Brakke, Kindred.....	104
Lyndsey Nokleberg, Kindred.....	104
Jackie Wessels, Kindred.....	105
Rae Ann Severson, Griggs County Central.....	108

**Region 3 at Larimore - May 17, 1999**  
**Clint Lein, Manager****TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Langdon.....	392
2.	Larimore.....	428
	Park River.....	431
	Dakota Prairie.....	435
	Lakota.....	461
	Northwood.....	473
	Drayton.....	482
	Cavaller.....	507
	Munich.....	560

**INDIVIDUAL WINNERS**

Janelle Raaen, Langdon.....	82
Amber Anderson, Park River.....	98
Amy Carlson, Langdon.....	101
Jami Morseth, Larimore.....	101
Jessica Dietrich, Langdon.....	104
Amber Forde, Dakota Prairie.....	104

**Region 4 at Des Lacs-Burlington - May 17, 1999**  
**Joe Lukach, Manager****TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Bottineau.....	381
2.	Des Lacs-Burlington.....	400
	Garrison.....	408
	Harvey.....	426
	Rugby.....	434
	Glenburn.....	491
	Leeds.....	519
	Velva.....	522

**INDIVIDUAL WINNERS**

Laura Benson, Bottineau.....	83
Marie Miller, Des Lacs-Burlington.....	87
Brooke Benson, Bottineau.....	89
Pam Wienmann, Harvey.....	90
Danielle Rensch, Garrison.....	93
Nicki Berger, Des Lacs-Burlington.....	98
Sarah Rensch, Garrison.....	98

**Region 5 at Center - May 17, 1999**  
**Chris Christianson, Manager**

**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Hazen.....	400	
2.	Center.....	408	
	Washburn.....		452
	South Heart.....	454	
	Flasher.....	560	

**INDIVIDUAL WINNERS**

Sara Berglund, Hazen.....	86
Becky Fischer, Hazen.....	92
Darcy Schmeling, South Heart.....	92
Ashley Schulte, Center.....	95
Nikki Schulte, Center.....	102
Tara Wilkens, Center.....	103

**Region 6 at Tioga - May 17, 1999**  
**Jim Granberg, Manager**

**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	New Town.....	419
2.	Tioga.....	443
	Watford City.....	445
	Stanley.....	454
	Mohall/Sherwood.....	480
	Ray.....	482
	Kenmare.....	491

**INDIVIDUAL WINNERS**

Cindy Isakson, Burke Central.....	99
Candice Hau, New Town.....	100
Genny Hau, New Town.....	102
Courtney Kever, Tioga.....	103
Genevieve Azure, White Shield.....	103
Betsy Vig, Mohall/Sherwood.....	104

**CLASS B GIRLS' STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT**  
**WATFORD CITY/NEW TOWN - TOM SUELZLE & DENNIS TALLEY, MGRS.**  
**MAY 25 - 26, 1999**

**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Langdon.....	760
2.	Hazen.....	767
3.	Center.....	768
4.	New Town.....	779
	Larimore.....	783
	Bottineau.....	798
	Linton.....	799
	Kindred.....	805
	Milnor.....	823
	Griggs County Central.....	832
	Tioga.....	842
	Des Lacs-Burlington.....	860

**ALL-STATE WINNERS**

Janelle Raen, Langdon.....	160
Terra Petsinger, Larimore.....	163
Sara Berglund, Hazen.....	170
Laura Benson, Bottineau.....	174
Jodi Kurtz, Hillsboro.....	176
Genevieve Azure, White Shield (Roseglen).....	179
Ashley Schulte, Center.....	180
Darcy Schmeling, South Heart.....	181
Candice Hall, New Town.....	182
Sarah Rensch, Garrison.....	186
Courtney Kever, Tioga.....	186

**BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS B GOLF FINANCIAL REPORT****RECEIPTS:**

T-Shirts.....	\$ 864.00
---------------	-----------

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Regions:	Expenses.....	\$300.00	
	Trophies.....	1,270.11	
	Manager's Fee.....	<u>900.00</u>	\$2,470.11
State:	Expenses.....	\$ 50.00	
	Manager's Fee.....	200.00	
	Trophies.....	691.10	
	T-shirts.....	<u>375.84</u>	\$1,316.94
	Mileage & Per Diem Payments.....		<u>\$10,134.20</u>
	Deficit paid by NDHSAA.....		<u>\$13,057.25</u>
<b>TOTALS.....</b>			<b>\$13,921.25 \$13,921.25</b>

**GYMNASTICS**

**WEST REGION**  
**FEBRUARY 20, 1999**  
**DICKINSON - MARV KNOLL, MANAGER**

**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Bismarck.....	145.075
2.	Minot.....	144.725
3.	Bismarck Century.....	143.725
4.	Dickinson.....	141.275
5.	Mandan.....	136.525
6.	Williston.....	123.400

**INDIVIDUAL EVENTS****VAULT**

1st - Kari Nolz, Bismarck, 9.775; 2nd - Kristen Schwehr, Bismarck Century, 9.550; 3rd - Erin Keogh, Dickinson, 9.475; 4th - Cassie Haverlock, Minot, 9.350; 5th - Andrea Albertson, Minot, 9.275; 6th - Dana Dassinger, Dickinson, 9.150.

**UNEVEN BARS**

1st - Juanita Braun, Bismarck Century, 9.450; 2nd - Lisa Grabar, Century, 9.425; 3rd - (Tie) Jerrica Kettel, Minot, 9.325; Kari Nolz, Bismarck, 9.325; 5th (Tie) - Brooke Wehri, Mandan, 9.300; Sara Stroh, Bismarck, 9.300.

**BEAM**

1st - Tiffany Tello, Bismarck, 9.600; 2nd - Erin Keogh, Dickinson, 9.200; 3rd - Kaitlyn Towery, Minot, 9.150; 4th - Sara Stroh, Bismarck, 9.000; 5th - Kari Nolz, Bismarck, 8.975; 6th - Cristi Lindsey, Bismarck Century, 8.950.

**FLOOR EXERCISE**

1st - Andrea Albertson, Minot, 9.600; 2nd - Cristl Lindsey, 9.575; 3rd - Alyson Saville, Dickinson, 9.525; 4th - (Tie) Jessica Hausauer, Mandan, 9.475; Whitney Buchholz, Bismarck Century, 9.475; 6th - Lisa Call, Dickinson, 9.450.

**ALL AROUND**

1st - Kari Nolz, Bismarck, 37.275; 2nd - Andrea Albertson, Minot, 36.775; 3rd - Tiffany Tello, Bismarck, 36.275; 4th - Cristl Lindsey, Bismarck Century, 36.025; 5th - Kristen Schwehr, Bismarck Century, 35.700; 6th - Lisa Grabar, Bismarck Century, 35.675.

**WEST REGION GYMNASTICS FINANCIAL REPORT****RECEIPTS:**

Gross Admissions..... \$ 640.00

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Judges.....	\$ 720.50	
Trophies & Awards.....	137.01	
Insurance.....	41.00	
Rent and Janitor.....	100.00	
Management:		
Ticket Sellers.....	\$ 15.00	
Timers & Scorers.....	50.00	
Telephone & Postage.....	25.00	
Manager's Fee.....	100.00	\$190.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		\$ 541.51
<b>TOTALS.....</b>	<b>\$1,181.51</b>	<b>\$1,181.51</b>

**EAST REGION  
FEBRUARY 20, 1999  
WEST FARGO - CURT JONES, MANAGER**

**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Wahpeton.....	143.600
2.	Grand Forks Red River.....	143.425
3.	Jamestown.....	140.575
4.	Fargo North.....	139.850
5.	West Fargo.....	137.825
6.	Valley City.....	136.125
7.	Fargo South.....	134.550
8.	Grand Forks Central.....	132.400

**INDIVIDUAL EVENTS****VAULT**

1st - Kiki Smith, Wahpeton, 9.600; 2nd - Stacey McConnell, West Fargo, 9.125; 3rd - Jessica Fleck, Wahpeton, 9.025; 4th - Julie Strenkowski, Grand Forks Central, 9.000; 5th - Emily Ament, Jamestown, 8.900; 6th - Ashley Pokryzwinski, Grand Forks Red River, 8.850.

**UNEVEN BARS**

1st - Virginia Swan, Wahpeton, 9.450; 2nd - Emily Ament, Jamestown, 9.400; 3rd - Jessica Narlock, Grand Forks Red River, 9.350; 4th - Erin Tinquist, Fargo North, 9.300; 5th - (Tie) Carly Nelson, Fargo South, 9.200; Hannah O'Hara, Fargo North, 9.200.

**BEAM**

1st - Becky Lester, Grand Forks Red River, 9.475; 2nd - (Tie) Jessica Narlock, Grand Forks Red River, 9.300; Hannah O'Hara, Fargo North, 9.300; 4th - Kiki Smith, Wahpeton, 9.275; 5th - Carly Nelson, Fargo South, 9.250; 6th - Leah Nikle, Fargo South, 9.100.

**FLOOR EXERCISE**

1st - Kiki Smith, Wahpeton, 9.550; 2nd - Emily Ament, Jamestown, 9.500; 3rd - (Tie) Brooke Monson, Jamestown, 9.300; Ashley Pokryzwinski, Grand Forks Red River, 9.300; 5th - (Tie) Jessica Narlock, Grand Forks Red River, 9.250; Hannah O'Hara, Fargo North, 9.250.

**ALL AROUND**

1st - Kiki Smith, Wahpeton, 37.225; 2nd - Hannah O'Hara, Fargo North, 36.275; 3rd - Ashley Pokryzwinski, Grand Forks Red River, 35.950; 4th - (Tie) Julie Strenkowski, Grand Forks Central, 35.925; Erin Tinquist, Fargo North, 35.925; 6th - (Tie) Jessica Narlock, Grand Forks Red River, 35.900; Carly Nelson, Fargo South, 35.900.

**EAST REGION GYMNASTICS FINANCIAL REPORT****RECEIPTS:**

Gross Admissions..... \$1,162.00

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Judges.....	\$ 648.50	
Trophies & Awards.....	136.67	
Insurance.....	67.10	
Management:		
Ticket Sellers.....	\$ 30.00	
Trainer.....	50.00	
Scorers.....	130.00	
PA Announcer.....	40.00	
Manager's Fee.....	100.00	\$ 350.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		\$ 40.27
<b>TOTALS.....</b>	<b>\$1,202.27</b>	<b>\$1,202.27</b>

**GIRLS' STATE GYMNASTICS MEET  
FEBRUARY 26 - 27, 1999  
JAMESTOWN - GEORGE HELMSTETLER, MANAGER**

**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Bismarck Century.....	149.349
2.	Bismarck.....	148.600
3.	Minot.....	147.700
4.	Wahpeton.....	143.483
5.	Grand Forks Red River.....	140.600
6.	Jamestown.....	140.398
7.	Dickinson.....	139.681
8.	Fargo North.....	136.417

**INDIVIDUAL EVENTS****VAULT**

1st - Heidi Goehring, Bismarck Century, 9.850; 2nd - Kari Nolz, Bismarck, 9.733; 3rd - Kiki Smith, Wahpeton, 9.633; 4th - Cassie Haverlock, Minot, 9.517; 5th - Andrea Albertson, Minot, 9.450; 6th - Rhannon Bitz, Bismarck, 9.250.

**UNEVEN BARS**

1st - Andrea Albertson, Minot, 9.883; 2nd - Tiffany Tello, Bismarck, 9.800; 3rd - Kari Nolz, Bismarck, 9.783; 4th - Lisa Grabar, Bismarck Century, 9.700; 5th - Virginia Swan, Wahpeton, 9.633; 6th - Stacy McConnell, West Fargo, 9.500.

**BEAM**

1st - Heidi Goehring, Bismarck Century, 9.867; 2nd - (Tie) Whitney Buchholz, Bismarck Century, 9.600; Andrea Albertson, Minot, 9.600; 4th - Kristen Schwehr, Bismarck Century, 9.550; 5th - Jodi Sailer, West Fargo, 9.517; 6th - Jessica Viele, Wahpeton, 9.483.

**FLOOR EXERCISE**

1st - Heidi Goehring, Bismarck Century, 9.683; 2nd - Andrea Albertson, Minot, 9.667; 3rd - Kiki Smith, Wahpeton, 9.600; 4th - (Tie) Whitney Buchholz, Bismarck Century, 9.533; Cristl Lindsey, Bismarck Century, 9.533; 6th - (Tie) Alyson Saville, Dickinson, 9.517; Juanita Braun, Bismarck Century, 9.517.

**ALL AROUND**

1st - Heidi Goehring, Bismarck Century, 38.667; 2nd - Andrea Albertson, Minot, 38.600; 3rd - Kari Nolz, Bismarck, 37.983; 4th - Tiffany Tello, Bismarck, 37.733; 5th - Whitney Buchholz, Bismarck Century, 37.467; 6th - Kristen Schwehr, Bismarck Century, 37.217.

## STATE GYMNASTICS

### JAMESTOWN - GEORGE HELMSTETLER, MANAGER

#### FEBRUARY 26 - 27, 1999

<b>RECEIPTS:</b>	
Gross Admissions.....	\$1,927.00
T-Shirts.....	1,181.50
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS.....</b>	<b>\$3,108.50</b>

<b>DISBURSEMENTS:</b>	
Judges:	
Jan Adair, Ruth Walsh, Lisa Harmon,	
Shelly Hegerle, Pam Tweten, Carole	
Shalow, Suzanne Darling, Kim Pladson,	
Julie Winkels, Jere Lynn Zeien, Stacey	
Ringoen, Stacey Ackerman, Tammie	
Coleman.....	\$2,847.04
Trophies & Awards.....	563.34
Insurance.....	105.35
Rent & Janitor.....	150.00

Management:	
Ticket Sellers.....	\$ 65.00
Ticket Takers.....	90.00
Trainer.....	200.00
Announcer.....	182.00
Manager's Fee.....	200.00
Secretary.....	45.00
Computer Operator.....	60.00
Telephone & Postage.....	25.00
	\$ 847.00
T-Shirts.....	375.84
Team Payments.....	1,938.30
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	
<b>TOTALS.....</b>	<b>\$6,826.87</b>

## GIRLS' SOCCER

### JAMESTOWN - GEORGE HELMSTETLER, MANAGER

MAY 28 - 29, 1999

## POOL PLAY A

Fargo South 4 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0  
 Bismarck 2 - Grand Forks Red River 0  
 Grand Forks Red River 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0  
 Fargo South 1 - Bismarck 0  
 Fargo South 2 - Grand Forks Red River 0  
 Bismarck 0 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0

## POOL PLAY B

Jamestown 1 - Fargo North 1  
 Bismarck Century 0 - Grand Forks Central 0  
 Jamestown 4 - Grand Forks Central 0  
 Bismarck Century 1 - Fargo North 1  
 Bismarck Century 4 - Jamestown 1  
 Fargo North 1 - Grand Forks Central 0

## Third &amp; Fourth

Bismarck 3 - Fargo North 2 (shootout)

## Championship

Fargo South 3 - Bismarck Century 1

## GIRLS' STATE SOCCER FINANCIAL REPORT

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$4,203.00
T-Shirts.....	1,198.50
	<b>\$5,401.50</b>

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Ron Schmitt, Dave Schmidt,	
	Russ Wilber, Larry Schwartz,	
	Fred Browning, Karen Bakken,	
	Matt VonPinnon, Dave Kirkpatrick.....	\$2,465.50
Trophies & Awards.....		1,109.25
Insurance.....		219.15
Management:		
	Ticket Sellers & Ticket Takers....	\$157.50
	Trainer.....	160.00
	Manager's Fee.....	200.00
		517.50
T-Shirts.....		375.84
Team Payments.....		2,152.31
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		1,438.05
<b>TOTALS</b>		<b>\$6,839.55</b>

## GIRLS' SWIMMING

## NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	Lisa Haunz, Kate Giese, Century		1:48.62	1996
	Elizabeth Pierce, Andi Kindschi			
200 Yd. Freestyle	Sara Stevenson	Minot	1:54.45	1994
200 Yd. Individual Medley	Elizabeth Pierce	Century	2:09.06	1996
50 Yd. Freestyle	Ingrid Lawrence	Grand Forks	24.17	1980
Diving	Red River			
100 Yd. Butterfly	Molly McDonald	Century	479.05	1996
100 Yd. Freestyle	Andrea Rudser	Minot	57.92	1989
100 Yd. Freestyle	Suzie Helvig	Mandan	52.38	1992
500 Yd. Freestyle	Suzie Helvig	Mandan	5:11.28	1991
200 Yd. Freestyle	LaVonne Sletten, Kris Wagner, Mandan		1:40.48	1991
Relay	Nicole Fiest, Suzie Helvig			
100 Yd. Backstroke	Lisa Haunz	Century	58.04	1997
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Keri Hehn	Fargo North	1:04.29	1997
400 Yd. Freestyle	Amy Jundt, Lisa Haunz, Century		3:37.52	1996
	Relay Andi Kindschi, Elizabeth Pierce			

## GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING &amp; DIVING CHAMPIONSHIPS

Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

November 13 &amp; 14, 1998

## Team Scores

1st Place	Minot	441
2nd Place	Mandan	313.5
3rd Place	Jamestown	260
	Bismarck Century	252.5
	Fargo North	225
	Fargo South	210
	Grand Forks Red River	134
	West Fargo	103
	Bismarck	95
	Grand Forks Central	88
	Fargo Shanley	74
	Williston	69

## Individual Winners

## 200 Yard Medley Relay

1st - Bismarck Century (Jessie Kindschi, Kate Giese, Lisa Haunz, Cathy Peterson), 1:52.09;  
 2nd - Minot, 1:54.25; 3rd - Fargo South, 1:55.22; 4th - Fargo North, 1:55.43; 5th - Mandan, 1:56.48; 6th - Jamestown, 1:59.15; 7th - Grand Forks Red River, 1:59.77; 8th - Bismarck, 2:03.50.

## 200 Yard Freestyle

1st - Heather Harris, Fargo South, 1:55.17; 2nd - Lauren Little, Mandan, 1:57.77; 3rd - Lauren Mickelson, Jamestown, 1:58.15; 4th - Kate Holland, Minot, 1:59.88; 5th - Jessica Szarkowski, Grand Forks Central, 2:03.63; 6th - Katie Deutsch, Minot, 2:03.83; 7th - Katie Lowe, Minot, 2:03.89; 8th - Maggie Mostad, Minot, 2:04.30.

## 200 Yard Individual Medley

1st - Lisa Haunz, Bismarck Century, 2:09.92; 2nd - Jamie Wendt, Minot, 2:16.00; 3rd - Keri Hehn, Fargo North, 2:16.17; 4th - Melissa Johnson, Jamestown, 2:17.10; 5th - Tessa Goldade, Minot, 2:17.63; 6th - Jenny Bachmeier, Mandan, 2:17.85; 7th - Alecia Aspaas, Minot, 2:20.97; 8th - Kristen Fiest, Mandan, 2:21.83.

## 50 Yard Freestyle

1st - Jill Ament, Jamestown, 25.35; 2nd - Christina Traen, Fargo South, 25.39; 3rd - Nicole Saur, Mandan, 25.78; 4th - Randi Keller, Mandan, 25.82; 5th - Amy Ricker, Mandan, 26.08; 6th - Anne Whitman, Fargo Shanley, 26.30; 7th - Katie Garvey, Fargo North, 26.41; 8th - Emily Weeks, Minot, 26.42.

## Diving

1st - Marie Boyeff, Minot, 404.75; 2nd - Amanda Kelly, Fargo Shanley, 394.55; 3rd - Cristi Lindsey, Bismarck Century, 381.30; 4th - Janet Eklund, Fargo North, 372.00; 5th - Lindsey Schafer, Mandan, 370.75; 6th - Jodi Rosborough, Bismarck, 346.80; 7th - Bridget Johnson, Fargo South, 345.30; 8th - Lisa Grabar, Bismarck Century, 338.90.

## 100 Yard Butterfly

1st - Katie Hill, Grand Forks Red River, 1:00.32; 2nd - Katie Lowe, Minot, 1:02.22; 3rd - Talia Merritt, Fargo North, 1:02.48; 4th - Randi Keller, Mandan, 1:04.05; 5th - Alecia Gooch, Minot, 1:04.31; 6th - Holly Ripplinger, Minot, 1:04.64; 7th - Jessie Kindschi, Bismarck Century, 1:05.41; 8th - Tiffanie Loeb, Mandan, 1:06.01.

## 100 Yard Freestyle

1st - Lauren Mickelson, Jamestown, 54.70; 2nd - Jill Ament, Jamestown, 54.96; 3rd - Christina Traen, Fargo South, 55.05; 4th - Tessa Goldade, Minot, 56.29; 5th - Nicole Saur, Mandan, 56.37; 6th - Jessica Szarkowski, Grand Forks Central, 56.70; 7th - Anne Whitman, Fargo Shanley, 57.53; 8th - Amy Loberg, West Fargo, 57.83.

## 500 Yard Freestyle

1st - Heather Harris, Fargo South, 5:11.63; 2nd - Lauren Little, Mandan, 5:14.42; 3rd - Kate Holland, Minot, 5:24.13; 4th - Talia Merritt, Fargo North, 5:30.31; 5th - Maggie Mostad, Minot, 5:31.37; 6th - Jessica Tietz, Williston, 5:33.94; 7th - Katie Deutsch, Minot, 5:41.76; 8th - Pam White, Fargo North, 5:54.71.

## 200 Yard Freestyle Relay

1st - Jamestown (Nicole Nygaard, Ashley Weigel, Lauren Mickelson, Jill Ament), 1:41.27;  
 2nd - Mandan, 1:41.29; 3rd - Minot, 1:44.27; 4th - Fargo North, 1:45.23; 5th - Bismarck, 1:48.68;  
 6th - Fargo South, 1:48.72; 7th - West Fargo, 1:48.83; 8th - Bismarck Century, 1:49.17.

## 100 Yard Backstroke

1st - Lisa Haunz, Bismarck Century, 0:58.61; 2nd - Jamie Wendt, Minot, 1:01.10; 3rd - Melissa Johnson, Jamestown, 1:02.09; 4th (Tie) - Jessie Kindschi, Bismarck Century, 1:02.13; Jenny Bachmeier, Mandan, 1:02.13; 6th - Katie Hill, Grand Forks Red River, 1:03.85; 7th - Ashley Weigel, Jamestown, 1:05.00; 8th - Kendra Siefken, Jamestown, 1:07.30.

## 100 Yard Breaststroke

1st - Keri Hehn, Fargo North, 1:06.33; 2nd - Kate Giese, Bismarck Century, 1:08.96; 3rd - Alecia Aspaas, Minot, 1:11.43; 4th - Christina Elbert, Grand Forks Red River, 1:12.42; 5th - Jennifer Kelly, Minot, 1:12.49;  
 6th - Kristen Fiest, Mandan, 1:12.95; 7th - Leanne Gere, Bismarck, 1:14.64;  
 8th - Laura Watkins, Fargo South, 1:15.24.

## 400 Yard Freestyle Relay

1st - Mandan (Lauren Little, Nicole Saur, Kristen Fiest, Jenny Bachmeier), 3:41.85; 2nd - Minot, 3:43.66;  
 3rd - Jamestown, 3:46.14; 4th - Fargo South, 3:48.67; 5th - Bismarck Century, 3:52.76;  
 6th - Fargo North, 3:55.22; 7th - West Fargo, 3:58.40; 8th - Grand Forks Central, 3:59.16.

## GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING

MINOT - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER

NOVEMBER 13 &amp; 14, 1998

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$2,634.00
T-Shirts.....	1,623.50

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$4,257.50

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Marcy Blikre, Greg Selbo, Patty Johnson, Kari Jilek, Greg Bjerke, Barb McPeak.....	\$1,414.62
Trophies & Awards.....	1,242.32
Insurance.....	140.70
Rent & Janitor.....	200.00
Management:	
Timers.....	\$160.00
Manager's Fee.....	200.00
Scorers.....	160.00
Ticket Sellers.....	60.00
Announcer.....	120.00
Ticket Takers.....	60.00
Printing.....	68.32
Computer.....	160.00
Supplies.....	20.10
T-Shirts.....	\$1,008.42
Team Payments.....	613.11
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	4,102.20
	\$4,463.87

TOTALS \$8,721.37 \$8,721.37

## GIRLS' TENNIS

**East Region - Individual Day, May 7 - 8, 1999 - Fargo**

**Ed Lockwood, Mgr.**

**Team Day, May 15, 1999 - Grand Forks - Craig Perry Mgr.**

**Participating Schools:** Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

**Top Four Teams:** Fargo North, Grand Forks Red River, Grand Forks Central, Valley City

**Top Eight Individuals:** Jenni Mihulka, Grand Forks Red River  
Meera Damle, Fargo North  
Marissa Hangsleben, Grand Forks Central  
Cassi Bennett, Wahpeton  
Jessica Orr, Jamestown  
Emily Knodle, Valley City  
Jamie Votava, Fargo North  
Emily Spicer, Grand Forks Central

**Top Eight Doubles:** Katie Mihulka/Charyl Weingarten, Grand Forks Red River  
Amy Fitzner/Shawna Differding, Valley City  
Jesse Como/Maggie Spicer, Grand Forks Central  
Lindsey Burris/Andrea Kallstrom, Wahpeton  
Cara McClean/Sheela Damle, Fargo North  
Jennifer Sampson/Courtney Johnson, Fargo Shanley  
Alia Jacklitch/Darcy Diederich, Wahpeton  
Mandi Eggers/Sara Iszler, Fargo South

### GIRLS' EAST REGION TENNIS

**Individual Day - Fargo**

**Team Day - Grand Forks**

<b>RECEIPTS.....</b>	None
<b>DISBURSEMENTS:</b>	
Trophies & Awards.....	\$124.53
Tennis Balls.....	272.41
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Court Rental.....	682.00
Paper, Postage & Telephone.....	35.00
Secretarial Help.....	50.00
Court Supervisors.....	784.00
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....</b>	<b>\$2,097.94</b>

**West Region - Individual Day May 7 - 8, 1999 - Bismarck**

**Jim Haussler, Mgr.**

**Team Day, May 15, 1999 - Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.**

**Participating Schools:** Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Mandan, Minot, Minot Bishop Ryan, Williston

**Top Four Teams:** Bismarck Century, Williston, Minot, Bismarck St. Mary's

**Top Eight Individuals:** Jackie Dockter, Bismarck St. Mary's  
Katrina Kittleson, Minot  
Rachel Warford, Bismarck St. Mary's  
Angie Ness, Bismarck St. Mary's  
Jessica Sticka, Dickinson  
Brenda Strand, Williston  
Lynelle Notbohm, Minot  
Jessica Fritz, Bismarck Century

**Top Eight Doubles:** Ashley Burke/Tana Wagner, Bismarck Century  
Amber McCauley/Jolene Klorstad, Williston  
Heidi Biederstedt/Jenna Larson, Bismarck Century  
Jamie Skadland/Sarah Leer, Williston  
Angie Krebsbach/Laura Rasmussen, Minot  
Marisa Riesinger/Charmaine Hibi, Dickinson  
Victoria Johnson/Megan Lafferty, Bismarck St. Mary's  
Barb Kilzer, Marcella Hoeven, Bismarck St. Mary's

### GIRLS' WEST REGION TENNIS

**Individual Day - Bismarck**

**Team Day - Minot**

**RECEIPTS.....** None

#### DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$124.53
Tennis Balls.....	280.05
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Paper, Postage & Telephone.....	58.70
Court Rental.....	600.00
Court Supervisor.....	325.00
Secretarial Help.....	25.00

**TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....** **\$1,563.28**

### GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET

**Bismarck, May 20 - 22, 1999 - Jim Haussler, Manager**

**Team Winners:** 1st Place - Williston  
2nd Place - Grand Forks Red River  
3rd Place - Bismarck Century  
4th Place - Fargo North  
Consolation - Grand Forks Central

**Singles Winners:** 1st Place - Jenni Mihulka, Grand Forks Red River  
2nd Place - Meera Damle, Fargo North  
3rd Place - Jackie Dockter, Bismarck St. Mary's  
4th Place - Jamie Votava, Fargo North  
5th Place - Marissa Hangsleben, Grand Forks Central  
6th Place - Jessica Sticka, Dickinson

<b>Doubles Winners:</b>	1st Place	-	Katie Mihulka/Charyl Weingarten, Grand Forks Red River
	2nd Place	-	Amy Fitzner/Shaina Differding, Valley City
	3rd Place	-	Angie Krebsbach/Laura Rasmussen, Minot
	4th Place	-	Jesse Como/Maggie Spicer, Grand Forks Central
5th Place	-	Sarah Leer/Jamie Skadeland, Williston	
6th Place	-	Jolene Kjorstad/Amber McCauley, Williston	

**GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET  
BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER  
MAY 20 - 22, 1999**

**RECEIPTS**

T-Shirts..... \$ 578.00

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Trophies & Awards.....	\$549.89	
Tennis Balls.....	260.75	
Court Supervisors.....	400.00	
Rent.....	800.00	
Secretarial Help.....	70.00	
Manager's Fee.....	150.00	
Paper, Postage & Telephone.....	51.93	
T-Shirts.....	219.24	
Mileage & Per Diem Payments.....	2,355.00	
Deficit paid by NDHSAA.....		\$4,278.81
<b>TOTALS.....</b>	<b>\$4,856.81</b>	<b>\$4,856.81</b>

**GIRLS' TRACK  
NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS**

**BEGINNING IN 1974 ELECTRONIC TIMING HAS BEEN USED**

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Steff Steinke	Grand Forks Red River	12.25	1986
200 Meter Dash	Jessi Mølland	Hazen	25.09	1995
400 Meter Dash	Kinsey Coles	Hillsboro	56.58	1999
800 Meter Run	Amanda Dietrich	Mandan	2:12.92	1998
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	10:46.17	1990
100 Meter Hurdles	Lisa Svaleson	Fargo South	14.58	1998
300 Meter Hurdles	Sarah Klein	Carrington	42.50	1999
Long Jump	Lacy Hinzpeter	Minot	18'6 1/4"	1997
High Jump	Lora Schloss	Napoleon	5'9"	1984
Shot Put	Jessica Sommerfeld	Lisbon	48' 2 1/2"	1997
Discus	Briona Reynolds	Grand Forks Central	172' 0"	1999
*Javelin	Charyl Weingarten	Grand Forks Red River	162'3"	1997
Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	39'4 1/4"	1998
400 Meter Relay	Brook Ekstrom,	Mandan	49.70	1997
	Crystal Engstrom, Kim Miller, Sonya Jochim			
800 Meter Relay	Suzie Salak, Kristen	Bismarck Century	1:44.03	1996
	Bachmeier, Jody Moldenhauer, Anne Jorgenson			
1600 Meter Relay	Judy Feasel, Carla	Langdon	4:01.40	1980
	Field, Jennifer Nuelle, Sally Field			
3200 Meter Relay	Jessie Kindschi,	Bismarck Century	9:29.79	1999
	Melissa Jacobson, Katie Reim, Beth Hoge			

\*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

**NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS**

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Steff Steinke	Grand Forks Red River	12.25	1986
200 Meter Dash	Sarah Niemann	Bismarck	25.36	1999
400 Meter Dash	Tiffany Long	Minot	57.36	1993
800 Meter Run	Amanda Dietrich	Mandan	2:12.92	1998
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	10:46.17	1990
100 Meter Hurdles	Lisa Svaleson	Fargo South	14.58	1998
300 Meter Hurdles	Kara Deringer	Fargo Shanley	43.89	1995
Long Jump	Lacy Hinzpeter	Minot	18'6 1/4"	1997
High Jump	Cindy Leingang	Mandan	5'8 1/4"	1993
Shot Put	Patty Purpur	Grand Forks Red River	48' 1"	1985
Discus	Briona Reynolds	Grand Forks Red River	172' 0"	1999
*Javelin	Charyl Weingarten	Grand Forks Red River	162'3"	1997
Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	39'4 1/4"	1998
Pole Vault	Shelley Borchert	Bismarck	10' 6"	1999
400 Meter Relay	Brook Ekstrom,	Mandan	49.70	1999
	Crystal Engstrom, Kim Miller, Sonya Jochim			
800 Meter Relay	Suzie Salak, Kristen	Bismarck Century	1:44.03	1996
	Bachmeier, Jody Moldenhauer, Anne Jorgenson			
1600 Meter Relay	Judy Feasel, Carla	Langdon	4:01.40	1980
	Field, Jennifer Nuelle, Sally Field			
3200 Meter Relay	Jessie Kindschi,	Bismarck Century	9:29.79	1999
	Melissa Jacobson, Katie Reim, Beth Hoge			

\*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

**RETIRED CLASS A GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS**

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	11.48	1974
220 Yard Dash	Carole Holzer	Bismarck St. Mary's	26.3	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Gillis	Minot	58.4	1978
	Michele Gab	Dickinson		1979
880 Yard Run	Deb Gregerson	Fargo South	2:17.4	1979
1 Mile Run	Teri Wegner	Jamestown	5:06.9	1976
110 Yard Hurdles	Laurie Rostad	Minot	14.8	1977
*Shot Put	Betty Robinson	Minot	43'2"	1978
**Javelin	Karyn Szarkowski	Bismarck St. Mary's	162'8"	1983
440 Yard Relay	Fischer, Ebner,	Fargo Shanley	51.04	1975
	Lemieux, Miller			
	Pasiecznyk, Heiser,	Dickinson		1979
	Woehl, Kuhl			
880 Yard Relay	Soukup, Braun,	Fargo Shanley	1:47.0	1976
	Lemieux, Ebner			
880 Yard Medley	Gillis, Bredahl,	Minot	1:49.3	1978
Relay	Selk, Rostad			
1 Mile Relay	Hughes, Semrau,	Williston	4:03.7	1978
	Zieske, Olson			
***2400 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	8:03.70	1980
***200 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	29.26	1981
***800 Meter Medley	Koehmsted, Feasel,	Langdon	1:51.13	1980
Relay	Nuelle, S. Field			

\*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. shotput (8lbs. 13 oz.)

\*\*Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin.

\*\*\*Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982.

NOTE: Running record, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.

## NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Jessi Melland	Hazen	12.33	1993
200 Meter Dash	Jessi Melland	Hazen	25.09	1995
400 Meter Dash	Kinsey Coles	Hillsboro	56.58	1999
800 Meter Run	Kristy Popp	Bowman	2:17.01	1998
1600 Meter Run	Tricia Pederson	Tioga	5:08.83	1987
3200 Meter Run	Tricia Pederson	Tioga	11:08.45	1987
100 Meter Hurdles	Margo Levang	Watford City	14.67	1997
300 Meter Hurdles	Sarah Klein	Carrington	42.50	1999
Long Jump	Jammy Mulske	Ashley	18'2 1/2"	1993
High Jump	Lora Schloss	Napoleon	5'9"	1984
Shot Put	Jessica Sommerfeld	Lisbon	48'2 1/2"	1997
Discus	Heidi Heim	Mayville-Portland	147'10"	1987
*Javelin	Mandi Peterson	Larimore	146'6"	1997
Triple Jump	Alycia Cummings	Cavalier	37'7 1/2"	1984
400 Meter Relay	Lisa Bosch, Claudelle Bosch, Julie Horner, Jill Jahner	Linton	50.08	1985
800 Meter Relay	Theresa Reinardt, Rachel Bosch, Natasha Pfliger, Sarah White	Hazen	1:45.95	1999
1600 Meter Relay	Erin Quinn, Sarah White, Karen Johansen, Jessi Melland	Hazen	4:03.75	1995
3200 Meter Relay	Amber Klein, Theresa Reinhardt, Krissy Wolf, Tammy Kitzman	Hazen	9:42.20	1998

\*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

## RETIRED CLASS B GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Carol Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yard Dash	Renee Anderson	Marion	25.4	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Neshem	Berthold	59.1	1977
880 Yard Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	2:20.7	197
Mile Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	5:28.3	1977
110 Yard Hurdles	Monica Jawaski	Marion	15.2	1978
*Shot Put	Kelly Zarak	South Heart	41'6 3/4"	1976
****Javelin	Whitney Meier	Rolla	146'4"	1990
440 Yard Relay	Sax, Snyder, Johnson Fox	Watford City	51.0	1977
880 Yard Relay	Fox, Johnson, Sax, Snyder	Watford City	1:47.5	1978
880 Yard Medley	Olson, Anton	Bowman	1:53.5	1977
Mile Relay	Relay	Lutes, Oberfoell	4:10.3	1978
**2400 Meter Run	P. Burns, T. Burns, Anton, Johnson	Bowman		
**200 Meter Hurdles	Lisa Voegeli	Ellendale	8:34.82	1981
***800 Meter Medley	Lisa Hennessy	Berthold	30.03	1981
	P. Schmidt, Wilke, K. Schmidt, Eliason	Mayville-Portland	1:52.57	1981
****1600 Meter Medley Relay	Ingebretson, Garrett Camp, Eliason	Mayville-Portland	4:21.46	1984

\*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. Shot Put (8 lbs. 13 oz.)

\*\*\*\*Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin.

\*\*Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982.

\*\*\*Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 1600 Meter Relay.

\*\*\*\*Retired in 1984 and replaced with 800 Meter Relay.

NOTE: Running records, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.

## 1999 GIRLS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

## CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place:	Second Place:
East	Grand Forks	Grand Forks Red River	Fargo South
West	Bismarck	Bismarck	Bismarck Century

## CLASS B

Region	Site	First Place:	Second Place:
I	VCSU-Valley City	Lisbon	Central Cass
II	UND Grand Forks	Halton/Finley-Sharon	Mayville-Portland CG
III	Devils Lake	Carrington	Harvey
IV	Jamestown College	Wishek	Napoleon
V	Bismarck	Hazen	Washburn
VI	Minot	Rugby	Bishop Ryan
VII	Watford City	Watford City	Stanley
VIII	Dickinson SU	Dickinson Trinity	Bowman

## GIRLS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET

## GRAND FORKS UND - GRAND FORKS, ND

May 28 & 29, 1999 - Craig Perry & Bob King, Managers

## TEAM POINTS

1.	Bismarck Century.....	121	Grand Forks Central.....	32
2.	Grand Forks Red River.....	83	Williston.....	14
3.	Bismarck.....	86	Devils Lake.....	11
4.	Minot.....	71	Valley City.....	9
	Fargo South.....	63	Grafton.....	8
	Mandan.....	61	TMCHS (Belcourt).....	5
	Jamestown.....	50	Beulah.....	4
	Dickinson.....	46	Bismarck St. Mary's.....	2
	Fargo North.....	32	Fargo Shanley.....	1
	Wahpeton.....	32		

## CLASS A WINNERS BY EVENTS

## 100 METER DASH (Wind Aided)

1st - Kaneisha Hunter, Grand Forks Central, 12.19; 2nd - Sarah Niemann, Bismarck, 12.30; 3rd - Crystal Engstrom, Mandan, 12.37; 4th - Anne Jorgenson, Bismarck Century 12.45; 5th - Alicia Nygren, Jamestown, 12.72; 6th - Katherine Uhlir, Fargo South, 12.82; 7th - Heidi Zander, Mandan, 12.88; 8th - Jenny Handy, Fargo South, 12.90.

## 200 METER DASH (New Record)

1st - Sarah Niemann, Bismarck, 25.36; 2nd - Briann Kirchhoffner, Bismarck, 25.59; 3rd - Kaneisha Hunter, Grand Forks Central, 25.71; 4th - DaNae Carlson, Minot, 26.27; 5th - Crystal Engstrom, Mandan, 26.29; 6th - Patricia Barrus, Fargo North, 26.70; 7th - Lisa Svalson, Fargo South, 26.77; 8th - Lesley Heidt, Bismarck Century, 27.14.

## 400 METER DASH

1st - DaNae Carlson, Minot, 58.10; 2nd - Anne Jorgenson, Bismarck Century, 59.01; 3rd - Kinzey Larter, Grand Forks Red River, 59.83; 4th - Kiki Smith, Wahpeton, 1:00.28; 5th - Anne Keeley, Grafton, 1:00.56; 6th - Katie Reim, Bismarck Century, 1:00.67; 7th - Leslie Suchy, Mandan, 1:00.70; 8th - Shannon Black, Beulah, 1:01.26.



**800 METER RUN**

1st - Beth Hoge, Bismarck Century, 2:17.34; 2nd - Maggie Conlon, Jamestown, 2:18.83;  
3rd - Amber Wolf, Dickinson, 2:20.19; 4th - Ashley Otis, Devils Lake, 2:21.34; 5th - Carly Black, Williston,  
2:21.65; 6th - Carly Emil, Mandan, 2:23.03; 7th - Lisa Owen, Minot, 2:23.17; 8th - Tara Mathern, Fargo  
Shanley, 2:23.51.

**1600 METER RUN**

1st - Beth Hoge, Bismarck Century, 4:58.65; 2nd - Penny Splichal, Dickinson, 5:03.55; 3rd - Jessie Kindschi,  
Bismarck Century, 5:04.94; 4th - Amber Wolf, Dickinson, 5:08.45; 5th - Maggie Conlon, Jamestown, 5:11.54;  
6th - Carly Emil, Mandan, 5:11.97; 7th - Jennifer Falk, Jamestown, 5:12.97; 8th - Jessica Neva, Jamestown,  
5:13.92.

**3200 METER RUN**

1st - Beth Hoge, Bismarck Century, 10:48.54; 2nd - Jessie Kindschi, Bismarck Century, 10:53.75; 3rd -  
Penny Splichal, Dickinson, 10:59.03; 4th - Jessica Neva, Jamestown, 11:11.81; 5th - Carly Emil, Mandan,  
11:12.59; 6th - Jennifer Falk, Jamestown, 11:23.77; 7th - Annie Cornell, Jamestown, 11:31.95; 8th - Jessie  
Lichter, Grand Forks Red River, 11:34.21.

**100 METER HURDLES**

1st - Lisa Svaleson, Fargo South, 15.08; 2nd - Jaimie Anderson, Mandan, 15.50; 3rd - Kiki Smith,  
Wahpeton, 15.72; 4th - Tammy Duursma, Bismarck, 15.82; 5th - Sheila Parrish, Fargo North, 15.90; 6th -  
Mary Perrizo, Mandan, 16.05; 7th - Simone Widegreen, Jamestown, 16.08; 8th - Shannon Black, Beulah,  
16.58.

**300 METER HURDLES**

1st - Stephanie Huffman, Dickinson, 45.15; 2nd - Lisa Svaleson, Fargo South, 45.19; 3rd - Kiki Smith,  
Wahpeton, 45.30; 4th - Annie Leake, Grand Forks Red River, 45.99; 5th - Alecia Aspaas, Minot, 46.51; 6th -  
Sheila Parrish, Fargo North, 46.81; 7th - Shannon Black, Beulah, 47.77;  
8th - Mary Perrizo, Mandan, 47.82.

**SHOT PUT**

1st - Briona Reynolds, Grand Forks Red River, 45' 10" 2nd - Beth Seymour, Grand Forks Red River, 40' 8 3/4"  
3rd - Liz Brendel, Bismarck Century, 40' 6 1/4"; 4th - Lorna Meidinger, Bismarck Century, 39' 6"; 5th -  
Keela Niemeyer, Grand Forks Red River, 38' 10 1/2"; 6th - Julia Pedersen, Grand Forks Red River, 38' 8 3/4"  
4th - Erin Brown, Grand Forks Red River, 38' 6 1/4";  
8th - Sarah Graves, Minot, 37' 10".

**JAVELIN**

1st - Charyl Weingarten, Grand Forks Red River, 145' 1"; 2nd - Katie Wilson, Grand Forks Red River, 144'  
8"; 3rd - Dana Olimb, Grand Forks Central, 137' 1"; 4th - Lisa Parisien, TMCHS (Belcourt), 121' 6"; 5th - Jan  
Voegele, Bismarck, 119' 7"; 6th - Jane Backes, Grand Forks Red River, 119' 6"; 7th - Amber McLeod,  
Bismarck St. Mary's, 117' 1"; 8th - Cassie Felber, Minot,  
115' 8".

**DISCUS (New Overall Record)**

1st - Briona Reynolds, Grand Forks Red River, 172' 0"; 2nd - Julia Pedersen, Grand Forks Red River, 150'  
3"; 3rd - Talia Merrill, Fargo North, 147' 6"; 4th - Jessica Miller, Bismarck Century, 139' 7"; 5th - Beth  
Seymour, Grand Forks Red River, 139' 1"; 6th - Keela Niemeyer, Grand Forks Red River, 134' 9"; 7th - Kelsi  
Merritt, Fargo North, 130' 7"; 8th - Scheryl Kotsick, Mandan,  
130' 1".

**HIGH JUMP**

1st - Tanya Sailer, Fargo North, 5' 6"; 2nd - Amanda Borseth, Williston, 5' 5"; 3rd - Laura Torres, Fargo  
South, 5' 2"; 4th - Jenna Shelbourn, Bismarck, 5' 2"; 5th - Ramona Veil, Mandan, 5' 1";  
6th - Tracy Emerson, Grand Forks Red River, 5' 1"; 7th - Katie Reim, Bismarck Century, 5' 1";  
8th - Tressa Ricks, Minot, 5' 0".

**LONG JUMP**

1st - Jessica Trautwein, Fargo South, 17' 1"; 2nd - Briann Kirchoffner, Bismarck, 16' 10 1/4";  
3rd - Kiki Smith, Wahpeton, 16' 8 3/4"; 4th - Micaela Kruckenberg, Fargo South, 16' 8"; 5th - Amy Uthus,  
Grand Forks Central, 16' 7 3/4"; 6th - Tammy Duursma, Bismarck, 16' 5 1/2"; 7th - Sheena McLain,  
Jamestown, 16' 3 3/4"; 8th - Michelle Burgard, Jamestown, 16' 3 3/4".

**TRIPLE JUMP**

1st - Jami Glick, Minot, 37' 1 1/2"; 2nd - Tressa Ricks, Minot, 37' 1/2"; 3rd - Michelle Burgard, Jamestown,  
36' 10"; 4th - Heather Volk, Valley City, 36' 3 1/4"; 5th - Jessica Viele, Wahpeton,  
36' 1 1/2"; 6th - Jessica Trautwein, Fargo South, 35' 2"; 7th - Kelly Hughes, Bismarck Century,  
34' 10"; 8th - Mandy Michaleson, Dickinson, 34' 5 1/2".

**POLE VAULT (New Record)**

1st - Shelley Borchert, Bismarck, 10' 6"; 2nd - Juanita Braun, Bismarck Century, 10' 0";  
3rd - Jessica Roehrick, Bismarck, 10' 0"; 4th - Juliana Jensen, Minot, 9' 9"; 5th - Jessica Viele, Wahpeton, 9'  
6"; 6th - Jodi Rosborough, Bismarck, 9' 0"; 7th - Casey Sessions, Minot, 8' 9";  
8th - Marie Boyeff, Minot, 8' 9".

**400 METER RELAY**

1st - Fargo South (Katherine Uhlir, Lisa Svaleson, Marissa Giesinger, Jenny Handy), 50.06;  
2nd - Mandan, 50.50; 3rd - Minot, 50.60; 4th - Bismarck, 51.04; 5th - Bismarck Century, 51.49; 6th - Fargo  
North, 51.50; 7th - Jamestown, 52.07; 8th - Dickinson, 52.09.

**800 METER RELAY**

1st - Bismarck (Sarah Niemann, LaRae Bush, Beth Holwegner, Briann Kirchoffner), 1:44.79;  
2nd - Bismarck Century, 1:46.41; 3rd - Mandan, 1:47.10; 4th - Fargo South, 1:47.59; 5th - Valley City,  
1:47.70; 6th - Dickinson, 1:48.16; 7th - Minot, 1:48.37; 8th - Fargo North, 1:49.24.

**1600 METER RELAY**

1st - Bismarck Century (Lesley Heidt, Melissa Jacobson, Katie Reim, Anne Jorgenson), 4:01.69; 2nd - Minot,  
4:02.15; 3rd - Grand Forks Central, 4:06.39; 4th - Grand Forks Red River, 4:07.51;  
5th - Grafton, 4:08.15; 6th - Mandan, 4:10.02; 7th - Dickinson, 4:10.53; 8th - Wahpeton, 4:12.48.

**3200 METER RELAY (New Overall Record)**

1st - Bismarck Century (Jessie Kindschi, Melissa Jacobson, Katie Reim, Beth Hoge), 9:29.79;  
2nd - Jamestown, 9:32.40; 3rd - Devils Lake, 9:46.40; 4th - Minot, 9:47.22; 5th - Dickinson, 9:48.72; 6th -  
Mandan, 9:49.60; 7th - Williston, 9:51.05; 8th - Bismarck, 9:52.55.

**GIRLS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET****GRAND FORKS UND**

May 28 & 29, 1999 - Craig Perry & Bob King, Managers

**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Carrington.....	67	Dickinson Trinity.....	10
2.	Lisbon.....	52	Velva Sawyer.....	9
3.	Killdeer.....	38	B/M/S/E/A/M-O (Border Central/	
3.	Hillsboro.....	38	Munich/Starkweather/Edmore/	
5.	Underwood/Turtle Lake/Mercer/		Adams/Milton-Osnabrock.....	8
	McClusky.....	33	Langdon.....	8
	Richardton-Taylor.....	31	Stanley.....	8
	Bowman.....	28	Bottineau/Willow City.....	8
	Harvey.....	26	New Salem.....	7
	Minot Bishop Ryan.....	25	Towner/Granville/Upham.....	6
	Mayville-Portland CG.....	22	Des Lacs-Burlington.....	5.5
	Valley/St. Thomas.....	22	Ellendale.....	5
	Hazen.....	21	Steele-Dawson/Wing/Tuttle-	
	Leeds/Maddock.....	21	Pettibone.....	5
	Scranton.....	20	Enderlin.....	4
	Washburn.....	18	Hatton/Finley-Sharon.....	4
	Wells County (Fessenden-)		Napoleon.....	4
	Bowdon/Sykeston.....	16	New Town.....	3
	Larimore.....	15	Mohall/Sherwood.....	3
	Watford City.....	15	Garrison/Max.....	3
	Thompson.....	14	Shiloh Christian.....	2
	Gackle-Streeter.....	14	Hettinger.....	2
	Burke County.....	13	Fargo Oak Grove.....	2
	Central Cass.....	12.5	Minot.....	1
	Richland.....	11	Surrey.....	1
	Wishek.....	10		
	Rugby.....	10		

## CLASS B WINNERS BY EVENTS

## 100 METER DASH

1st - Katie Rau, Wells County, 12.60; 2nd - Cassie Hajicek, Valley/St. Thomas, 12.63; 3rd - Angie Scott, Killdeer, 12.67; 4th - April Keller, Leeds/Maddock, 12.76; 5th - Heidi Faul, Burke County, 12.78; 6th - Carla Buckingham, Leeds/Maddock, 12.79; 7th - Crystal Willman, New Salem, 12.82; 8th - Mollie Hoff, Richardton-Taylor, 12.90.

## 200 METER DASH

1st - Kinsey Coles, Hillsboro, 25.76; 2nd - Cassie Hajicek, Valley/St. Thomas, 25.94; 3rd - Shawna Kern, Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, 26.23; 4th - Crystal Willman, New Salem, 26.54; 5th - Carla Buckingham, Leeds/Maddock, 26.55; 6th - Mollie Hoff, Richardton-Taylor, 26.66; 7th - Staci Hager, Rugby, 26.78; 8th - Heidi Faul, Burke County, 26.92.

## 400 METER DASH (New Overall Record)

1st - Kinsey Coles, Hillsboro, 56.58; 2nd - Sarah Klein, Carrington, 57.23; 3rd - Heidi Faul, Burke County, 57.28; 4th - Andrea Domaskin, Stanley, 58.88; 5th - Jenna Griffith, Richland, 59.58; 6th - Mollie Hoff, Richardton-Taylor, 1:00.05; 7th - Heather Lipp, Langdon, 1:00.63; 8th - Becky Fuchs, Washburn, 1:01.47.

## 800 METER RUN

1st - Kinsey Coles, Hillsboro, 2:17.39; 2nd - Kristy Popp, Bowman, 2:17.96; 3rd - MacKenzie Kelsen, Lisbon, 2:18.16; 4th - Shyla Sheppard, Killdeer, 2:18.18; 5th - Carrie Fransen, Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, 2:19.19; 6th - Jenna Griffith, Richland, 2:21.38; 7th - Heidi Faul, Burke County, 2:21.86; 8th - Sarah White, Hazen, 2:22.73.

## 1600 METER RUN

1st - Staci Honeyman, Scranton, 5:13.43; 2nd - Bonnie Nostdahl, Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, 5:18.56; 3rd - DelRae Messer, Richardton-Taylor, 5:19.78; 4th - Kristy Popp, Bowman, 5:23.43; 5th - Tara Jeske, Killdeer, 5:23.80; 6th - Bailey Haugen, New Town, 5:31.59; 7th - Heather Thomas, Shiloh Christian, 5:31.95; 8th - Veronica Nagel, Bowman, 5:31.99.

## 3200 METER RUN

1st - Staci Honeyman, Scranton, 11:15.65; 2nd - DelRae Messer, Richardton-Taylor, 11:34.52; 3rd - Tara Jeske, Killdeer, 11:37.96; 4th - Bonnie Nostdahl, Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, 11:52.19; 5th - Veronica Nagel, Bowman, 11:56.70; 6th - Lauren Treleaven, Langdon, 11:56.71; 7th - Vanessa Nagel, Bowman, 12:05.22; 8th - Amy Siominski, Minto, 12:08.21.

## 100 METER HURDLES

1st - Sara Klein, Carrington, 14.71; 2nd - Andrea Albertson, Minot Bishop Ryan, 14.83; 3rd - Karla Fandrich, Richardton-Taylor, 15.05; 4th - Kimmer Keller, Harvey, 15.74; 5th - Cassie Hajicek, Valley/St. Thomas, 15.76; 6th - Renee Spilchal, Garrison/Max, 16.05; 7th - Lora Schauer, Wishek, 16.20; 8th - Lacey Saylor, Wishek, 16.46.

## 300 METER HURDLES (New Overall Record)

1st - Sarah Klein, Carrington, 42.50; 2nd - Kinsey Coles, Hillsboro, 43.24; 3rd - Kristina Hall, Minot Bishop Ryan, 45.78; 4th - Kimmer Keller, Harvey, 46.06; 5th - Christina Reinhart, Hatton/Finley-Sharon, 46.44; 6th - Heather Lipp, Langdon, 47.30; 7th - Laura Olson, Valley/St. Thomas, 47.34; 8th - Jessica James, Watford City, 48.60.

## DISCUS

1st - Tara Copenhaver, Carrington, 139' 3"; 2nd - Alysa Haugen, B/M/S/E/A/M-O, 130' 8"; 3rd - Amanda Jacobs, Thompson/Central Valley, 128' 4"; 4th - Andrea Ronderos, Washburn, 127' 8"; 5th - Mariah Mougey, Enderlin, 123' 0"; 6th - Shannon Danks, Killdeer, 121' 8"; 7th - Chelsea Hausauer, Velve/Sawyer, 121' 5"; 8th - Jenny Bergstrom, Lisbon, 120' 7".

## SHOT PUT

1st - Tara Copenhaver, Carrington, 42' 9 3/4"; 2nd - Brittany Brandt, Bottineau/Willow City, 41' 9"; 3rd - Chelsea Hausauer, Velve/Sawyer, 40' 5 3/4"; 4th - Mandi Peterson, Larimore, 39' 3 3/4"; 5th - Lacy Friestad, Napoleon, 39' 2"; 6th - Ann Johnson, Carrington, 38' 1/2"; 7th - Rachael Wentz, Rugby, 37' 11 1/2"; 8th - Tina Vondal, Harvey, 37' 11 1/4".

## JAVELIN

1st - Mandi Peterson, Larimore, 139' 0"; 2nd - Katie Jacobs, Thompson/Central Valley, 127' 0"; 3rd - Laura Holen, Towner/Granville/Upham, 123' 0"; 4th - Carrie Arne, Lisbon, 118' 0"; 5th - Lora Schauer, Wishek, 116' 4"; 6th - Rhiannon Grimm, Hazen, 115' 9"; 7th - Alisha Pagel, Hettinger, 113' 9"; 8th - Sarah Heltz, Hazen, 112' 7".

## HIGH JUMP

1st - Jackie Waa, Central Cass, 5' 3"; 2nd - Tia Dolechek, Killdeer, 5' 2"; 3rd - Ashley Wahus, Watford City, 5' 1"; 4th - Helen Biggs, Ellendale, 5' 1"; 5th - Kari Nims, Lisbon, 5' 1"; 6th - (Tie) Kimmer Keller, Harvey, 5' 1"; 7th - Lyndsy Geggelman, Central Cass, 5' 1"; 8th - (Tie) Rachel Bachmeier, Harvey, 5' 0"; 9th - Michelle Rogne, Des Lacs-Burlington, 5' 0".

## LONG JUMP

1st - Channele Planteen, Lisbon, 17' 4"; 2nd - Jessica James, Watford City, 17' 1/2"; 3rd - Jessica Irmen, Carrington, 16' 10 1/2"; 4th - Jennifer Bakum, Steele-Dawson/Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone, 16' 9"; 5th - Christy Kienzie, Gackle-Streeter, 16' 6 1/2"; 6th - Latifah Dillard, Gackle-Streeter, 16' 6"; 7th - Staci Hager, Rugby, 16' 4 3/4"; 8th - Kayla Lorenz, Mayville-Portland CG, 16' 4".

## TRIPLE JUMP

1st - Heidi Selzler, Harvey, 36' 1/2"; 2nd - Channele Planteen, Lisbon, 35' 5 3/4"; 3rd - Latifah Dillard, Gackle-Streeter, 35' 3 1/2"; 4th - Michelle Rogne, Des Lacs-Burlington, 34' 11 1/2"; 5th - Tara Grove, Rugby, 34' 8 1/4"; 6th - Lacey Saylor, Wishek, 34' 7 3/4"; 7th - Kayla Thompson, 34' 2 3/4"; 8th - Christy Kienzie, Gackle-Streeter, 34' 1".

## 400 METER RELAY

1st - Minot Bishop Ryan (Kristina Hall, Betsy Spain, Kari Nelson, Andrea Albertson), 50.88; 2nd - Lisbon, 51.23; 3rd - Hazen, 51.26; 4th - Dickinson Trinity, 51.48; 5th - Leeds/Maddock, 51.55; 6th - Wells County, 51.56; 7th - Mayville-Portland CG, 51.70; 8th - Surrey, 52.01.

## 800 METER RELAY (New Record)

1st - Hazen (Theresa Reinhardt, Rachel Bosch, Natasha Pfliger, Sarah White), 1:45.95; 2nd - Mayville-Portland CG, 1:46.40; 3rd - Lisbon, 1:47.16; 4th - Dickinson Trinity, 1:48.24; 5th - Washburn, 1:49.28; 6th - Wells County, 1:49.71; 7th - Harvey, 1:50.39; 8th - DQ.

## 1600 METER RELAY

1st - Minot Bishop Ryan (Amanda Prosser, Lisa VanRay, Alissa Friezen, Sarah Klein), 4:06.29; 2nd - Washburn, 4:07.68; 3rd - Mayville-Portland CG, 4:08.16; 4th - Leeds/Maddock, 4:09.39; 5th - Richland, 4:09.90; 6th - Stanley, 4:10.03; 7th - Lisbon, 4:11.07; 8th - Minot Bishop Ryan, 4:11.27.

## 3200 METER RELAY

1st - Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky (Bonnie Nostdahl, Angie Strasser, Shawna Kern, Carrie Fransen), 9:50.68; 2nd - Bowman, 9:54.69; 3rd - Killdeer, 9:56.44; 4th - Mayville-Portland CG, 10:04.58; 5th - Richardton-Taylor, 10:05.29; 6th - Mohall/Sherwood, 10:06.08; 7th - Fargo Oak Grove, 10:08.79; 8th - Velve/Sawyer, 10:16.49.

## BOYS' &amp; GIRLS' REGION TRACK FINANCIAL REPORTS- 1999

REGION	SITE	ADMISSIONS	AWARDS	RENT	MANAGEMENT	NET PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS
CLASS B							
1	Valley City	1029.00	717.58	150.00	255.00	-93.58	1029.00
2	UND-Grand Forks	1067.00	717.58	150.00	285.00	-85.58	1067.00
3	Devils Lake	1111.00	717.58	150.00	368.00	-124.58	1111.00
4	Jamestown	725.00	717.58	150.00	705.00	-847.58	725.00
5	Bismarck	1111.00	717.58	0.00	545.00	-151.58	1111.00
6	Minot	1262.00	717.58	150.00	260.00	134.42	1262.00
7	Watford City	965.00	717.58	150.00	310.00	-212.58	965.00
8	Dickinson Trinity	1101.00	717.58	150.00	200.00	33.42	1101.00
		8371.00	5740.64	1050.00	2928.00	-1347.64	8371.00
CLASS A							
East	Grand Forks	1633.00	717.58	544.00	932.50	-561.08	1633.00
West	Bismarck	1634.00	717.58	0.00	585.00	351.42	1634.00
		3267.00	1435.16	544.00	1497.50	-209.66	3267.00

## BOYS' &amp; GIRLS' CLASS A &amp; B STATE TRACK

Grand Forks UND - Craig Perry &amp; Bob King, Managers

May 28 - 29, 1999

## RECEIPTS:

Gate Admissions.....	\$26,247.00
T-Shirts.....	16,700.80

## TOTAL RECEIPTS

\$42,947.80

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials & Starters.....	\$1,450.00
Trophies & Awards.....	8,014.20
Janitor.....	900.00
Insurance.....	1,321.35
Management:	

Ticket Sellers.....	\$350.00
Ticket Takers.....	874.50
Police.....	850.00
Manager's Fee.....	400.00
Secretarial Help.....	250.00
Photographer.....	117.25
Pins.....	8.00
Copier Rent.....	55.97
Announcers.....	700.00
Postage & Supplies.....	413.00
Trainer.....	400.00
Porta potties.....	400.00
Set up and take down crew.....	2,400.00
Fax & US West.....	285.00
Track Tags.....	526.82
T-Shirts & Caps.....	\$ 8,030.54

Team Payments..... \$ 5,683.20

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... \$1,521.20

\$63,972.69

## TOTALS

\$106,920.49

\$106,920.49

## GIRLS' VOLLEYBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATE FOR  
GIRLS' CLASS B VOLLEYBALL TOURNAMENTS

<b>DISTRICT:</b>	1
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Mick Ableidinger, Steele-Dawson
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(7) Ashley/Zeeland, Gackle-Streeter, Linton, Napoleon, Shiloh Christian, Steele-Dawson, Wishek
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Linton, Feb. 6, 8, 11 (if needed); Steve Nelson, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	2
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Matt Herman, Ellendale
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(7) Edgeley, Ellendale, LaMoure, Montpelier, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Ellendale, Feb. 6; Sites TBA for Finals on Feb. 8 and challenge on Feb. 9 if needed, Matt Herman, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	3
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Glenn Dorr, Milnor
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(7) Enderlin, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Milnor, Richland, Wyndmere
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Enderlin, Feb. 6 - 8; Gary Adair, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	4
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Steve Lorentzen, Central Cass
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(7) Central Cass, Fargo Oak Grove, Hillsboro, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Page/Hope
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Casselton, Feb. 6, 8, 9 (challenge); Steve Lorentzen, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	5
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Kevin Keenaghan, Northwood
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(6) Carrington, Dakota Prairie, Griggs County Central, Midkota, New Rockford, North Central
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Cooperstown, Feb. 8, 9, 13; Kirk Ham, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	6
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Kevin Keenaghan, Northwood
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(6) Central Valley, Finley-Sharon, Hatton, Mayville-Portland CG, Northwood, Thompson
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Central Valley, Feb. 8, 9, 13; Randy Vigen, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	7
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Corky George, Midway
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(6) A/E/E/M-O )Adams/Edinburg/Edmore/Milton-Osnabrock), Lakota, Larimore, Midway, Minto, Park River
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Midway (Inkster), Feb. 8 - 11; Corky George, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	8
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Jim Gebur, Drayton
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(6) Cavalier, Drayton, Langdon, St. Thomas, Valley, Walhalla
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Drayton, Feb. 8, 11; Jim Gebur, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	9
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Gary Mortensen, Bottineau
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(6) Bottineau, Dunseith, Newburg/Westhope, Roila, St. John, Towner, Bottineau, Feb. 4, 8, 11; Gary Mortensen, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	10
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Mark Lindahl, Cando
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(8) Anamoose/Drake, Cando/Bisbee-Egeland, Harvey, Leeds, Maddock, Minnewaukan/Sheyenne, Rugby, Wells County (Fessenden-Bowdon/Sykeston)
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Maddock, Feb. 4, 5, 8; Richard Cheatley, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	11
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Steve Stevenson, McClusky
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(9) Garrison/Max, Sawyer, Sheridan County, Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, Velva, Washburn, White Shield, Wilton
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Underwood, Feb. 6, 8, 11; Lorell Jungling, Manager

<b>DISTRICT:</b>	12
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Alton Nygaard, Des Lacs-Burlington
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(8) Berthold, Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Mohall, Our Redeemer's Christian (Minot), Surrey
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Glenburn, Feb. 8 & 11; Robert Thom, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	13
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	David Huwe, Ray
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(8) Burke Central, Divide County, Grenora, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga, Wildrose-Alamo
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Tioga, Feb. 4 & 6; Ron Dockter, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	14
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Tom Suelzle, Watford City
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(6) Alexander, New Town, Parshall, Trenton, Trinity Christian (Williston), Watford City
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Watford City, Feb. 4 & 6; Tom Suelzle, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	15
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Harold Fass, Center
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(8) Center, Elgin-New Leipzig, Flasher, Glen Ullin, Golden Valley/Halliday, Hazen, New Salem, Standing Rock Community Grant School (Fort Yates)
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Hazen, Feb. 6, 9; Joel Wood, Manager
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	16
<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	Brandt Gaugler, Beach
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(8) Beach, Bowman, Dickinson Trinity, Hettinger, Killdeer, New England, Regent/Mott, Richardson-Taylor
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Dickinson Trinity, Feb. 8, 9, 11 (challenge); Ken Keller, Manager

## GIRLS' CLASS B DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL

## REPORT OF SCORES

## DISTRICT 1 - LINTON - STEVE NELSON, MANAGER

First Round	
Napoleon - Bye	Shiloh Christian 3 - Ashley/Zeeland 1 16-14, 15-10, 10-15, 16-14
Wishek 3 - Gackle-Streeter 0 15-6, 15-9, 15-8	Linton 3 - Steele-Dawson 0 15-7, 15-2, 15-9
Second Round	
Napoleon 3 - Shiloh Christian 1 15-9, 7-15, 15-4, 15-12	Linton 3 - Wishek 1 15-3, 13-15, 15-5, 15-12
Third & Fourth	
Shiloh Christian 3 - Wishek 0 15-6, 15-2, 15-10	
Championship	
Napoleon 3 - Linton 2 15-4, 15-12, 5-15, 13-15, 15-5	
Challenge Game	
Linton 3 - Shiloh Christian 0 15-8, 15-4, 15-5	

**DISTRICT 2 - ELLENDALE - MATT HERMAN, MANAGER**

<b>First Round</b>	
Oakes - Bye	Sargent Central 3 - Ellendale 0 15-4, 15-4, 15-7
LaMoure 3 - Montpelier 1 9-15, 15-4, 15-11, 15-6	North Sargent 3 - Edgeley 0 15-0, 15-0, 15-5
<b>Second Round</b>	
Oakes 3 - Sargent Central 0 15-5, 15-13, 15-4	North Sargent 3 - LaMoure 0 15-11, 15-9, 15-11
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
LaMoure 3 - Sargent Central 1 15-7, 15-8, 5-15, 15-9	
<b>Championship</b>	
North Sargent 3 - Oakes 0 15-10, 15-11, 15-9	
<b>Challenge Game</b>	
Oakes 3 - LaMoure 0 15-13, 15-5, 15-13	

**DISTRICT 3 - ENDERLIN - GARY ADAIR, MANAGER**

<b>First Round</b>	
Wyndmere - Bye	Milnor 3 - Enderlin 0 15-6, 15-12, 17-15
Richland 3 - Lidgerwood 0 15-2, 15-2, 15-6	Lisbon 3 - Hankinson 2 7-15, 15-12, 12-15, 15-10, 15-12
<b>Second Round</b>	
Wyndmere 3 - Milnor 1 15-2, 8-15, 15-6, 15-5	Richland 3 - Lisbon 0 15-4, 15-11, 15-10
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Lisbon 3 - Milnor 1 15-1, 6-15, 15-9, 15-12	
<b>Championship</b>	
Richland 3 - Wyndmere 1 15-11, 15-6, 10-15, 15-13	

**DISTRICT 4 - CASSLETON - STEVE LORENTZEN**

<b>First Round</b>	
Fargo Oak Grove - Bye	Maple Valley 3 - Hope/Page 1 15-4, 12-15, 15-11, 15-13
Hillsboro 3 - Northern Cass 0 15-14, 15-1, 15-4	Central Cass 3 - Kindred 0 15-6, 15-8, 15-10
<b>Second Round</b>	
Fargo Oak Grove 3 - Maple Valley 0 15-9, 15-5, 15-2	Hillsboro 3 - Central Cass 0 15-8, 15-11, 15-8
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Central Cass 3 - Maple Valley 1 7-15, 15-10, 15-12, 15-8	
<b>Championship</b>	
Hillsboro 3 - Fargo Oak Grove 2 15-10, 15-13, 12-15, 8-15, 16-14	
<b>Challenge Game</b>	
Fargo Oak Grove 3 - Central Cass 0 15-2, 15-2, 15-6	

**DISTRICT 5 - NEW ROCKFORD - DAVID LIBIS**

<b>First Round</b>	
Midkota - Bye	North Central 3 - Dakota Prairie 0 15-7, 15-9, 15-9
Griggs County - Bye	Carrington 3 - New Rockford 0 15-1, 15-6, 15-1
<b>Second Round</b>	
Midkota 3 - North Central 1 15-2, 15-6, 14-16, 15-0	Griggs County 3 - Carrington 1 15-5, 9-15, 15-10, 15-11
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Carrington 3 - North Central 0 15-3, 15-3, 15-9	
<b>Championship</b>	
Griggs County Central 3 - Midkota 1 16-14, 12-15, 15-9, 15-6	

**DISTRICT 6 - BUXTON - RANDY VIGEN, MANAGER**

<b>First Round</b>	
Thompson - Bye	Finley-Sharon 3 - Central Valley 2 15-3, 15-10, 13-15, 13-15, 15-8
Mayville-Portland CG - Bye	Northwood 3 - Hatton 0 15-11, 15-3, 15-5
<b>Second Round</b>	
Thompson 3 - Finley-Sharon 0 15-2, 15-8, 15-9	Mayville-Portland CG 3 - Northwood 1 15-6, 9-15, 15-13, 15-13
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Northwood 3 - Finley-Sharon 0 15-2, 15-11, 15-13	
<b>Championship</b>	
Thompson 3 - Mayville-Portland CG 0 15-12, 15-7, 16-14	

**DISTRICT 7 - INKSTER - CORKY GEORGE, MANAGER**

<b>First Round</b>	
Park River - Bye	Minto 3 - AEEMO 1 15-3, 15-17, 15-5, 15-11
Midway/Fordville-Lankin - Bye	Larimore 3 - Lakota 1 15-11, 13-15, 15-1, 15-6
<b>Second Round</b>	
Park River 3 - Minto 0 15-1, 15-3, 15-5	Larimore 3 - Midway/Fordville-Lankin 2 9-15, 15-7, 15-12, 13-15, 15-8
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Minto 3 - Midway/Fordville-Lankin 1 15-9, 15-1, 11-15, 15-8	
<b>Championship</b>	
Park River 3 - Larimore 0 15-7, 15-2, 15-5	

**DISTRICT 8 - DRAYTON, JIM GEBUR, MANAGER**

<b>First Round</b>	
Valley - Bye	Cavalier 3 - Drayton 1 15-11, 16-14, 7-15, 16-14
Langdon - Bye	Walhalla 3 - St. Thomas 0 15-2, 15-10, 15-4
<b>Second Round</b>	
Valley 3 - Cavalier 1 5-15, 15-5, 15-4, 15-12	Langdon 3 - Walhalla 0 15-7, 17-15, 15-4
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Walhalla 3 - Cavalier 0 15-13, 18-16, 15-10	
<b>Championship</b>	
Langdon 3 - Valley 0 15-12, 16-14, 15-10	

**DISTRICT 9 - BOTTINEAU - GARY MORTENSEN, MANAGER**

<b>First Round</b>	
Bottineau - Bye	Towner/Upham/Granville 3 - Newburg/Westhope 1 15-6, 11-15, 16-14, 15-13
Rolla/Rock Lake 3 - St. John 0 15-4, 15-0, 15-1	Dunseith 3 - Rugby 2 15-13, 3-15, 2-15, 15-10, 15-11
<b>Second Round</b>	
Bottineau 3 - Towner/Upham/Granville 0 15-3, 15-8, 15-1	Rolla/Rock Lake 3 - Dunseith 0 15-2, 15-8, 15-1
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Towner/Upham/Granville 3 - Dunseith 2 8-15, 15-10, 12-15, 15-11, 15-4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Bottineau 3 - Rolla/Rock Lake 1 15-2, 8-15, 15-7, 15-12	

**DISTRICT 10 - MADDOCK - RICHARD CHEATLEY**

<b>First Round</b>	
Maddock - Bye	Cando/Bisbee-Egeland 3 - Wells County 0 15-10, 15-10, 15-8
Leeds -3 - Drake/Anamoose 0 15-3, 15-12, 15-5	Minnewaukan/Sheyenne 3 - Harvey 0 16-14, 15-8, 15-4
<b>Second Round</b>	
Cando/Bisbee-Egeland 3 - Maddock 2 15-5, 15-7, 7-15, 12-15, 15-1	Leeds 3 - Minnewaukan/Sheyenne 0 15-2, 15-2, 15-4
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Wells County - Bye 15-11, 15-10, 15-3	Harvey 3 - Drake/Anamoose 0
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Wells County 3 - Minnewaukan/Sheyenne 1 8-15, 15-3, 15-12, 15-1	Maddock 3 - Harvey 0 15-13, 15-10, 15-9
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Maddock 3 - Wells County 1 8-15, 15-11, 15-12, 15-11	

**Championship**  
Leeds 3 - Cando/Bisbee-Egeland 0  
15-7, 15-4, 15-4

**Challenge Game**  
Maddock 3 - Cando/Bisbee-Egeland 1  
7-15, 18-16, 15-10, 15-7

**DISTRICT 11 - UNDERWOOD - LORELL JUNGLING, MANAGER**

<b>First Round</b>	
Velva 3 - Sawyer 0 15-3, 15-1, 15-6	Washburn 3 - Underwood 1 15-12, 15-14, 14-16, 15-13
Sheridan County 3 - Garrison/Max 0 15-4, 15-4, 15-4	Wilton 3 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 1 15-12, 15-9, 11-15, 15-1
<b>Second Round</b>	
Velva 3 - Washburn 0 15-2, 15-9, 15-9	Sheridan County 3 - Wilton 0 15-8, 15-9, 15-10
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Wilton 2 - Washburn 0 15-7, 15-5	
<b>Championship</b>	
Velva 3 - Sheridan County 1 10-15, 15-2, 16-14, 15-12	

**DISTRICT 12 - GLENBURN - ROBERT THOM, MANAGER**

<b>First Round</b>	
Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Our Redeemers (Minot) 0 15-1, 15-5, 15-12	Berthold 3 - Surrey 2 15-11, 4-15, 15-13, 3-15, 15-8
Mohall/Sherwood 3 - Glenburn 0 15-6, 15-8, 15-12	Kenmare 3 - Minot Bishop Ryan 0 15-9, 15-7, 15-10
<b>Second Round</b>	
Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Berthold 0 15-2, 15-5, 15-4	Mohall/Sherwood 3 - Kenmare 0 15-9, 15-1, 15-12
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Kenmare 3 - Berthold 1 15-3, 15-3, 15-17, 15-4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Mohall/Sherwood 0 15-8, 15-6, 15-13	

**DISTRICT 13 - TIOGA - RON DOCKTER, MANAGER**

<b>First Round</b>	
Tioga 3 - Grenora 0 15-1, 15-1, 15-6	Powers Lake 3 - Divide County 1 15-2, 13-15, 15-2, 15-7
Stanley 3 - Wildrose-Alamo 0 15-6, 15-1, 15-4	Ray 3 - Burke Central/Bowbells 0 15-2, 15-2, 15-2
<b>Second Round</b>	
Tioga 3 - Powers Lake 1 15-2, 5-15, 15-5, 16-14	Stanley 3 - Ray 0 15-13, 15-6, 15-13
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Ray 3 - Powers Lake 0 15-10, 15-6, 15-11	

**Championship**  
Tioga 3 - Stanley 1  
16-14, 11-15, 15-5, 15-11

**DISTRICT 14 - WATFORD CITY - TOM SUELZE, MANAGER**

**First Round**  
Trinity Christian (Williston) 3 - Parshall 0  
15-1, 15-5, 15-10  
Trenton 3 - Watford City 0  
15-7, 15-4, 17-15

**Third & Fourth**  
Parshall 3 - Watford City 2  
15-13, 15-8, 13-15, 10-15, 15-7

**Championship**  
Trinity Christian (Williston) 3 - Trenton 1  
15-4, 14-16, 15-7, 15-5

**DISTRICT 15 - HAZEN - JOEL WOOD, MANAGER**

**First Round**  
Hazen - SRCGS (Fort Yates) Forfeit  
Golden Valley/Halliday 3 - Flasher 0  
17-15, 15-3, 16-14

New Salem 3 - Elgin-New Leipzig 1  
11-15, 15-5, 15-11, 15-12  
Center 3 - Glen Ullin 0  
15-4, 15-6, 15-7

**Second Round**  
Hazen 3 - Golden Valley/Halliday 0  
15-1, 15-5, 15-7  
Center 3 - New Salem 1  
13-15, 15-4, 15-0, 15-9

**First Consolation Round**  
Flasher - SRCGS (Fort Yates) Forfeit  
Glen Ullin 3 - Elgin-New Leipzig 0  
18-16, 15-9, 15-10

**Second Consolation Round**  
Flasher 3 - New Salem 0  
15-9, 15-12, 17-15  
Golden Valley/Halliday 3 - Glen Ullin 0  
17-15, 15-5, 15-9

**Third & Fourth**  
Golden Valley/Halliday 3 - Flasher 1  
16-14, 15-10, 5-15, 15-12

**Championship**  
Hazen 3 - Center 0  
15-10, 15-6, 15-8

**Challenge Game**  
Center 3 - Golden Valley/Halliday 0  
15-4, 15-6, 15-2

**DISTRICT 16 - DICKINSON TRINITY - KEN KELLER, MANAGER**

**First Round**  
Hettinger 3 - Regent/Mott 0  
15-5, 15-0, 15-8  
New England 3 - Beach 2  
9-15, 13-15, 18-16, 15-10, 15-5,

Richardton-Taylor 3 - Bowman 0  
15-9, 15-13, 15-9  
Dickinson Trinity 3 - Killdeer 0  
15-1, 15-1, 15-4

**Second Round**  
New England 3 - Hettinger 1  
15-10, 15-5, 5-15, 15-5  
Dickinson Trinity 3 - Richardton-Taylor 2  
9-15, 15-9, 7-15, 15-12, 15-9

**First Consolation Round**  
Beach 3 - Regent/Mott 0  
15-3, 15-2, 15-5  
Bowman 3 - Killdeer 0  
15-6, 15-8, 15-8

**Second Consolation Round**  
Richardton-Taylor 3 - Beach 0  
15-4, 15-1, 15-8  
Bowman 3 - Hettinger 1  
15-0, 15-13, 6-15, 15-7

**Third & Fourth**  
Richardton-Taylor 3 - Bowman 0  
15-4, 15-7, 15-6

**Championship**  
Dickinson Trinity 3 - New England 0  
15-4, 15-7, 15-11

**Challenge Game**  
Richardton-Taylor 3 - New England 1  
15-7, 10-15, 15-10, 15-10

## GIRLS' VOLLEYBALL DISTRICTS - 1999

DIST	SITE	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFIC.	VB & PLAQUES	INSUR.	RENT & JANITOR	POLICE CAR PAR	MISC.	MANAGE- MENT	PAID TO SCHOOLS	TOTAL DISBURSE.
1	Union	1446.00	968.00	312.47	74.70	80.00	0.00	0.00	214.40	203.57	1446.00
2	Ellendale	1587.00	977.50	162.87	85.35	0.00	0.00	75.00	255.00	11.48	1587.00
3	Enderlin	1864.00	814.00	270.19	102.20	150.00	0.00	88.00	235.00	204.61	1884.00
4	Casselton	3004.99	993.50	313.48	150.10	360.00	0.00	139.50	430.00	618.41	3004.99
5	New Rockford	1282.00	753.00	0.00	72.10	75.00	0.00	131.48	75.00	155.42	1282.00
6	Central Valley	1944.00	787.50	142.66	106.20	270.00	0.00	41.64	155.00	441.00	1944.00
7	Midway	992.00	680.00	270.14	58.60	50.00	0.00	96.05	355.00	497.79	992.00
8	Drayton	1443.55	710.00	238.35	62.90	50.00	0.00	202.30	180.00	0.00	1443.55
9	Bottineau	1462.00	880.00	270.19	82.10	150.00	0.00	133.95	245.00	299.24	1462.00
10	Maddock	2821.00	1482.00	312.69	150.05	210.00	0.00	240.00	465.00	38.74	2821.00
11	Underwood	1770.00	827.50	217.52	97.50	100.00	0.00	134.90	270.00	122.58	1770.00
12	Glenburn	1582.00	673.50	312.91	88.10	50.00	0.00	45.00	430.00	-17.51	1582.00
13	Tioga	3163.00	923.00	280.44	164.15	175.00	0.00	285.00	300.00	1055.41	3163.00
14	Watford City	880.04	1129.00	485.00	41.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	160.00	-12.54	880.04
15	Hazen	1365.00	1352.50	267.82	132.50	500.00	125.00	50.00	639.83	1469.62	1365.00
16	Dickinson Trin.	2470.00	1352.50	267.82	132.50	300.00	0.00	0.00	386.86	30.32	2470.00
		29036.58	14416.00	3891.60	1544.85	2520.00	125.00	1642.82	4796.09	100.22	29036.58

## CLASS B REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL

FEBRUARY 13, 1999

## Region I - Oakes - Gary Fitzgerald, Manager

## First Round

Napoleon 3 - Oakes 2  
3-15, 15-11, 11-15, 15-9, 15-13Linton 3 - North Sargent 2  
15-4, 12-15, 15-6, 8-15, 15-10

## Third &amp; Fourth

Oakes 3 - North Sargent 1  
15-3, 9-15, 15-9, 15-1

## Championship

Napoleon 3 - Linton 0  
15-12, 15-12, 15-11

## Region II - Casselton - Steve Lorentzen, Manager

## First Round

 Fargo Oak Grove 3 - Richland 1  
3-15, 15-11, 15-2, 15-8 Hillsboro 3 - Wyndmere 0  
15-6, 15-11, 15-6

## Third &amp; Fourth

Wyndmere 3 - Richland 0  
18-16, 15-11, 15-10

## Championship

 Fargo Oak Grove 3 - Hillsboro 2  
8-15, 15-13, 15-10, 10-15, 15-8

## Region III - Mayville SU - Stan Rettew

## First Round

Mayville-Portland CG 3 - Griggs County Central 1  
15-4, 15-5, 6-15, 15-6Thompson 3 - Midkota 0  
15-9, 15-4, 15-7

## Third &amp; Fourth

Griggs County Central 3 - Midkota 1  
15-10, 10-15, 15-11, 15-10

## Championship

Mayville-Portland CG 3 - Thompson 2  
8-15, 10-15, 15-10, 15-5, 15-9

## Region IV - Langdon - Dennis Kary, Manager

## First Round

Langdon 3 - Larimore 0  
15-10, 15-11, 15-3Park River 3 - Valley 0  
15-9, 16-14, 15-1

## Third &amp; Fourth

Valley 3 - Larimore 1  
9-15, 15-2, 15-11, 16-14

## Championship

Langdon 3 - Park River 1  
11-15, 15-11, 15-11, 16-14



**Region V - Maddock - Richard Cheatley, Manager****First Round**

Bottineau 3 - Maddock 2  
15-7, 15-5, 12-15, 9-15, 15-6

Leeds 3 - Rolla/Rock Lake 0  
15-3, 15-12, 15-6

**Third & Fourth**

Rolla/Rock Lake 3 - Maddock 0  
16-14, 15-4, 15-10

**Championship**

Bottineau 3 - Leeds 2  
10-15, 16-14, 15-5, 9-15, 15-9

**Region VI - Velva - Ken Henderson, Manager****First Round**

Mohall/Sherwood 3 - Velva 2  
15-10, 15-8, 14-16, 8-15, 16-14

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Sheridan County 0  
15-9, 17-15, 15-11

**Third & Fourth**

Sheridan County 3 - Velva 0  
15-10, 15-5, 15-8

**Championship**

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Mohall/Sherwood 1  
15-3, 15-5, 12-15, 15-10

**Region VII - Tioga - Ron Dockter, Manager****First Round**

Tioga 3 - Trenton 2  
7-15, 10-15, 15-2, 15-6, 15-13

Stanley 3 - Trinity Christian (Williston) 2  
15-8, 4-15, 15-7, 13-15, 15-12

**Third & Fourth**

Trinity Christian (Williston) 3 - Trenton 1  
15-12, 7-15, 16-14, 15-3

**Championship**

Tioga 3 - Stanley 1  
15-7, 15-13, 7-15, 15-4

**Region VIII - Hazen - Joel Wood, Manager****First Round**

Hazen 3 - Richardton-Taylor 0  
15-9, 15-6, 15-12

Dickinson Trinity 3 - Center  
15-9, 15-5, 15-11

**Third & Fourth**

Richardton-Taylor 3 - Center 2  
15-0, 9-15, 10-15, 15-7, 15-6

**Championship**

Hazen 3 - Dickinson Trinity 0  
15-7, 15-10, 15-13

**CLASS A EAST REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL****FEBRUARY 11 - 13, 1999****GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER****Play-In Matches**

Grand Forks Central 3 - Grafton 2  
15-4, 6-15, 8-15, 15-8, 16-14

Devils Lake 3 - Wahpeton 2  
13-15, 15-7, 15-8, 11-15, 15-10

West Fargo 3 - Valley City 0  
15-5, 15-0, 15-4

**First Round**

Fargo North 3 - Devils Lake 0  
15-5, 15-4, 15-2

Fargo South 3 - Fargo Shanley 0  
15-9, 15-0, 15-8

Grand Forks Red River 3 - Grand Forks Central 0  
15-0, 15-2, 15-11

Jamestown 3 - West Fargo 1  
2-15, 15-8, 15-10, 15-6

**Second Round**

Fargo North 3 - Fargo South 1  
15-4, 15-1, 11-15, 15-5

Grand Forks Red River 3 - Jamestown 1  
12-15, 16-14, 15-6, 15-7

**First Consolation Round**

Devils Lake 3 - Fargo Shanley 1  
15-11, 15-12, 13-15, 15-9

West Fargo 3 - Grand Forks Central 0  
15-13, 15-10, 15-2

**Second Consolation Round**

Fargo South 3 - West Fargo 1  
15-9, 15-12, 4-15, 15-12

Jamestown 3 - Devils Lake 0  
15-10, 15-6, 15-9

**Third & Fourth**

Fargo South 3 - Jamestown 2  
15-7, 13-15, 15-13, 9-15, 15-9

**Championship**

Fargo North 3 - Grand Forks Red River 2  
15-13, 13-15, 15-13, 3-15, 15-11

## CLASS A WEST REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL

FEBRUARY 11 - 13, 1999

## WILLISTON - CLYDE SAILER, MANAGER

## Play-In Match

Bismarck St. Mary's 3 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 0  
15-3, 15-5, 15-6

## First Round

Mandan 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0  
15-12, 15-9, 15-12Bismarck 3 - Bismarck Century 2  
15-10, 12-15, 15-9, 11-15, 15-13Minot 3 - Dickinson 1  
15-8, 4-15, 15-4, 15-8Williston 3 - Beulah 1  
12-15, 15-8, 15-13, 15-10

## Second Round

Mandan 3 - Bismarck 0  
15-10, 15-13, 15-8Minot 3 - Williston 1  
15-11, 12-15, 15-10, 15-3

## First Consolation Round

Bismarck Century 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 1  
15-3, 8-15, 15-5, 15-2  
12, 15-10Beulah 3 - Dickinson 2  
13-15, 15-12, 10-15, 15-10

## Second Consolation Round

Bismarck 3 - Beulah 0  
Bismarck Century 1  
15-10, 15-5, 15-3  
0-15, 15-6Williston 3 -  
15-6, 15-11,

## Third &amp; Fourth

Bismarck 3 - Williston 0  
15-13, 15-11, 15-12

## Championship

Mandan 3 - Minot 2  
12-15, 15-12, 10-15, 15-5, 15-12

## VOLLEYBALL REGIONS - CLASS A &amp; B - 1999

CLASS B REG. SITE	TOTAL	OFFICIALS	MANAGE		RENT &	INSUR.	TROPHIES	MISC.	NET PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL EXPENDITURE
	INCOME		MENT	JANITOR	AWARDS					
1 Oakes	1509.00	648.00	280.00	50.00	93.45	156.58	10.00	270.97	1509.00	
2 Casselton	2803.00	480.00	375.00	300.00	149.15	156.58	0.00	1342.27	2803.00	
3 Mayville SU	2010.00	585.00	402.40	480.10	109.50	156.58	19.00	257.42	2010.00	
4 Langdon	1596.00	473.00	230.00	100.00	88.80	156.58	0.00	547.62	1596.00	
5 Madlock	1807.00	489.50	260.00	106.53	99.35	156.58	50.00	645.04	1807.00	
6 Velva	1710.00	547.00	345.00	200.00	94.50	156.58	25.00	341.92	1710.00	
7 Tioga	2782.00	531.50	275.00	100.00	148.10	156.58	130.00	1440.82	2782.00	
8 Hazen	1532.00	495.50	385.00	300.00	85.60	156.58	35.10	73.22	1532.00	
TOTALS	15749.00	4250.50	2552.40	1636.63	868.45	1252.64	269.10	4919.28	15749.00	
CLASS A										
E Gr. Forks RR	5428.00	2527.50	1850.00	200.00	226.48	156.58	0.00	467.44	5428.00	
W Williston	4174.00	2033.30	410.00	375.00	217.70	156.58	0.00	981.42	4174.00	
TOTAL S	9602.00	4560.80	2260.00	575.00	444.18	313.16	0.00	1448.86	9602.00	

## CLASS A GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL

<b>First Round</b>	
Fargo North 3 - Williston 0 15-5, 15-0, 17-15	Minot 3 - Fargo South 1 10-15, 15-7, 15-7, 15-7
Mandan 3 - Jamestown 2 15-7, 9-15, 3-15, 15-7, 15-11	Grand Forks Red River 3 - Bismarck 1 16-18, 15-9, 15-1, 15-4
<b>Second Round</b>	
Fargo North 3 - Minot 0 15-7, 15-12, 15-12	Grand Forks Red River 3 - Mandan 1 15-11, 15-10, 12-15, 15-6
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Fargo South 3 - Williston 0 15-10, 15-4, 15-10	Jamestown 3 - Bismarck 1 15-0, 15-2, 12-15, 15-12
<b>Seventh &amp; Eighth</b>	
Bismarck 3 - Williston 1 15-12, 15-4, 13-15, 15-11	
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b>	
Fargo South 3 - Jamestown 1 16-14, 6-15, 16-14, 15-7	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Mandan 3 - Minot 0 16-14, 15-13, 15-6	
<b>Championship</b>	
Grand Forks Red River 3 - Fargo North 0 15-11, 15-7, 15-10	

## CLASS B GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL

<b>First Round</b>	
Hazen 3 - Bottineau 0 15-5, 15-1, 15-3	Tioga 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 1 15-9, 15-9, 6-15, 17-15
Langdon 3 - Napoleon 1 15-12, 15-4, 11-15, 15-4	Mayville-Portland CG 3 - Fargo Oak Grove 0 15-13, 15-9, 15-4
<b>Second Round</b>	
Hazen 3 - Tioga 1 4-15, 17-15, 15-13, 15-6	Mayville-Portland CG 3 - Langdon 0 15-5, 15-7, 15-9
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Bottineau 1 13-15, 15-6, 15-12, 15-12	Fargo Oak Grove 3 - Napoleon 0 15-5, 15-6, 15-6
<b>Seventh &amp; Eighth</b>	
Bottineau 3 - Napoleon 1 15-9, 4-15, 15-7, 15-6	
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b>	
Fargo Oak Grove 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 0 16-14, 15-13, 15-7	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Tioga 3 - Langdon 0 15-6, 15-6, 15-8	
<b>Championship</b>	
Mayville-Portland CG 3 - Hazen 0 15-9, 16-14, 15-11	

## CLASS A &amp; B STATE VOLLEYBALL

MINOT - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER

FEBRUARY 18 - 20, 1999

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$21,450.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>4,072.00</u>
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS.....</b>	<b>\$25,522.00</b>

## DISBURSEMENTS:

<b>Officials:</b>		<b>State A:</b>	
		Milo Moyano, Donna Hutchison, Kara Deringer, Nadene Johnson, Stephanie Smith, Ken Willmann	
		<b>State B:</b>	
		Susan Rau, Lynda Bertsch, Carol Holstad, Bill Galloway, Nancy Paintner, Tina Kuntz.....	
			\$6,260.00
Trophies & Awards.....			2,237.01
Insurance.....			1,081.50
Rent & Janitor.....			1,800.00
<b>Management:</b>			
Ticket Sellers.....		380.00	
Ticket Takers, Door Guards.....		800.00	
Police.....		120.00	
Floor Captain.....		100.00	
Manager's Fee.....		400.00	
Announcer.....		100.00	
Secretarial Help.....		50.00	
Telephone & Postage.....		37.50	
Stats.....		590.00	
Locker Room Attendant.....		100.00	
Trainer.....		200.00	
Scorers.....		<u>520.00</u>	\$3,397.50
T-Shirts.....			1,657.82
Team Payments.....			<u>14,000.00</u>
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....			<b>\$4,911.83</b>

<b>TOTALS.....</b>	<b>\$30,433.83</b>	<b>\$30,433.83</b>
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------

# MUSIC, SPEECH & PLAYS

## 1998 - 1999 MUSIC, SPEECH AND PLAY CONTESTS - CLASS B

### REGION I Glen Dorr, Milnor, Chairman-Treasurer

**Music:** March 23 - Large Groups - NDSCS-Wahpeton, Tilford Kroshus, Manager  
 April 6 - Small Groups - NDSCS-Wahpeton, Tilford Kroshus, Manager  
**Speech:** April 1 - NDSCS-Wahpeton, Jaci Kaler (Lidgerwood), Manager  
**Plays:** November 17, 1998 - NDSCS-Wahpeton, Dolly Winger (North Sargent), Manager

### REGION II Darwin Gorder, Fargo Oak Grove, Chairman

**Music:** March 12 - Large Groups - NDSU - Fargo, Emilie Stordalen, Enderlin, Manager  
 April 17 - Small Groups - NDSU-Fargo, Emilie Stordalen, Enderlin, Manager  
**Speech:** April 9 - Central Cass (Casselton), Michael Loy, Manager  
**Plays:** November 12, 1998 - Valley City State University, Dan McRoberts, Manager

### REGION III Marcia Hall, Central Valley, Chairman

**Music:** March 13 - Large Groups at Larimore, Steve Ragan, Manager  
 April 16 - Small Groups at Mayville SU, Mike Bakken (Mayville-Portland CG), Manager  
**Speech:** April 10 - Midway High School (Inkster), Bonnie Jarolimiek, Manager  
**Plays:** November 5, 1998 - Larimore, John Jankowski, Manager

### REGION IV Myron Jury, Minnewaukan, Chairman

**Music:** April 16 - Vocal at Rugby High School, Leo Froehlich, Devils Lake, Manager  
 March 25 - Instrumental at Leeds High School, Leo Froehlich, Devils Lake, Manager  
**Speech:** April 10 - Rolette High School, Jill Jeffries, Manager  
**Plays:** November 5, 1998 - UNDLR-Devils Lake, Phyllis Kadimas, Lakota, Manager

### REGION V Clyde Eriksen, North Central, Chairman-Treasurer

**Music:** March 18 - Large Groups at Finley-Sharon High School, Wayne Kuehl, Manager  
 April 15 - Small Instrumental at VCSU, Kim Farrell, Manager  
 March 30 - Small Vocal at VCSU, Kim Farrell, Manager  
**Speech:** April 10 - Carrington High School, Karla Michaelson, Manager  
**Plays:** November 10, 1998 - Valley City State University, Dan McRoberts, Manager

### REGION VI Brian Duchscherer Wishek, Chairman

**Music:** April 10 - Small Groups at Edgeley High School, Julie Aas, Bismarck Richholt Elem., Manager  
 April 22 - Large Groups at Oakes High School, Harvey Wolff, Manager  
**Speech:** March 29 - Linton High School, Sandy Meidinger, Manager  
**Plays:** November 12, 1998 - Gackle, Jerry Srur, Gackle-Streeter HS, Manager

### REGION VII Jerome Enget, Hazen, Chairman

**Music:** March 30 - Large Groups at BSC, Al Kary, Steele-Dawson, Mgr.  
 April 12 - Small Groups at Bismarck State College, Al Kary, Steele-Dawson, Manager  
**Speech:** April 9 - Washburn High School, Vickie Mayer, Manager  
**Plays:** November 12, 1998 - Hazen, Kathleen Lundstrom, Manager

### REGION VIII Tim Cross, Anamoose, Chairman-Treas.

**Music:** March 13 - Large Groups at Minot State University, Sherry Wheeling, MSU, Manager  
 April 17 - Small Groups at Minot State University, Sherry Wheeling, MSU, Manager  
**Speech:** April 10 - Minot State University, Cheryl Nilsen, Manager  
**Plays:** November 11, 1998 - Minot State University, Conrad Davidson, Manager

### REGION IX Dr. Edward Slocum, New Town, Chairman

**Music:** April 16 - Instrumental at Tioga High School, Nancy Olson, Mgr.  
 March 13 - Vocal at New Town High School, Kathy Brenna, Mgr.  
**Speech:** April 10 - Grenora High School, Shelly Schultz, Manager  
**Plays:** November 12, 1998 - Williston High School, Chuck Simpson, Walford City, Manager

### REGION X Martin Schock, Elgin-New Leipzig, Chairman

**Music:** March 11 - Large Groups at Dickinson State University, Les Dykema, South Heart, Manager  
 April 6 - Small Groups at Dickinson Trinity, Les Dykema, South Heart, Manager  
**Speech:** April 8 - Richardton-Taylor High School, Sue Anderson, Manager  
**Plays:** November 16, 1998 - Dickinson SU, Sue Anderson, Richardton-Taylor, Manager

## CLASS A

### East Region Ed Lockwood, Fargo South, Chairman

**Music:** April 8 - Instrumental at NDSU-Fargo, Wayne Dorothy, Mgr.  
 Strings at Discovery Jr. High (Fargo), Denese Odegaard, Mgr.  
 April 13 - Vocal Sub-Region at VCSU, Kim Farrell & Bob Hetler, Mgrs  
 April 15 - Vocal Sub-Region at Discovery Jr. High (Fargo), Deb Wald, Manager  
**Speech:** March 20 - Fargo North High School, Anne McSparron, Manager

### West Region Dale Ekstrom, Mandan, Chairman

**Music:** April 13 - Instrumental at Bismarck Civic Center, Tim Fogderud, Century High School, Manager  
 April 15 - Vocal/Strings at Minot Auditorium, Dave Jensen, Minot High School (MCC), Mgr.  
**Speech:** March 20 - Bismarck High School, Steve Dalager, Manager

## STATE EVENTS

State Class A Play Festival:  
 State Class A Speech Tournament:  
 State Class A Music Festival:  
 State Class B Speech Tournament:  
 State Class B Music Festival:  
 State Class B Play Festival:

April 9 - West Fargo High School, Bob Hetler, Mgr.  
 April 10 - West Fargo High School, Bob Hetler, Mgr.  
 April 30 - Jamestown College, Dr. Thompson Brandt & Bob Hetler, Managers  
 April 24 - Mandan High School, Bob Hetler, Mgr.  
 May 1 - Minot State University/Bishop Ryan High School, Robert Larson and Bob Hetler, Mgrs.  
 November 23 - University of Mary/Bismarck SC/Mandan HS, Bob Hetler & Pat Pins, Mgrs

## 1998 REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS

REGION:	SITE:	1ST PLACE:	2ND PLACE:
I	NDSCS-Wahpeton	North Sargent "A Midsummer Night's Dream"	Lisbon "Country Gothic"
II	VCSU-Valley City	May-Port CG "This Is a Test"	Northern Cass "The Room"
III	Larimore	Larimore "Shut And Bar The Door"	Northwood "The Teen Age"
IV	UNDLR-Devils Lake	Rugby "The Dullsville Mystery"	Lakota "Just a High School Play"
V	VCSU-Valley City	Griggs County Central "The Princess & the Princess"	Carrington "Something's Rotten in the State of Denmark"
VI	Gackle	Gackle-Streeter "The Room"	LaMoure "A Friend Like Artie"
VII	Hazen	Washburn "Cagebirds"	Hazen "Museum"
VIII	Minot SU	Garrison "Pals"	Des Lacs-Burlington "Loose Change"
IX	Williston	Bowbells "Social Life"	Ray "Competition Piece"
X	Dickinson SU	Richardton-Taylor "Cotton Girls"	Hettinger "Much Ado About Nothing"

## STATE PLAY CONTEST - NOVEMBER 23, 1998

1st -Hettinger	"Much Ado About Nothing"
2nd-North Sargent	"A Midsummer Night's Dream"
3rd - Rugby	"The Dullsville Mystery"
4th-Mayville-Portland CG	"This Is a Test"

## SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE PLAYS

Washburn	"Cagebirds"
Larimore	"Shut and Bar the Door"

## SUPERIOR ACTORS/ACTRESSES

Jerrold Seifert-	Hettinger	Joel Stockdill-	Garrison
Britta Larson-	Griggs Co. Central	Justin Schiele-	Rugby
Stacey Borboa-	Larimore	Courtney Seime-	Bowbells
Chad Worrell-	LaMoure	Ryan Olander-	Northern Cass
Phaida Yunker-	Washburn	Karla Frederick-	North Sargent
Nick Hardy	North Sargent	Joey Sevilla-	Ray
Pat Lipsiea-	May-Port CG	Jennifer Martz-	May-Port CG
Wes Wiltse-	Lisbon	Kate Bartz-	Richardton-Taylor

## STATE CLASS B ONE-ACT PLAY

## UNIVERSITY OF MARY/BISMARCK STATE COLLEGE/MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL

NOVEMBER 23, 1998

## PAT PINS, DAN ROGERS &amp; BOB HETLER, MANAGERS

## RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts.....	\$1,010.00
---------------	------------

## DISBURSEMENTS:

State Judges.....	\$1,251.24
Manager's Fee.....	155.00
Workers.....	150.00
Miscellaneous.....	14.89
Trophies & Awards (Reg. & State).....	1,082.65
T-Shirts.....	313.20

School Payments.....	1,090.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	\$3,046.98

TOTALS	\$4,056.98	\$4,056.98
--------	------------	------------

## STATE CLASS A ONE-ACT PLAY

APRIL 9, 1999 - WEST FARGO HIGH SCHOOL

## BOB HETLER, MANAGER

## SUPERIOR ACTING AWARDS:

Katie Schuler and Mary Twete, Devils Lake  
 "How Does A Thing Like That Get Started"  
 Angela Stockman, Casey Paradies, Grace Lingenfelter, Paul Swenson and Tiffany Hinderer, Williston  
 "Ballerinas, Choose Your Weapons"  
 Monnie Knapp, Jamestown  
 "The Handcapper General"  
 Nathan Engbretson, West Fargo  
 "The 1940's Radio Hour"  
 Mike Ratzlaff, Wahpeton  
 "The Good Doctor"  
 Kaitlin Roger, Holly Sailer, Bret Herzog and Kami House, Mandan  
 "War of the Words"  
 Bethany Schatz, Beulah  
 "Merry Regiment of Women"  
 Jerrod Anderson and Tanner Dahlin, Fargo South &  
 the Fargo South ensemble of Seth Harju, Kim Haught, Dustin Buchanan, Justin Boese,  
 Laverne Aveni, Castle Danz, Allison DiCota, Kristal Kadrie, Travis Dickinson, Kelly Scott, Shanuan Thomas,  
 Luke Ouradnik, Natalie Quam, Jessica Fischer, Tony Lawrence and Lorrie Skarpohl.

## PLACEWINNERS IN THE SCENE DESIGN CONTEST:

- 1st - Nathan Engbretson, West Fargo  
 2nd - Ian Roy, Mandan

## PLACEWINNERS IN THE COSTUME DESIGN CONTEST:

- 1st - Katie Krajeck, West Fargo  
 2nd - Jason Axness, Minot

**PLACEWINNERS IN THE INDIVIDUAL EVENTS:**

- DUET ACTING :** 1st - Laura Lanz & Renee Roy, Mandan  
2nd - Andrew Bruins & Ian Levitt, Wahpeton
- DUET MUSICAL:** 1st - Jessica Holm & Emily Skinner, Fargo South  
2nd - Casey Paradies & Angela Stockman, Williston
- SOLO MONOLOGUE:** 1st - David Johnson, West Fargo  
2nd - Curtis Jefferson, Mandan
- SOLO MUSICAL THEATRE:** 1st - Andrew Hanbach, Fargo South  
2nd - Monnie Knapp, Jamestown

**CLASS A REGIONAL SPEECH SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS**

Region:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
East	Fargo North	Fargo Shanley	Fargo North
West	Bismarck	Valley City	Beulah

**STATE CLASS A SPEECH CONTEST**  
**WEST FARGO HIGH SCHOOL**  
**BOB HETLER, MANAGER**  
**APRIL 10, 1999**

<b>SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:</b>	1st Place	-	Valley City	99 points
	2nd Place	-	Fargo Shanley	
87 points	3rd Place	-	Beulah	
60 points	4th Place	-	Fargo North	
51 points				

**SERIOUS PROSE**

1st - Bethany Schatz, Beulah; 2nd - Allison Sherman, West Fargo; 3rd - Emily Beck, Valley City;  
 4th - Stuart Savelkoul, Beulah; 5th - Emily Michaelson, Beulah; 6th - Dan Rolle, West Fargo;  
 7th - Amanda Kelly, Fargo South; 8th - Curtis Jefferson, Mandan.

**HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION**

1st - Jennifer Froelich, Valley City; 2nd - Bethany Allen, Valley City; 3rd - Josh Lawrence, Bismarck;  
 4th - Brady Littlefield, Fargo Shanley; 5th - Robert Kirsch, Fargo Shanley; 6th - Monnie Knapp, Jamestown;  
 7th - Jessica Gerchak, Fargo South; 8th - Jennie Belanus, Devils Lake.

**DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION**

1st - Casey Paradies, Williston; 2nd - Jason Grimm, Fargo North; 3rd - Spencer Huebner, Fargo North; 4th -  
 Erin Drevlow, Bismarck Century; 5th - Melissa Kirklewski, West Fargo; 6th - Burke Gardner, Dickinson; 7th -  
 Jennifer Kindig, Williston; 8th - Stacey Thompson, Devils Lake.

**POETRY**

1st - Jessica Weigum, Mandan; 2nd - Dorothy Mason, Valley City; 3rd - Grace Lingenfelter, Williston; 4th -  
 Randi Schneider, Beulah; 5th - Jennifer Mitzel, Valley City; 6th - Stuart Savelkoul, Beulah;  
 7th - Mary Cameron, Mandan; 8th - Leah Juelke, Fargo South.

**SERIOUS DUO**

1st - Joseph Holberg/Sarah Stetten, Devils Lake; 2nd - Jarrod Schell/Robyn Kraft, Valley City;  
 3rd - Jared Ladbury/Kari Berntson, Valley City; 4th - Charlotte Tschider/Lindsey Beard, Grand Forks Red  
 River; 5th - Laura Dignan/Damian Ridi, Fargo Shanley; 6th - Meghan Johnson/Marcey Twete, Devils Lake;  
 7th - Carrie Sailer/Josh Johnson, Dickinson; 8th - Allison Sherman/Catie Loney, West Fargo.

**HUMOROUS DUO**

1st - Zach Frohlich/Danny Meidinger, Mandan; 2nd - Sean Dillon/Jessica Gerchak, Fargo South;  
 3rd - Jarrod Schell/Nick Knutson, Valley City; 4th - Brooke Kays/Burke Gardner, Dickinson;  
 5th - Emily Seelig/Jason Grimm, Fargo North; 6th - Katie Just/Severin Neisen, Beulah;  
 7th - Rebekah Wessel/Mike Ratzlaff, Wahpeton; 8th - Sarina Usselman/Krista Hofner, Beulah.

**EXTEMPORANEOUS PROGRAMMED READING**

1st - Emily Beck, Valley City; 2nd - Carrie Sailer, Dickinson; 3rd - Paul Storm, Fargo Shanley;  
 4th - Erin Drevlow, Bismarck Century; 5th - Bethany Schatz, Beulah; 6th - Charlotte Tschider, Grand Forks  
 Red River; 7th - Lindsey Vix, Bismarck Century; 8th - Tiffany Cermak, Beulah.

**VARSITY EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING**

1st - Lindsay Littlefield, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Bill Viestenz, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Kathleen Curtis, Fargo  
 Shanley; 4th - Shawn Klatt, Fargo South; 5th - Katie Krajeck, West Fargo; 6th - Justin Noehre, Beulah; 7th -  
 Beth Flowers, West Fargo; 8th - Kevin Vogelanz, Grand Forks Red River.

**NOVICE EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING**

1st - Liz Connor, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Ryan Kirk, Beulah; 3rd - Kristen Moritz, Valley City;  
 4th - Tracy Richter, Valley City; 5th - James Pogatschnik, Grand Forks Red River; 6th - Natalie Eschback,  
 Devils Lake; 7th - Grant Hagstrom, Fargo Shanley; 8th - Noah Benson, Fargo Shanley.

**RADIO BROADCASTING**

1st - Adam DeFoe, Devils Lake; 2nd - Dot Johnson, Bismarck Century; 3rd - Stacia Heringer, Beulah; 4th -  
 Katie Kohler, Valley City; 5th - Deepti Agarwal, Fargo North; 6th - Katie Bolstad, Valley City; 7th - Bret  
 Herzog, Mandan; 8th - Dusty O'Connell, Grand Forks Red River.

**SPEECH-TO-ENTERTAIN**

1st - Lance Morgan, Fargo North; 2nd - Emily Seelig, Fargo North; 3rd - Meghan Bala, Fargo Shanley; 4th -  
 Jessica Staloch, Beulah; 5th - Anna Knier, Fargo Shanley; 6th - Nick Knutson, Valley City; 7th - Amy  
 Anfinson, Devils Lake; 8th - Tina Johnner, Mandan.

**SPEECH-TO-PERSUADE**

1st - Lindsay Littlefield, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Chandler Grant, Wahpeton; 3rd - Scot Miller, Fargo South; 4th -  
 Sherrie Smith, Minot; 5th - Sarah McRoberts, Valley City; 6th - Deepti Agarwal, Fargo North; 7th - Dimple  
 Gurjal, Grand Forks Red River; 8th - Candace Paul, Dickinson.

**SPEECH-TO-INFORM**

1st - Scot Miller, Fargo South; 2nd - Andrew DeCock, Fargo North; 3rd - Jared Ladbury, Valley City; 4th -  
 Brady Littlefield, Fargo Shanley; 5th - Kathleen Curtis, Fargo Shanley; 6th - Steph Schock, Mandan; 7th -  
 Justin Noehre, Beulah; 8th - Katie Kohler, Valley City.

**STATE A SPEECH & ONE ACT PLAY****WEST FARGO HIGH SCHOOL****MARY SHERMAN & BOB HETLER MANAGERS****APRIL 9 - 10, 1999****RECEIPTS:**

T-Shirts..... \$ 808.00

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

State Judges.....	\$3,474.02
Trophies & Awards (Region & State).....	1,578.76
Lunches for Workers.....	72.50
Tabulators & Workers.....	473.00
Postage.....	15.55
Paper and envelopes.....	20.00
Manager's Fee.....	100.00
T-Shirts.....	253.56
Per Diem Payments.....	1,710.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	<u>\$6,887.39</u>

**TOTALS**

\$7,695.39

\$7,695.39

## 1999 REGIONAL SPEECH SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

Region:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
I	NDSCS-Wahpeton	Lidgerwood	Sargent Central
II	Cassleton	Hillsboro	Central Cass
III	Midway, Inkster	Mayville-Portland CG	Park River
IV	Rolette	Langdon	Leeds
V	Carrington	Finley-Sharon	Dakota Prairie
VI	Linton	Wishek	Linton
VII	Washburn	Washburn	Hazen
VIII	Mnot SU	Velva	Berthold
IX	Grenora	Bowbells	Stanley
X	Richardton	Bowman	Richardton-Taylor

## STATE CLASS B SPEECH CONTEST

## MANDAN - APRIL 24, 1999 - BOB HETLER, MANAGER

<b>SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:</b>	1st Place-	Bowman	57 points
	2nd Place-	Hillsboro	42 points
	3rd Place -	Washburn	39 points
	4th Place -	Richardton-Taylor	34 points
	5th Place -	Richland	31 points
	6th Place-	Rugby	28 points

## SERIOUS PROSE

1st - Jeannine Lovas, Hillsboro; 2nd - Kelly Kostka, Kindred; 3rd - Jessica Skold, Leeds; 4th - Justin Meyer, Fairmount; 5th - Rachel Schneider, Bowman; 6th - Karia Frederick, North Sargent; 7th - Lena von Fromm, Washburn; 8th - Joanna Walsvik, Hillsboro.

## HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Grant Popp, Bowman; 2nd - Doug Smith, Northern Cass; 3rd - Marco Moser, Leeds; 4th - Matthew Miller, Garrison; 5th - Courtney Selme, Bowbells; 6th - Erin Fitzgerald, Washburn; 7th - Mark Ferrell, Bowman; 8th - Bernard Kauk, Wishek.

## POETRY INTERPRETATION

1st - Phaida Yunker, Washburn; 2nd - Heather Lipp, Langdon; 3rd - Annie Heger, Washburn; 4th - Del Rae Messer, Richardton-Taylor; 5th - Adam Jenkins, Rugby; 6th - Jennifer Larson, Hillsboro; 7th - Ariel Wolf, Finley-Sharon; 8th - Kari Gauslow, Richland.

## DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st - Jeramie Schaefer, Glen Ullin; 2nd - Val Osterberg, Mohall; 3rd - Lucia Schlamp, Hillsboro; 4th - Tony Analeto, Enderlin; 5th - Natalie Erass, South Heart; 6th - Katie Murphy, Berthold; 7th - Lyndsey Gervig, Glen Ullin; 8th - Kathryn Dunlap, Leeds.

## SERIOUS DUO

1st - Adam Jenkins/Greg Myhre, Rugby; 2nd - Jessica Burthwick/Jessica Hansen, Hillsboro; 3rd - Kate Bartz/Jodi Luthle, Richardton-Taylor; 4th - Dustin Kittelson/Jared Rupprecht, Velva; 5th - Tiegan Kosiak/Jenifer Maier, Wishek; 6th - Heather Young/Kelly Kostka, Kindred; 7th - Miranda Dobitz/Darby Feist, Bowman; 8th - Tony Analeto/Andrew Lutgen, Enderlin.

## HUMOROUS DUO

1st - Rick Beal/Dustin Kittelson, Velva; 2nd - Terry Williams/Tim Metz, Gackle-Streeter; 3rd - Jay Rice/JR Aufforth, Bowbells; 4th - Chris Berger/DeAnn Grinsteiner, Dickinson Trinity; 5th - Angie Oberg/Phaidra Yunker, Washburn; 6th - Ross Lockart/Doug Smith, Northern Cass; 7th - Zachery Hall/Katie Murphy, Berthold; 8th - Tanner Auck/Luke Kavlie, Shiloh Christian.

## EXTEMPORANEOUS PROGRAMMED READING

1st - Jennifer Martz, Mayville-Portland CG; 2nd - Amanda Kubik, Fargo Oak Grove; 3rd - Rena Kuch, Center; 4th - Troy Wangen, Lakota; 5th - Matt Strebe, Fargo Oak Grove; 6th - Sara Springan, Stanley; 7th - Janess Stern, Gretna; 8th - Del Rae Messer, Richardton-Taylor.

## EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Crystal Harles, Kindred; 2nd - Amy Richter, Rugby; 3rd - Erin Nelson, Central Cass; 4th - Rea Retterath, Hazen; 5th - Linn Viele, Finley-Sharon; 6th - Monica Miller, Glen Ullin; 7th - Rebecca Lloyd; 8th - Jackie Stebbins, Bowman.

## EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st - Nathan Marcussen, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd - Joseph Pull, Richland; 3rd - Brett Solberg, Lakota; 4th - Grant Popp, Bowman; 5th - Margretta Hansen, Hillsboro; 6th - Timothy Forsch, Washburn; 7th - Sarah Christianson, Hillsboro; 8th - Kristi Dingfelder, Bowman.

## RADIO BROADCASTING

1st - Nathan Marcussen, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd - Joseph Pull, Richland; 3rd - Justin Schiele, Rugby; 4th - Brett Moser, Leeds; 5th - David Larson, Richland; 6th - Caron Jungels, Griggs County Central; 7th - Jesse Hoff, Richardton-Taylor; 8th - Craig Keating, Mayville-Portland CG.

## SPEECH TO PERSUADE

1st - David Larson, Richland; 2nd - Kristy Popp, Bowman; 3rd - Kayla Schafer, Glen Ullin; 4th - Margretta Hanson, Hillsboro; 5th - Carisa Ashley, Velva; 6th - Miranda Dobitz, Bowman; 7th - Liz Sorenson, Stanley; 8th - Bonnie Deaver, Berthold.

## SPEECH TO INFORM

1st - Kristy Popp, Bowman; 2nd - Lynell Holznagel, Washburn; 3rd - Rachel Schneider, Bowman; 4th - Kelli Barnes, Wimbledon-Courtenay; 5th - DeAnn Grinsteiner, Dickinson Trinity; 6th - Andrea Cotton, Hillsboro; 7th - Badar Tareen, Cavalier; 8th - Kayla Muehler, Hankinson.

## SPEECH TO ENTERTAIN

1st - Reed Halvoron, Dickinson Trinity; 2nd - Lacey Richtsmeier, Northern Cass; 3rd - Britta Larson, Griggs County Central; 4th - BJ Schwartz, Bowman; 5th - Ross Lockhart, Northern Cass; 6th - Erin Fitzgerald, Washburn; 7th - Nicole Goetz, New Salem; 8th - Kyle Archbold, Enderlin.

## STATE CLASS B SPEECH TOURNAMENT

## MANDAN - BOB HETLER, MANAGER

APRIL 24, 1999

## RECEIPTS

T-Shirts..... \$2,023.00

## DISBURSEMENTS

State Judges.....	\$4,648.95	
Manager's Fee.....	200.00	
Tabulator's Fee.....	170.00	
Trophies & Awards		
Regions & State.....	3,109.76	
Radio Equipment Rental.....	79.50	
Janitor.....	240.00	
T-Shirts.....	626.40	
Timers Lunches.....	64.95	
Postage, Paper & Envelopes.....	72.95	\$9,212.51
Per Diem Paid to Schools.....	2,155.00	
Deficit Paid by NDHSA.....		\$9,344.51

## TOTALS

\$11,367.51 \$11,367.51

## 1999 SUMMARY OF A &amp; B SPEECH REGIONS

1999 SUMMARY OF CLASS A & B SPEECH REGIONS																
REG	SITE	EPR	SI	HI	PI	DI	SD	HD	EI/NE	PER	ES	INF	RAD	ENT	PLAY	TOTAL
EAST	FARGO NORTH	26	33	29	36	28	32	32	19	21	12	24	25	20	5	342
WEST	BISMARCK	32	31	31	33	33	23	25	16	14	15	19	25	18	4	319
I	WAPH, NDSCS	14	20	17	18	14	17	21	8	6	10	12	8	6	7	178
II	CASLTN/VCSU	15	22	22	20	20	18	19	15	13	11	12	19	18	8	232
III	MIDWAY/LRMR	11	15	17	19	15	14	14	9	7	5	10	12	6	6	160
IV	ROLETTE/DL	16	29	25	26	19	24	26	12	11	12	16	16	11	10	253
V	CARGTN/VCSU	13	18	22	17	14	16	21	9	10	9	11	15	10	9	194
VI	LNTN/GCKLE	11	18	23	16	12	14	16	11	8	6	6	13	8	8	170
VII	WSHBRN/HZN	11	26	27	21	15	16	31	11	9	9	12	16	11	7	222
VIII	MINOT SU	14	25	26	24	17	19	25	7	11	7	10	11	15	8	219
IX	GRNRA/WLSTN	10	20	19	17	12	17	16	7	12	6	12	17	12	8	185
X	RICHARDTON	17	23	19	20	16	18	20	12	11	7	16	22	10	9	220
TOTALS		190	280	277	267	215	228	266	115	133	109	160	199	145	89	2694

## 1999 SUMMARY OF CLASS A &amp; B MUSIC REGIONS

1999 SUMMARY OF CLASS A & B MUSIC REGIONS																			
REG	SITES	VS	VE	MX	CHR	BY	CHR	GR	CHR	IS	IE	BD	MMM	SC	SS	SE	ST	BD	TOTAL
WEST	MINOT/BISM.	181	140		0		0		0	234	179	0	12	0	65	35		0	846
EAST	FARGOVC	247	182		0		0		0	278	195	0	10	0	77	87		0	1056
I	WAPH NDSCS	60	75		8		0		3	43	56	8	25	1	0	0		2	281
II	FARGO NDSU	98	92		7		0		1	75	67	6	10	3	1	0		0	360
III	LARMYV SU	147	170		7		1		2	120	131	9	13	1	6	0		4	611
IV	LAKOTA/RUGBY	150	160		0		0		0	118	97	0	13	0	0	0		0	538
V	VCSU/F-S	82	125		3		0		1	51	74	5	3	0	0	0		0	344
VI	EDGELEY/OAKES	76	91		13		0		2	66	66	6	6	3	0	0		6	335
VII	BISMARCK SC	85	105		13		0		2	102	89	16	10	2	1	1		2	428
VIII	MINOT SU	105	120		13		1		3	75	71	17	12	3	0	0		2	422
IX	N.TWN/IOGA	96	86		9		0		1	98	109	8	7	1	1	0		1	417
X	DICKINSON SU	110	130		12		2		5	136	110	17	6	0	2	1		1	532
TOTALS		1437	1456		85		4		20	1396	1244	92	127	14	153	124		18	6170



## MUSIC AND SPEECH PARTICIPATION BY SCHOOL

MUSIC AND SPEECH PARTICIPATION BY SCHOOLS											
REG	YEAR	1994		1995		1996		1997		1998	
SITE		MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH
WEST	BISM/MIN/BIS	8	7	8	7	8	8	8	8	8	9
EAST	VC/FGO	8	8	8	8	11	10	11	10	11	9
I	WAHPETON	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
II	FGO/CSLTN	17	7	17	7	12	10	12	11	8	11
III	MV/LMDW	23	15	22	15	20	13	20	12	20	9
IV	LGN/RB/RLT	23	14	24	17	19	17	18	15	18	15
V	VC/CR	21	12	21	12	16	12	15	12	10	13
VI	ELD/L/NTN	18	10	17	10	13	9	12	8	13	10
VII	BSC/WASH	27	17	22	18	23	12	22	13	23	17
VIII	MINOT SU	26	13	26	14	25	15	26	16	22	12
IX	ST/DC/BBL	15	8	15	7	15	7	15	8	15	8
X	DKGN/RICH	24	12	24	15	19	11	19	11	19	13
TOTALS		222	136	217	143	189	132	188	134	179	127

## STATE CLASS A MUSIC FESTIVAL

APRIL 30, 1999 - JAMESTOWN COLLEGE

DR. THOMPSON BRANDT &amp; BOB HETLER, MANAGERS

## STAR RATING RECIPIENTS

## GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS

Kristin Moritz, Valley City; Tessi Etzold, Jamestown; Tania Tan, Jamestown; Jessica Holm, Fargo South; Laura Klocke, Fargo South; Lindsey Johnson, Fargo South; Lisa Haliberg, Fargo South; Jane Wolf, Bismarck Century; Annie Grad, Bismarck Century; Heidi Carlson, Jamestown; Heide Benke, Jamestown; Autumn Dockter, Beulah; Katie Hemmer, Jamestown; Randi Schneider, Beulah; Kristy Anderson, Jamestown; Emily Beck, Valley City; Jane Ward, Bismarck St. Mary's; Tessa Bry, Bismarck St. Mary's; Molly Brooks, Bismarck St. Mary's; Megan Habiger, Fargo North; Kelly Duray, Fargo North; Elizabeth Loegering, Fargo North; Erica Halstenson, Fargo North; Erin Barnes, Fargo South; Jess Reisenauer, Bismarck St. Mary's; Catherine Canham, Bismarck Century; Beth Pickett, Bismarck Century; Jennifer School, Bismarck; Courtney Schaible, Bismarck; Amanda Irvine, Bismarck; Amanda Doster, Bismarck; Billi Jo Knutson, Bismarck; Jessica Treppen, Wahpeton; Jessica Aardahl, Devils Lake; Annie Clark, Grand Forks Central; Katie Hill, Grand Forks Central; Erin Sturlaugson, Grand Forks Central; K. Adolf, Dickinson; Erin Martin, Minot Central Campus; Carly Black, Williston; Angie Stockman, Williston; Kim Fedorenko, Williston; Jennifer Froelich, Valley City; Niki Schmitz, Valley City; Emily Tintes, West Fargo; Carla McLean, West Fargo; Becky Koppelman, West Fargo; Maja Lisa Fritzhuspen, Sarah Tesson, Fargo North; Tiffany Bender, Fargo North; Rachel Lykken, Fargo North; Amanda Joachim, Fargo South; Cassie Oliver, Fargo South; Meri Carol Storhaug, Bismarck; Rachel Lawler, Bismarck Century; Cambria Dweile, Bismarck Century; Erin Drevlow, Bismarck Century; Heather Achtenburg, Bismarck Century; Laura Owen, Valley City; Kelley Taylor, Mandan; Kindlee Lund, Minot Central Campus; Jessie Bopp, Valley City; Amy Sommerfeld, Valley City; Amie Harshbarger, Williston; Paula Swenson, Williston; Jeanne Hoselton, Williston; Amy Bjornson, Simle (Bismarck); Natalie Doering, Wachter (Bismarck); Emily Skinner, Fargo South; Margot Wagner, Fargo South; Adrienn Halland, Fargo South; Kristen Tiggelaar, Bismarck Century; Jeanine Buxton, TMCHS (Belcourt); Megan Dixon, TMCHS (Belcourt); Katie Porter, Bismarck St. Mary's; Caitlin McDonald, Bismarck St. Mary's; Renee Roy, Mandan; April Mumm, Wahpeton; Amber Grant, Wahpeton; Jessica Lunneborg, Wahpeton; S. Robinson, Dickinson; Molly Petrik, Minot Central Campus; Mary Ness, Minot Central Campus; Sarah Sanderson, Minot Central Campus; Kena Davidson, Minot Central Campus; Anne Wieben, Bismarck Century.

## BOYS' VOCAL SOLOS

Cory Carter, Jamestown; Greg Marcy, Jamestown; Chris Coombs, Valley City; Matt Carpenter, Bismarck Century; Bob Bauslaugh, Bismarck; Matt Odin, Jamestown; Monnie Knapp, Jamestown; Zered Fett, Jamestown; Dan Rolle, West Fargo; Chris Nelson, West Fargo; Dan Walstad, Hughes Middle School (Bismarck); Clint Rossland, Williston; Thomas Golden, Williston; Brad Boyeff, Williston; Jarrod Schell, Valley City; Nick Knutson, Valley City; Evan Pederson, Valley City; Pete Nielson, Valley City; Andrew Hanback, Fargo South; Sean Dillon, Fargo South; Bruce Canham, Bismarck Century; Eric Rooke, Bismarck; Tyler Bold, Bismarck Century; Gabe Schell, Valley City; Tom Schreck, Bismarck St. Mary's; Dan Garrett, Fargo North; David Kahl, Fargo North; Darik Poehls, Fargo North; Ben Turnbow, Simle Middle School (Bismarck); Jon Lovseth, Devils Lake; Bret Herzog, Mandan; Curtis Jefferson, Mandan; Patrick Thiel, Minot Magic City Campus; T. Brunner, Dickinson; P. Dykema, Dickinson; Andrew Bruns, Wahpeton; Erik Buboltz, Wahpeton; Mike Ratzlaff, Wahpeton.

## GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Beulah 1; West Fargo 2; Valley City 2; Jamestown 5; Fargo North 5; Fargo South 5; Bismarck Century 5; Wahpeton 7; Minot Magic City Campus 1; Dickinson 1; Discovery (Fargo) 1; Wachter (Bismarck) 1; Simle (Bismarck) 2; Beulah 1; Williston 2; Bismarck 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 1.

## BOYS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

West Fargo 1; Valley City 1; Fargo North 1; Fargo South 1; Devils Lake 1; Wahpeton 2; Dickinson 1.

## MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLE

Discovery (Fargo) 1; Wahpeton 3; Fargo North 3; Williston 1; Hughes (Bismarck) 1; Beulah 1; Valley City 3; Jamestown 1; Bismarck Century 3; Dickinson 1; Minot Central Campus 1;

## PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE

Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Williston 1; Bismarck 1; Mandan 1; Valley City 1; Jamestown 2; West Fargo 1; Discovery (Fargo) 1; Fargo South 3; Grand Forks Central 1.

**MALLET PERCUSSION SOLO**

Andrew Wetzal, Bismarck St. Mary's; Rob Peske, Bismarck; Trista Manikowske, Fargo South; Adam Cowger, Grand Forks Central.

**EUPHONIUM SOLO**

Daryl Sager, Jamestown; Jessica Strong, Devils Lake; Mark Miller, Bismarck St. Mary's.

**SNARE DRUM SOLO**

PJ Tangdahl, Bismarck Century; Rick Stenberg, Fargo South; Luke Nygaard, Fargo South; Matt Luney, Grand Forks Red River.

**TUBA ENSEMBLE**

Fargo South 1.

**TUBA SOLO**

Collin Moos, Jamestown; Aryen Kobrinski, Fargo South; Mike Lehmann, Fargo South; Eric Rooke, Bismarck.

**TROMBONE SOLO**

Chris Hautschild, Jamestown; Derri Morgan, Fargo South; Ed Huttlin, Fargo South; Toby Schock, Mandan; Tim Mattson, Bismarck St. Mary's; Adam Jensen, Bismarck Century; Matt Chaussee, Bismarck.

**TROMBONE ENSEMBLE**

Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Fargo South 3; Grand Forks Central 1.

**MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLE**

Grand Forks Red River 1; Mandan 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Bismarck Century 1; Fargo South 4; Jamestown 2; Fargo North 1; Grand Forks Central 1; Wahpeton 1.

**FLUTE SOLO**

Emily Hughes, Jamestown; Katie Luecke, Fargo South; Katy Vesel, Fargo South; Laura Broderick, Fargo South; Jared Rekken, Fargo South; Amber McConnell, Bismarck; Emily Pierson, Minot Central Campus; Sandra Valnes, Fargo North; Amanda Petry, Minot Central Campus; Jana Kooren, Fargo North; Kristi Julius, Fargo North; Kaihryn Fifield, Minot Central Campus; Missie Burke, Devils Lake; Stephanie Sehn, Hughes (Bismarck); Michaela Schwan, Minot Central Campus; Michelle Beyer, Grafton; Brita Kleingartner, Bismarck; Lynn Gehrike, Grand Forks Central; Jenny Thompson, West Fargo; Amy Sapa, Bismarck Century; Laura Vander, Bismarck; Becky Donald, Minot Central Campus; Kijsten Swenson, Dickinson.

**FLUTE ENSEMBLE**

Bismarck 2; Williston 2; Mandan 1; Simle (Bismarck) 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Minot Magic City Campus 2; Minot Central Campus 1; Jamestown 2; Fargo South 4; Fargo North 2; Grand Forks Central 2.

**ALTO SAX SOLO**

Shannon Fisher, Bismarck; Becca Kadlec, Bismarck St. Mary's; Jessica Lee, GF Red River; Brittany Payeur, GF Red River; Holly Saile, Mandan.

**TENOR SAX SOLO**

Jennifer Braus, Bismarck St. Mary's; Hannah Kramer, Bismarck St. Mary's.

**SAX ENSEMBLE**

Mandan 2; Minot Central Campus 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 4; West Fargo 1; Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Central 1; Wahpeton 1; Grand Forks Red River 2.

**SOPRANO SAX SOLO**

Jeremy Marquardt, Minot Central Campus; Joe Kapla, Bismarck.

**B FLAT CLARINET SOLO**

Kari Bernison, Valley City; Mary Beth Huttlin, Fargo South; Natalie Lies, Fargo South; Nicole Leier, Devils Lake; Eriana Evenson, Devils Lake; Katie Kiernan, Fargo South; Jen Valentin, GF Central; Katie Hill, GF Central; Melanie Anderson, Wahpeton; Crystal Saugstad, Minot Central Campus.

**BASS CLARINET SOLO**

Charmaine Hibi, Dickinson; Joan Beckman, Jamestown.

**SOPRANO CLARINET SOLO**

Lexie Nelson, Bismarck Century; Samantha Rassier, Bismarck Century; Jessica Sials, Williston; Andrea Zimmerman, Bismarck St. Mary's; Jeannie Rehberg, Bismarck.

**CLARINET ENSEMBLE**

Mandan 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Bismarck Century 2; Valley City 1; Fargo South 2; Grand Forks Red River 1; Grand Forks Central 1.

**OBOE SOLO**

Thomas Fay, Bismarck St. Mary's; Phillip Schneider, Simle (Bismarck); Sara Rowe, Mandan; Rachel Levitt, Discovery (Fargo); Kari Bosu, Fargo South; Erin McCleary, Grand Forks Central.

**PICCOLO SOLO**

Emily Hughes, Jamestown; Michelle Beyer, Grafton; Amanda Petry, Minot Magic City Campus.

**MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLE**

Discovery (Fargo) 1; Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Central 1; Bismarck 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Bismarck Century 2.

**TYMPANI SOLO**

Lisa Kesler, Valley City; Chris Mahan, Fargo South; Mike Kinsley, Minot Central Campus.

**VIOLIN SOLO**

Eric Ragland, Hughes (Bismarck); Jim Farnsworth, Bismarck Century; Leah Kooren, Fargo North; Rachel Clarens, Fargo North; Andrea Riemann, Fargo North; Lindsay Magura, Fargo South; Kristina Vick, Fargo North; Britt Marie Lorenz, Fargo North; Samantha Miller, Fargo North; Beth Weisser, Fargo North; Kendra Nelson, Fargo South; Alex Rydell, Ben Franklin (Fargo); Brittany Payeur, Grand Forks Red River; Brian Lee, Minot; Josh Anderson, Minot; Sean Neukom, Devils Lake; Jason Neukom, Devils Lake; Angela Carpenter, Minot; Kristin Dannewitz, Minot; Kara Manteufel, Minot.

**BASSOON SOLO**

Mike Jones, Fargo South; Michaela Saunders, Grand Forks Central.

**BASSOON ENSEMBLE**

Fargo South 1;

**STRINGS ENSEMBLE**

Devils Lake 6; Bismarck 3; Ben Franklin (Fargo) 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; Minot 5; Simle (Bismarck) 1; Bismarck Century 2; Fargo North 5; Fargo South 4.

**CELLO SOLO**

Adam Jensen, Bismarck Century; Jason Hohn, Bismarck; Sara Hill, Bismarck; David Woskuil, Bismarck; Kinsey Nelson, Fargo North; Erin Richardson, Ben Franklin (Fargo); Jeremy Overbeck, Fargo North; Scott Zellinger, Minot; Aleks Tengedal, Minot; Krista Jenkins, Minot; Andrew Larson, Minot; Jennifer Jones, Dickinson; Kijsten Swenson, Dickinson.

**BARITONE SAX SOLO**

Tara Warhurst, Bismarck Century; Michelle Fendt, Fargo South.

**FRENCH HORN SOLO**

Meredith Traeholt, Hughes (Bismarck); Bethany Hirst, Minot Central Campus; Gwen Hoberg, Bismarck Century; Lyndsay Kapp, Bismarck St. Mary's.

**FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLE**

Mandan 1.

**HORN SOLO**

Ben Nilles, Fargo North; Kim Holman, Fargo South; Casey Pitts, Fargo South; Sarah Novotny, Wahpeton.

**HORN ENSEMBLE**

Fargo South 1.

**MISCELLANEOUS MIXED ENSEMBLE**

Fargo South 3; Simle (Bismarck) 1; Wahpeton 1

**TRUMPET SOLO**

Brent Eckert, West Fargo; Francisco Baiocchi, Discovery (Fargo); Alexandria Rechlin, Hughes (Bismarck); Andrew DeCock, Fargo North; Kristin Powell, Fargo South; Brent Bowman, Fargo South; Jared Hall, Fargo South; Pete Clayburgh, Grand Forks Central; Heidi Nelson, Grand Forks Central; Ben Ho, Minot Central Campus; Amy Buckmeier, Bismarck St. Mary's; Kelsey Hoffman, Bismarck St. Mary's; John Engelman, Bismarck St. Mary's; Matthew Fifield, Minot Central Campus; Nathan Wilson, Minot Central Campus.

**TRUMPET ENSEMBLE**

Mandan 1; Minot Central Campus 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Fargo North 1; Jamestown 1.

**DOUBLE BASS VIOLIN SOLO**

Joan Beckman, Jamestown; Ashley Eidbo, Fargo North.

**OUTSTANDING PERFORMERS****VOCAL**

Girls' Vocal Ensemble- Jamestown (Becky Goerger, Ellie Ganser, Heidi Carlson, Heidi Benke, Jaime Delzer, Jenny Conley, Aundrea Rott, Jill Sinner, Missy Johnson, Jill McGuire, Mary Lisko, Steph Schilling)

Boys' Vocal Solo- Erik Buboltz, Wahpeton

Girls' Vocal Solo- Cambria Dwell, Bismarck Century

Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Bismarck Century (Catherine Canham, Jana Wolf, Annie Grad, Anne Wieben, Amy Sapa)

Girls' Vocal Solo- Courtney Schaible, Bismarck

Mixed Vocal Ensemble - Valley City (Phil Gassmann, Evan Pederson, Jarrod Schell, Phil Zubrod, Mike Romans, Gabe Schell, Ann Schaack, Jennifer Mitzel, Sarah McRoberts, Jennifer Foelich, Larus Owen, Niki Schmitz)

Girls' Vocal Solo- Emily Skinner, Fargo South

**INSTRUMENTAL**

Bassoon Solo- Mike Jones, Fargo South

Mixed Brass Ensemble - Fargo South (Kristin Powell, Brent Bowman, Craig Olsen, Megan Lee, Dan Klocke, Jared Hall, Brad Anderson, Mandy Balow, Dan Pierce, Casey Pitts, Elizabeth Locnluan, Kim Holman, Bob Wohlfell, Ed Huttlin, Derri Morgan, Ryan Carlsrud, Mark Stenberg, Arven Kobrinsky, Mike Leumann, Jared Rekken, Fargo South)

Flute Solo - Jennifer Braus, Bismarck St. Mary's

Tenor Sax Solo- Casey Pitts, Fargo South

Baritone Horn Solo- Beth Weisser, Fargo North

Violin Solo - Beth Weisser, Leah Kooren, Allison Hammer, Britt Marie

Strings Ensemble- Lorenzen, Rachel Clarens, Erica Halstenson, Jessica Overbeck, Sarah Legowski, Carleen Seaver, Kristen Strandberg, Jeremy Overbeck, Ashley Eidbo

**CLASS A STATE MUSIC****APRIL 30, 1999****JAMESTOWN COLLEGE, DR. THOMPSON BRANDT/BOB HETLER, MGRS.****RECEIPTS**

T-Shirts..... \$ 820.00

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Judges.....	\$3,356.50
Workers.....	600.00
Awards & Certificates.....	1,940.59
Postage.....	46.20
Manager's Fee.....	200.00
Postage, Paper, Envelopes.....	68.65
Piano rental & moving.....	240.00
Piano tuning.....	850.00
Secretarial Help.....	150.00
T-Shirts.....	250.25
Per Diem Paid to Schools.....	6,052.50
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	

**\$12,934.69****TOTALS****\$13,754.69****\$13,754.69****STATE CLASS B MUSIC FESTIVAL****MAY 1, 1999 - MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY/BISHOP RYAN HIGH SCHOOL****ROBERT LARSON & BOB HETLER, MANAGERS****STAR RATING RECIPIENTS****ALTO SAX SOLO**

Melissa Bjornson, Edinburg; Rena Koch, Center; Megan Thorvllson, Adams; Cassie Boe, Adams; Rea Retterath, Hazen; Christine Berge, Larimore; Shannon Pollert, Lidgerwood; Jacquelyn Pollert, Lidgerwood; Gladys Marigny, Mott; Kristine Pilun, Thompson; Gracia Pederson, Tioga; Michelle Sweet, Trinity Christian (Williston); Donell Adam, Drake; Kari Edwards, Edgeley; Phillip Zimmerman, Elgin-New Leipzig; Bobbie Jo Schatz, Elgin-New Leipzig; Brett Iwen, Enderlin; Daniel Florhaug, Kensal; Alyson Wilhelmi, Langdon; Patty Carpenter, Maple Valley; Camille Anderson, North Sargent; Alli Beckman, Park River; Aaron Hill, Sargent Central; Amber Weber, Starkweather; Patrick Myklebust, Starkweather; Kari Schatz, Steele-Dawson; Grant Larson, Mott; Alyssa Shirek, Lakota; Jessica Smalladen, Lakota; Nathan Budd, Leeds.

**B FLAT CLARINET SOLO**

Kylie Shedd, Northwood; Tiffany Wagenman, Cando; Jenn Olschlage, Fessenden-Bowdon; Noelle Tegmeier, Kindred; Wes Wiltse, Lisbon; Angela Heidt, Mott; Michelle Adolphsen, Northwood; Andrea Domaskin, Stanley; Karla Knutson, Veiva.

**BARITONE HORN SOLO**

Brian Lovdal, Tioga; David Pressler, Gackle-Streeter; Kira Hartman, Mott; Clint Fallgatter, Steele-Dawson; Janess Stern Grenora; Kristin Farbo, Cando.

**BARITONE HORN ENSEMBLE**

Dakota Prairie 1; Tioga 1; Bisbee-Egeland 1.

**BARITONE SAX SOLO**

Quaya Schock, Elgin-New Leipzig; Rachel Kummer, Richland; Rea Reiterath, Hazen; Mitch Keller, Hallday; Brooke Schumacher, Fairmount; Brett Guenther, Lidgerwood; Jessica Somerville, Minnewaukan; Aaron Brevik, Park River; Tyler Taylor, Stanley; Charlie Young, Steele-Dawson; Jennifer Schmidt, Steele-Dawson; Ford Dargan, Thompson; Marus Beier, Dakota Prairie.

**BASS CLARINET SOLO**

Rynde Hagg, Dakota Prairie; Dawn Lacher, Zealand; Emily Banish, Sargent Central; Amber Iverson, Starkweather; Briana Johnson, Turtle Lake-Mercer.

**BASSOON SOLO**

Kristen Olson, Mott; Rachel Reitz, Fargo Oak Grove.

**BASSOON ENSEMBLE**

Mott 1.

**BOYS VOCAL ENSEMBLE**

Dakota Prairie 1; Oakes 2; Richardton-Taylor 2; Griggs County Central 1; Dickinson Trinity 2; Hazen 1; Hettinger 1; Kenmare 1; New England 1; Park River 1; Velva 5; Sargent Central 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Tioga 1; Rugby 1; Starkweather 2; Langdon 1; Munich 1; Fargo Oak Grove 3.

**BOYS VOCAL SOLO**

Brett Leingang, Edmore; Jordan Peterson, Lakota; Shawn Horner, Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone; Jacob Fedje, Valley of Hoople-Crystal; Ari Johnson, Watford City; Bret Johnsrud, Watford City; Jared Simpson, Watford City; Ed McConnell, Central Cass; Rhys Geske, Enderlin; Tim Metz, Gackle-Streeter; Shawn Elhard, Ashley; Tyler York, May-Port CG; Kevin Dockler, May-Port CG; Aaron Ankrum, Fargo Oak Grove; Christian Medford, Fargo Oak Grove; Josey Huffman, Sargent Central; Jim Fust, Sargent Central; Phillip Breker, Sargent Central; Austin Lang, Gackle-Streeter; Quinn Karges, Hazen; Chris Roemmich, Hazen; Thomas Jankowski, Hatton; Rusty Huschka, Hope; Nick Emmel, Fargo Oak Grove; David Frith, Fargo Oak Grove; Preston Hallstad, Fargo Oak Grove; Nathan Skaff, Fargo Oak Grove; David Kendall, Oakes; Brian Wolff, Oakes; Collin Galbreath, Oakes; Blaine Laavag, Park River; Joe Miller, Park River; Chad Johnson, Kenmare; Thomas Goettle, Kenmare; Allan Melby, Larimore; Wes Willse, Lisbon; Brad Lambrecht, Lisbon; John Cauley, Midway; Brian Kallioikoski, Neche; Josh Douglas, North Sargent; Kelly Hoover, Stanley; Krist Erickson, Stanley; Taylor Seibel, Tioga; Garrett Gudmunsen, Watford City; Jonas Steckler, Dickinson Trinity; Dwight Jliek, Dickinson Trinity; Nick Eli, Griggs County Central; Christian Duval, New Rockford/Sheyenne; Mike Staudinger, Richardton-Taylor; Jonathan Deckert, New Rockford/Sheyenne; Mark Birkeland, New Rockford/Sheyenne; Trevor Delver, Bowman; Scott Huso, Dakota Prairie; Matt Nudel, Hettinger; Tom Beattie, Hettinger; Scott Enerson, Hettinger; Grant Larson, Mott; Jack Hendrickson, Parshall; Clark Gion, Regent; Jayd Kittelson, Velva; Eric Bergstedt, Wimbledon-Courtenay; Nathan Hoyt, Griggs County Central; Mike Mayer, Des Lacs-Burlington; Rodell Jelleberg, Bottineau; Les Froehlich, Rugby; Adam Jenkins, Rugby; Justin Knudson, Beebe-Egeland; Mike Tomlinson, Rolla; Marco Moser, Leeds; Derrick Slater, Maddock; Bryan Kenner, Maddock.

**CLARINET ENSEMBLE**

Mott 1; Cando 1; Dakota Prairie 2; Fessenden-Bowdon 1; Langdon 1; Oakes 1; Rugby 1; Starkweather 2; Divide County 1; New Town 1; Park River 1; Ray 1; Velva 1; Cando 1; Fairmount 1; Lisbon 1; North Sargent 2; Steele-Dawson 1; Fargo Oak Grove 1.

**CONTRA BASS CLARINET SOLO**

Jill Beck, Tioga; Jennifer Berreth, Steele-Dawson.

**CORNET-TRUMPET ENSEMBLE**

Ellendale 1; Lakota 2; New Town 1; Northern Cass 1; Bottineau 1; Oakes 1; Ray 1; Richland 1; Rugby 1; Stanley 1.

**E FLAT CLARINET SOLO**

Alicia Moe, Tioga.

**FLUTE ENSEMBLE**

Mohall 1; Hazen 1; Hettinger 2; Ashley 1; Mott 2; Steele-Dawson 1; Thompson 1; Lakota 1; Maple Valley 1; New Town 1.

**FLUTE SOLO**

Janessa Lende, New Rockford/Sheyenne; Kristin Hagen, New Town; Kerrie Marigny, Mott; Katie Crane, Mott; Shannon Gratton, Larimore; Rose Ziegler, Hazen; Dani Miller, Page; Shawn Elhard, Ashley; Sarah Baumann, Shiloh Christian; Michelle Todahl, Starkweather; Andrea Wissink, Rugby; Charity Lindberg, Beach; Tammy Bassingthwaite, Border Central; Kristi Vandal, Bottineau; Kelsey Fageland, Burke Central; Aria Vigue, Center; Lisa Loke, Divide County; Stephanie Blumhagen, Drake; Brett Leingang, Edmore; Ginna Hardie, Fairmount; Tracy Lundby, Grenora; Elizabeth Long, Hettinger; Chentel Christman, Hettinger;

**FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLE**

Parshall 1; Rugby 1; Steele-Dawson 1.

**FRENCH HORN SOLO**

Candace Borgen, Langdon; Kathy Perkins, Scranton; Jennica Kallianoff, Steele-Dawson; Nicole Schaible, Mott; Sara Jacobson, Oakes; Amy Richter, Rugby; Lisa Knauer, Berthold; Brooke Juntunen, Rolla; Vanessa Strom, Northwood; Mindy Ledene, Powers Lake.

**GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLE**

North Shore 1; Fargo Oak Grove 3; Lakota 2; Langdon 2; Leeds 1; Cando 2; Bottineau 1; Butte 1; Drake 1; Edmore 1; Oriska 1; Rolette 2; Maple Valley 1; Northern Cass 2; Rugby 2; St. John 1; Rolla 1; Surrey 1; South Heart; Kathy Perkins, Scranton; Jean Wolf, Sargent Central; Ellendale, Alison Heinrich; Helen Biggs, Ellendale; Margaret Flaget, Hallday; Carey Pifer, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock; Cindy Silvernagel, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock; Camille Anderson, North Sargent; Karla Frederick, North Sargent; Tessa Robson, Hazen; Stephanie Reich, Mott; Rochelle Sattak, Lisbon; Meghann Kidd, Lisbon; Rena Koch, Center; Angela Heidt, Mott; Katie Crane, Mott; Mandy Kallis, Mott; Melody Wolf, Medina; Trichelle Hoffman, Medina; Tanya Krocho, Lidgerwood; Angie Holscher, Oakes; Clarissa Helwig, Oakes; Michaela Kouba, Regent; Beth Zettlinger, Shiloh Christian; Kim Tellman, New Salem; Karl Edwards, Edgeley; Shannon Augeson, Edgeley; LouAnn Thompson, Edgeley; Jenny Stock, Fairmount; Alicia Retzlaff, Gackle-Streeter; Brita Johnson, Lisbon; Kathryn Dunlop, Leeds; Sarah Temple, Thompson; Christine Lysne, Thompson; Felicit Sell, Trinity Christian (Williston); Jennifer Sommerfeld, Trinity Christian (Williston); Vanessa Clarys, Trenton; Jessica Kenner, Leeds; Calina Lindseth, Rugby; Nicole Jorgenson, Powers Lake; Renae Van Berkum, Powers Lake; Stephanie Tinjum, Powers Lake; Karen Wurgler, Rugby; Sara Enerson, Stanley; Jessica Holly, Tioga; Denise Zubke, Watford City;

**GIRLS' VOCAL SOLO**

Jamie Hensey, Lakota; Melissa Schock, Elgin-New Leipzig; Miranda Achtenberg, Elgin-New Leipzig; Jen Flath, Bowman; Liza Marcusen, Richardton-Taylor; Jennifer Murphy, Sargent Central; Sarah Privratsky, South Heart; Kathy Perkins, Scranton; Jean Wolf, Sargent Central; Ellendale, Alison Heinrich; Helen Biggs, Ellendale; Margaret Flaget, Hallday; Carey Pifer, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock; Cindy Silvernagel, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock; Camille Anderson, North Sargent; Karla Frederick, North Sargent; Tessa Robson, Hazen; Stephanie Reich, Mott; Rochelle Sattak, Lisbon; Meghann Kidd, Lisbon; Rena Koch, Center; Angela Heidt, Mott; Katie Crane, Mott; Mandy Kallis, Mott; Melody Wolf, Medina; Trichelle Hoffman, Medina; Tanya Krocho, Lidgerwood; Angie Holscher, Oakes; Clarissa Helwig, Oakes; Michaela Kouba, Regent; Beth Zettlinger, Shiloh Christian; Kim Tellman, New Salem; Karl Edwards, Edgeley; Shannon Augeson, Edgeley; LouAnn Thompson, Edgeley; Jenny Stock, Fairmount; Alicia Retzlaff, Gackle-Streeter; Brita Johnson, Lisbon; Kathryn Dunlop, Leeds; Sarah Temple, Thompson; Christine Lysne, Thompson; Felicit Sell, Trinity Christian (Williston); Jennifer Sommerfeld, Trinity Christian (Williston); Vanessa Clarys, Trenton; Jessica Kenner, Leeds; Calina Lindseth, Rugby; Nicole Jorgenson, Powers Lake; Renae Van Berkum, Powers Lake; Stephanie Tinjum, Powers Lake; Karen Wurgler, Rugby; Sara Enerson, Stanley; Jessica Holly, Tioga; Denise Zubke, Watford City;

Kristin Peters, Wolford; Courtney Mundahl, Cando; Kristin Farbo, Cando; Tiffany Wagerman, Cando; Kyla Anderson, Divide County; Kyla Rice, Edmore; Tracy Lundby, Grenora; Sueann McDougall, Langdon; Katie Goehring, Wimbledon-Courtenay; Erin Mayo, Cavalier; Paula Walker, Carrington; Katrina Hosier, Larimore; Sarah Smith, New Rockford/Sheyenne; Angela Mayo, Cavalier; Casey Morrison, Cavalier; Renata Olafson, Edinburg; Tana Maxwell, Fessenden-Bowdon; Stacie Heskin, New Rockford/Sheyenne; Bethany Nesheim, Northwood; Laura Letvin, Steele-Dawson; Jennica Kallianoff, Steele-Dawson; Anne DeKrey, Steele-Dawson; Britta Larson, Griggs County Central; Jenn Iverson, Griggs County Central; Crystal Whitaker, Griggs County Central; Rachel Bremer, Finley-Sharon; Amy Offerdahl, Fordville-Lankin; Kate Wold, Hatton; DeAnn Mack, Kensal; Liz Foertsch, Wyndmere; Lacey Ryckman, Strasburg; Manon Cartier, Mankota; Lynell Holzngel, Washburn; Jinnie Graeger, Wyndmere; Amy Score, Wyndmere; Jackie Dotzenrod, Wyndmere; Erin Gesselle, Turtle Lake-Mercer; Jennifer Schmidt, Steele-Dawson; Heather Olson, Steele-Dawson; Kari Schatz, Steele-Dawson; Brei Froehlich, Rugby; Stacey Mueller, Rugby; Alyson Wilhelmi, Langdon; Amanda Moen, Langdon; Alicia Daeley, Maddock; Monica Van Horn, St. John; Joann Martinson, Rolette; Tiffany Haberstroh, Border Central; Savanna Nieman, Border Central; Samantha Kendall, Langdon; Jessica Dietrich, Langdon; Tanya Wirth, Munich; Haley Mitchell, Rolla; Stacy Frieleag, Fargo Oak Grove; Allison Hagemeister, Central Cass; Kate Kessler, Cando; Kristen Torgerson, Central Cass;

**GIRLS VOCAL SOLOS (cont)**

Moni Wowzries, Central Cass; Joan Otto, Northern Cass; Lynae Backman, Fargo Oak Grove; Jen White, Maple Valley; Jamie Kiloran, Maple Valley; Emily Hagemeister, Central Cass; Kiernan Grosz, Bottineau; Susan Joraanstad, Bottineau; Mandy Kubik, Fargo Oak Grove; Maureen Coleman, Bottineau; Elizabeth Haugen, Butte; Tanna Schnase, Drake; Stephanie Blumhagen, Drake; Elizabeth Gade, Our Redeemers (Minot); Angela Tonneson, Our Redeemers (Minot); Tiffany Genre, Towner.

**MALLET PERCUSSION SOLO**

Jenna Wegner, Hazen; Dustin Lang, Larimore; Melissa Rasmussen, Enderlin; Blake Engberg, Lidgerwood; Rebecca Swanson, Oakes; Patrick Estvold, Parshall; Chad Johnson, Kenmare; Kristen Woodard, Powers Lake.

**MISCELLANEOUS MIXED MUSICAL ENSEMBLE**

Edinburg 1; Park River 1; Adams 1; Hazen 2; Dakota Prairie 1; Parshall 2; Steele-Dawson 1; Wyndmere 1; Westhope 1; Velva 1; Mott 2; Bisbee-Egeland 1; Cando 2; Lakota 2; Starkweather 3; Leeds 1; New Town 1; Rugby 1; Ashley 1; LaMoure 1; Walhalla 1.

**MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLE**

Cando 1; Dakota Prairie 1; Lakota 1; Richland 1; Belfield 1; Bottineau 1; Hettinger 1; Mott 1.

**MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLE**

Park River 1; Larimore 1; Leeds 1; Wimbledon-Courtenay 2; Bisbee-Egeland 1; Bottineau 1; Central Cass 2; Hatton 1; Langdon 1; Watford City 1; Starkweather 2; Velva 1; Thompson 2; Fargo Oak Grove 5; Velva 2; Turtle Lake-Mercer 1; Richland 2; Watford City 1; Divide County 1; Elgin-New Leipzig 1; Gackle-Streeter 1; Griggs County Central 3; Dakota Prairie 1; North Sargent 1; Sargent Central 3; Kulm 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Hazen 2; Mott 2; Lidgerwood 1; Lisbon 2; Tioga 4; New England 1; Medina 1; Oakes 3; Richardson-Taylor 1; Shiloh Christian 1; Hettinger 1.

**MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLE**

Wimbledon-Courtenay 1; Westhope 1; Griggs County Central 1; Hettinger 1; Lidgerwood 1; Carrington 1; Mott 4; Starkweather 2; Steele-Dawson 1; LaMoure 1; Velva 2; North Sargent 1; Northwood 1; Powers Lake 1; Richland 1; Thompson 1; Leeds 1.

**MULTIPLE PERCUSSION SOLO**

Patrick Estvold, Parshall.

**OBOE SOLO**

Kate Gardner, Carrington; Sarah Christianson, Hillsboro; Anita Aarestad, Griggs County Central; Mandy Kallis, Mott; Jessica Larson, Park River; Karl Schatz, Steele-Dawson; Julia Wynn, Velva.

**PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE**

Hazen 2; Larimore 1; Thompson 2; Wyndmere 2; Oakes 1; Ashley 1; Enderlin 1; Rugby 1; Walhalla 1; Finley-Sharon 1.

**PICCOLO SOLO**

Kate Sherer, Hettinger; Jada Goplin, Hettinger; Katie Crane, Mott; Rebecca Kilzer, Mott; Eve Ruotsinoja, Edgeley; Janna Benson, Steele-Dawson; Chentel Christman, Hettinger.

**PICCOLO ENSEMBLE**

Maple Valley 1.

**RECORDER ENSEMBLE**

South Heart 1.

**SAX ENSEMBLE**

Wyndmere 2; Dickinson Trinity 1; Lidgerwood 2; Neche 1; Hazen 2; Adams 1; Dakota Prairie 2; Elgin-New Leipzig 2; Mott 1; Glenburn 1; Kulm 1; Langdon 1; Powers Lake 1; North Sargent 2; Northwood 1; Fargo Oak Grove 1; Oakes 1; Page 1; Park River 2; Pembina 1; Lisbon 1; Maple Valley 1; Midway 1; Mott 1; Richland 1; Rugby 1; Stanley 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Thompson 1; Tioga 2; Velva 1; Lidgerwood 1; Leeds 1; Munich 1; Lakota 1.

**SNARE DRUM SOLO**

Andrew Lutgen, Enderlin; Karl McGinnity, Tioga; Lucas Schafer, Washburn; Carl Blank, Central Cass.

**SOPRANO SAX SOLO**

Grant Larson, Mott; Shannon Pollert, Lidgerwood.

**TENOR SAX SOLO**

Anna Waldo, Belfield; Philip Zimmerman, Elgin-New Leipzig; Cara Rotering, Hettinger; Amber Bursau, Sykeston; Jacquelyn Pollert, Lidgerwood; Isiah Bleese, Verona; Megan Thorvilson, Adams; Leanne Hellerud, Maddock; Kirsten Wolff, Golden Valley; Monica Wyum, Sargent Central.

**TROMBONE ENSEMBLE**

Enderlin 1; Ashley 1.

**TROMBONE SOLO**

Kyle Van Wechel, May-Port CG; Brian Lovdal, Tioga; Quinn Karges, Hazen; Japess Stern, Grenora; Britta Larson, Griggs County Central; Matt Nudell, Hettinger; Nick Lindvall, Dakota Prairie; Tori Hoerth, Lakota.

**TRUMPET ENSEMBLE**

Thompson 2; Central Cass 1.

**TRUMPET SOLO**

Betsy Bishoff, Sargent Central; Paul Wyum, Sargent Central; Joy Davis, Shiloh Christian; Joslynn Lende, New Rockford/Shenoyenne; Jeff Mullen, Thompson; Chris Augustin, Valley of Hoople-Crystal; Chris Roemmich, Hazen; Dan Suelzle, Hazen; Scott Huso, Dakota Prairie; Alicia Heen, Alexander; Tom O'Neill, Ellendale; Diana So-to, Adams; Courtney Mundahl, Cando; Ryan Hermunsle, Richland; Denese Zubke, Watford City; Lisa Dotzenrodt, Wyndmere; Luke Schaefer, Bishop Ryan; Tori Hoerth, Lakota; BJ Schwartz, Bowman.

**TUBA SOLO**

Thomas Jankowski, Hatton; Tyler York, May-Port CG; Courtney Farbo, Cando; Brad Rekkedal, Larimore; Nathan Jorde, Towner; Jessie Slide, Velva.

**TYMPANI SOLO**

Paul Letvin, Thompson; Chad Brousseau, Steele-Dawson.

**VIOLA SOLO**

Quinn Karges, Hazen.

**VIOLIN SOLO**

Karin Andreasen, Fargo Oak Grove.

**OUTSTANDING PERFORMERS****VOCAL**

**Girls' Vocal Ensemble-** Central Cass (Jesse Punton, Sara Berge, Brooke Waslein, Katie Boeder, Emily Hagemelster, Amy Baumgarten, Brooke Hoffman, Amber Poulson, Alison Hagemelster, Heidi Stenseth, Rachel Nesemier, Brianna Ghodes)  
**Boys' Vocal Solo-** Garrett Gudmunsen, Watford City  
**Boys' Vocal Solo-** Nathan Hoyt, Griggs County Central  
**Girls' Vocal Ensemble-** Cavalier (Erin Mayo, Angela Mayo, Michelle Mayo)  
**Girls' Vocal Solo-** Brita Johnson, Lisbon  
**Girls' Vocal Ensemble-** Divide County (Kyla Anderson, Amber Haugland, Molly Verlinde)  
**Girls' Vocal Solo-** Sueann McDougall, Langdon  
**Girls' Vocal Solo-** JoAnn Martinson, Rolette  
**Boys' Vocal Ensemble-** Fargo Oak Grove (Nick Emmiel, Blaine Butenhoff, Mike Olson, Preston Hatlestad, Christian Medford, Jarrod Williams, David Asleson, Jon Dieter, Zach Lee, Jon Donnelly, David Frith, Ben Ankrum)

**INSTRUMENTAL**

**Violin Solo -** Karin Andreasen, Fargo Oak Grove  
**French Horn Solo-** Brooke Juntunen, Rolla  
**Snare Drum Solo-** Carl Blank, Central Cass  
**Soprano Sax Solo-** Grant Larson, Mott  
**Alto Sax Solo-** Grant Larson, Mott  
**Flute Duet -** Maple Valley (Kim Fix & Amanda Andersen)  
**Baritone Horn Solo-** Kristin Farbo, Cando  
**Mixed Woodwind Ensemble-** Hettinger (Susan Braaten, Chentel Christman, Jada Goplin, Kay Johnson, Cory Kaufman, Elizabeth Long, Sandra Long, Amy Marek, Samantha Robertson, Cara Rotering, Megan Wick)  
**Trumpet Solo-** Tori Hoerth, Lakota  
**Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Ensemble-** Mott (Ashley Greff, Angela Heidt, Kristen Olson, Katie Crane, Mandy Kallis, Kira Hartman, Grant Larson, Justin Jacobson, Marcus Fries, Steve Rixen, Dan Alberts, Chad Kelsch)  
**Sax Duet-** Lidgerwood (Shannon Pollert & Jacquelyn Pollert)  
**Piccolo Solo-** Chentel Christman, Hettinger  
**Clarinet Ensemble-** Fargo Oak Grove (Allison Lerfald, Tiffany Pross, Carolyn Gifford, Stacy Freitag)

## CLASS B STATE MUSIC

MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY/BISHOP RYAN - MAY 1, 1999

ROBERT LARSON &amp; ROBERT HETLER, MANAGERS

## RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts..... \$ 5,990.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Adjudicators.....	\$5,322.40	
Awards & Certificates		
Region & State.....	4,044.67	
Piano Tuning.....	1,300.00	
Piano Rental & Moving.....	1,100.00	
Paper, Postage & Envelopes.....	264.85	
Workers.....	825.00	
Secretarial Help.....	200.00	
T-Shirts.....	1,566.00	
Manager's Fee.....	300.00	
Coffee, Cookies & Luncheon.....	227.10	\$15,150.02
Paid to Schools.....		11,517.50
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		\$20,677.52

TOTALS	\$26,667.52	\$26,667.52
--------	-------------	-------------

## DEBATE

WEST FARGO HIGH SCHOOL - FEBRUARY 5 & 6, 1999  
JOEL IVERSON, MARTI SIMMONS & BOB HETLER, MGRS.

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Central Cass, Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Minot, Richland, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Overall Policy Champion - Fargo Shanley  
Runner-Up - Minot

## TEAM WINNERS:

## Open Policy Division:

1st Place - Kathleen Curtis & Lindsay Littlefield, Fargo Shanley
2nd Place - David Mau & Ted Armstrong, Minot
Semi-Finalist: Matt Kelly & Bill Viestenz, Fargo Shanley
Semi-Finalist: Rose Beauclair & Chris Schwinden, Fargo Shanley
Consolation Champion: John Schweitz & Robert Singleton, Minot
Consolation Runner-up: Gary Sheldon & Bob Knutson, Minot
Best Speaker: Lindsay Littlefield, Fargo Shanley
Second Speaker: Kathleen Curtis, Fargo Shanley
Third Speaker: David Mau, Minot
Fourth Speaker: Bill Viestenz, Fargo Shanley

## Novice Policy Division:

1st Place - Natalia Espejo & Brady Littlefield, Fargo Shanley
2nd Place - Ryan Thoreson & Grant Hagstrom, Fargo Shanley
Semi-Finalist: Andrew Berg & Patrick Garrison, Fargo North
Semi-Finalist: Paul Strom & Amy Klubberud, Fargo Shanley
Quarter-Finalist: Jon Jantzer & Jon Knutson, Minot
Quarter-Finalist: Chris Kroetsch & Jeremy Raby, Minot
Quarter-Finalist: Ashlee Eng & Essam Koleilat, Bismarck
Best Speaker: Natalia Espejo, Fargo Shanley
Second Speaker: (Tie) Grant Hagstrom & Brady Littlefield, Fargo Shanley

## Lincoln-Douglas Team Place Winners:

1st Place -	Grand Forks Red River
2nd Place -	Fargo Shanley
3rd Place -	Grand Forks Central

## Varsity Lincoln-Douglas Division:

1st Place -	Kevin Vogeltanz, Grand Forks Red River
2nd Place -	Robert Kirsch, Fargo Shanley
Semi-Finalist:	Charlotte Tschider, Grand Forks Red River
Semi-Finalist:	Arshad Hasan, Grand Forks Red River
Quarter-Finalist:	Chandler Grant, Wahpeton
Quarter-Finalist:	Eric Rempfer, Wahpeton
Quarter-Finalist:	Courtland Barnes, Jamestown
Quarter-Finalist:	Kelsey Thibert, Grand Forks Central

## Junior Varsity Lincoln-Douglas Division:

1st Place -	Dusty O'Connell, Grand Forks Red River
2nd Place -	Brooke Bohlman, Grand Forks Central
Semi-Finalist:	Jessie Goreham, Fargo North

Semi-Finalist:	Erik Ausk, Central Cass
Quarter-Finalist:	Shawn Klatt, Fargo South
Quarter-Finalist:	Phil Smith, Minot
Quarter-Finalist:	Laura Dignan, Fargo Shanley
Quarter-Finalist:	Rachel Porter, Grand Forks Central

## Novice Lincoln-Douglas Division:

1st Place -	Nick Jensen, Grand Forks Red River
2nd Place -	Liz Connor, Fargo Shanley
Semi-Finalist:	Julie Goreham, Fargo North
Semi-Finalist:	Kristin Halverson, Wahpeton
Quarter-Finalist:	Noah Benson, Fargo Shanley
Quarter-Finalist:	Nathan Vito, Bismarck Century
Quarter-Finalist:	Anita Kalra, Fargo South
Quarter-Finalist:	Cassie Scherr, Grand Forks Central

## Limited Current Issue Debate:

1st Place -	Scot Miller & Jenna Aalund, Fargo South
2nd Place -	Alison Schauer & Adrienne Racek, Fargo South
Semi-Finalist:	Leah Larson & Cassie Stratford, Jamestown
Semi-Finalist:	Kelly Graalum & Emily Schmalz, Fargo Shanley
Quarter-Finalist:	Anna Perez & Amanda Gapp, Fargo Shanley
Quarter-Finalist:	Nikki Rodenberg & Sarah Bromley, Fargo South
Quarter-Finalist:	Matt Colona & Nick Tyquinski, Fargo Shanley

STATE DEBATE  
WEST FARGOJOEL IVERSON, MARTI SIMMONS & BOB HETLER, MGRS.  
FEBRUARY 5 & 6, 1999

## RECEIPTS:

State Judge's Fees..... \$ 825.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$ 598.83
Manager's Fee.....	200.00
Judges.....	3,320.97
Debate Ballots.....	60.00
Copies & Supplies.....	42.53
Team Payments.....	470.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	\$3,867.33

TOTALS.....	\$4,692.33	\$4,692.33
-------------	------------	------------

## STUDENT CONGRESS

BISMARCK - BOB HETLER &amp; BILL ROGERS, MGRS.

NOVEMBER 5 &amp; 6, 1998

## SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING:

Beulah, Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's,  
Central Cass, Devils Lake, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity,  
Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Golden Valley,  
Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown,  
Linton, Mandan, Minot, New Salem, Richardton-Taylor, Richland,  
Valley City, Wahpeton

## SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:

1st	Richardton-Taylor	532 points
2nd	Fargo Shanley	
3rd	Devils Lake	479 points
4th	Beulah	

520 points

400 points

## GAVEL AWARDS:

Presiding Officer of Senate:	Lindsay Littlefield, Fargo Shanley
Presiding Officer of House IA:	Karl Jackson, Bismarck
Presiding Officer of House IB:	Stuart Savelkoul, Beulah
Presiding Officer of House IC:	Burke Gardner, Dickinson
Presiding Officer of House IIA:	Kim Winnegge, Devils Lake
Presiding Officer of House IIB:	Brady Littlefield, Fargo Shanley
Presiding Officer of House IIC:	Marcy Twete, Devils Lake
Presiding Officer of House IID:	Jenni Anderson, Richardton-Taylor

## SUPERIOR SPEAKER TROPHIES:

**SENATE:** Nathan Marcusen, Richardton-Taylor  
Matthew Kelly, Fargo Shanley  
Chandler Grant, Wahpeton  
Joseph Puli, Richland  
Klint Slicker, Dickinson Trinity  
Adam DeFoe, Devils Lake  
Justin Noshre, Beulah

**HOUSE IA:** John Schweitz, Minot  
Nathan Enderle, Richardton-Taylor  
Kathleen Curtis, Fargo Shanley  
David Larson, Richland  
Matthew Leiphon, Devils Lake

**HOUSE IB:** Robert Kirsch, Fargo Shanley  
Paul Ferderer, Linton  
Kevin Vogeltanz, Grand Forks Red River  
DelRae Messer, Richardton-Taylor  
Eric Rempfer, Wahpeton

**HOUSE IC:** Shawn Klatt, Fargo South  
Jesse Hoff, Richardton-Taylor  
Laura Dignan, Fargo Shanley  
Matt Reeves, Devils Lake  
Brandon Donahue, Fargo Shanley

**HOUSE IIA:** Liza Marcusen, Richardton-Taylor  
Candyce Hecker, Dickinson  
Jennifer Hoepfner, Beulah  
Rose Beauclair, Fargo Shanley  
Melissa Kram, Fargo Shanley

**HOUSE IIB:** Grant Hagstrom, Fargo Shanley  
Curtis Jefferson, Mandan  
Dixie Diede, Richardton-Taylor  
Shannon Becker, Richardton-Taylor  
Kristen Moritz, Valley City

**HOUSE IIC:** Lee Ann Zent, Richardton-Taylor  
Na Truong, Fargo South  
Elizabeth Keyes, Beulah  
Liz Connor, Fargo Shanley  
Noah Benson, Fargo Shanley  
Corey Thuen, Devils Lake

**HOUSE IID:** Kayla Braun, Richardton-Taylor  
Katie Kincaid, Devils Lake  
Bethany Bloom, Richardton-Taylor  
Matthew Petty, Fargo Shanley  
Natalia Espejo, Fargo Shanley  
Candace Pauli, Dickinson

# STUDENT CONGRESS

## BISMARCK STATE CAPITOL - BILL ROGERS & BOB HETLER, MANAGERS

NOVEMBER 5 &amp; 6, 1998

## RECEIPTS:

Registrations.....	\$ 270.00
T-Shirts.....	790.00
<b>\$1,060.00</b>	

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies.....	\$533.13
Refreshments.....	115.57
Badges, Poster Board, Envelopes.....	55.96
Manager's Fee.....	100.00
Judge's Fee.....	817.93
T-Shirts.....	310.59
School Payments.....	1,042.50
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	<u>\$1,915.68</u>
<b>TOTALS.....</b>	<b>\$2,975.68</b>
	<b>\$2,975.68</b>



**HR** HAROLD J. ROTUNDA  
Certified Public Accountant

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Directors  
North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Valley City, North Dakota

I have audited the accompanying statement of assets, liabilities, and net assets- cash basis of the North Dakota High School Activities Association (a North Dakota nonprofit corporation) as of June 30, 1999 and 1998, and the related statements of activities- cash basis and cash flows- cash basis for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association's management. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit.

I conducted my audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. I believe my audit provides reasonable basis for my opinion.

As described in Note 1, the Association prepares its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements. This basis is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than generally accepted accounting principles.

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the assets, liabilities, and net assets- cash basis of the North Dakota High School Activities Association as of June 30, 1999 and 1998, and changes in net assets- cash basis and its cash flows- cash basis for the years then ended on the basis of accounting described in the Note 1.

My audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements of the Association taken as a whole. The supplementary financial information as presented on pages 9-12 for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, in my opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

*Harold Rotunda*

West Fargo, North Dakota  
July 13, 1999

10 MORRISON STREET BOX 816 WEST FARGO, ND 58078 (701) 281-0483 FAX (701) 281-0022

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Table of Contents

	Page
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	1
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Assets, liabilities and net assets- cash basis	2
Activities- cash basis	3
Cash flows- cash basis	4
Notes to the financial statement	5-8
SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION	
Statement of cash receipts, disbursements and changes in fund balance	9-11
Schedule of cash and investments	12
Board Organization	13

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS-CASH BASIS  
JUNE 30, 1999 AND 1998

	OPERATING	PLANT	TOTAL	
			1999	1998
ASSETS:				
Cash	\$ 331 373	\$	\$ 331 373	\$ 198 847
Investments	650 749		650 749	823 300
Fixed assets		59 201	59 201	72 120
Total assets	\$ 982 122	\$ 59 201	\$1 041 323	\$1 094 267
LIABILITIES:				
NET ASSETS:				
Unrestricted				
Undesignated	\$ 857 122		\$ 857 122	\$ 897 147
Designated	125 000	59 201	184 201	197 120
Total net assets	982 122	59 201	1 041 323	1 094 267
Total liab & net assets	\$ 982 122	\$ 59 201	\$1 041 323	\$1 094 267

See notes to financial statements.



NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES- CASH BASIS  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1999 AND 1998

	UNRESTRICTED		TOTAL	UNRESTRICTED 1998
	OPERATING	PLANT		
RECEIPTS:				
Membership dues	\$ 64 309	\$	\$ 64 309	\$ 10 617
Officials registrations	54 976		54 976	53 025
Investment income	52 712		52 712	58 878
Other fees and charges	17 919		17 919	19 282
Media fees	145 290		145 290	146 730
Insurance collections	83 974		83 974	60 027
Event fees and charges	638 402		638 402	586 774
Total receipts	<u>1 057 582</u>		<u>1 057 582</u>	<u>935 333</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:				
Administration	67 906		67 906	62 635
Office expense	512 287		512 287	474 337
General services	367 035		367 035	365 585
Officials association	20 993		20 993	19 128
Clinics and workshops	8 846		8 846	9 607
Music and speech	63 811		63 811	59 637
Capital outlay	16 633	( 6 795)	9 838	4 321
Depreciation expense		19 714	19 714	19 993
Accident benefit fund	146		146	900
Miscellaneous	39 950		39 950	39 950
Total disbursements	<u>1 097 607</u>	<u>12 919</u>	<u>1 110 526</u>	<u>1 056 093</u>
Excess receipts (disburse) ( 40 025)		(12 919)	( 52 944)	( 120 760)
Net assets:				
Beginning of year	<u>1 022 147</u>	<u>72 120</u>	<u>1 094 267</u>	<u>1 218 027</u>
End of year	<u>\$ 982 122</u>	<u>\$ 59 201</u>	<u>\$1 041 323</u>	<u>\$1 094 267</u>

See notes to financial statements.

-3-

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS- CASH BASIS  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1999 AND 1998

	1999	1998
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Decrease in net assets	\$( 52 944)	\$( 120 760)
Adjustments to reconcile decrease in net assets:		
Depreciation	19 714	19 993
Net operating cash flows	<u>( 33 230)</u>	<u>( 100 767)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of property & equipment	<u>( 6 795)</u>	<u>( 13 644)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Sale of investments	397 551	348 448
Purchase of investments	<u>( 225 000)</u>	<u>( 265 000)</u>
Net financing cash flows	<u>172 551</u>	<u>83 448</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash	132 526	( 30 963)
Cash:		
Beginning of year	<u>198 847</u>	<u>229 810</u>
End of year	<u>\$ 331 373</u>	<u>\$ 198 847</u>

See notes to financial statements.

-4-

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 1999 AND 1998

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The North Dakota High School Activities Association is a nonprofit corporation established for the purpose of providing service for all local school districts in North Dakota. The major funding sources for the Association are membership dues and sales and charges at athletic events.

A. Basis of Accounting

The Association maintains its records on the cash basis of accounting. Under this method of accounting, revenues and related assets are recorded when received rather than when earned or receivable, and expenses are recorded when the obligation is paid. This differs from generally accepted accounting principles in that revenues are to be recorded when earned rather than when received and expenses recorded when incurred rather than when paid.

B. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

C. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost. Depreciation of buildings and equipment is computed on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the asset which range from seven to twenty years. The Association capitalizes all significant equipment and building additions.

D. Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, cash equivalents include time deposits, certificates of deposits and all highly liquid debt instruments with original maturities of three months or less.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 1999 AND 1998

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

E. Financial Statement Presentation

Financial statement presentation follows the recommendations of the Financial Accounting Standards Boards in its Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 117, Financial Statements of Not-for-Profit Organizations. Under SFAS No. 117, the Association is required to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to three classes of net assets: unrestricted net assets, temporarily restricted assets and permanently restricted net assets. In addition the Association is required to present a statement of cash flows.

F. Income Tax Status

The Association is a not-for-profit organization that is exempt from income taxes under section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Association is not a private foundation.

G. Investments

Under SFAS No. 124, investments in marketable securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are reported at their fair values in the statement of financial position. Unrealized gains and losses are included in the change in net assets.

H. Concentration of Credit Risk

The balance of the Association's bank account was in excess of federally insured limit at year end.

I. Designation of Unrestricted Assets

It is the policy of the Board of Directors of the Association to review its plans for future property improvements and acquisitions from time to time and to designate appropriate sums of unrestricted net assets to assure adequate financing of such improvements and acquisitions.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 1999 AND 1998

## 2. INVESTMENTS

Investments are presented in the financial statements in the aggregate at fair market value (amortized, in the case of bonds). For investments other than certificates of deposit, fair market value was determined by references to the brokers statements.

Investments are composed of the following:

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Market</u>
Certificates of deposit	\$450 000	\$450 000
Annuities	200 749	200 749
	<u>\$650 749</u>	<u>\$650 749</u>
	=====	=====

## 3. FIXED ASSETS

A summary of fixed assets follows:

	<u>Balance</u>	<u>Balance</u>
	<u>6-30-98</u>	<u>6-30-99</u>
Land	\$ 2 773	\$ 2 773
Buildings	122 705	122 705
Equipment	183 623	189 095
Film & library	5 861	5 861
Vehicles	<u>48 783</u>	<u>43 137</u>
	363 745	363 571
Accumulated dep	<u>291 625</u>	<u>304 370</u>
	<u>\$ 72 120</u>	<u>\$ 59 201</u>
	=====	=====

## 4. Net Assets

Net assets consists of the following:

Unrestricted:	
Designated:	
Equipment replacement	\$ 125 000
Invested in fixed assets	59 201
Undesignated	<u>857 122</u>
	<u>\$1 041 323</u>
	=====

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 1999 AND 1998

## 5. PENSION PLANS

The professional employees participate in the North Dakota Teachers Fund for Retirement. Clerical employees participate in a tax deferred annuity program. Employer contributes 13.5% of the employee's salary. Total expense for the Association for the year ended June 30, 1999 was \$ 50 183.

## 6. ALLOCATION OF EXPENSES

As required by FASB No. 117, the following is a breakdown of expenses by function:

Program	\$1 029 701
General and administrative	<u>67 906</u>
	<u>\$1 097 607</u>
	=====

## 7. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Association is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; errors or omissions; injuries to employees; or natural disasters. The Association participates in the North Dakota Insurance Reserve Fund (NDRF), a public entity risk pool for its general property and casualty and other miscellaneous insurance coverages. The NDRF operates as common risk management and insurance program for North Dakota cities and schools. The Association pays an annual assessment to the NDRF for its general insurance coverage. The NDRF agreement provides that the Trust will be self-sustaining through member assessments and will re-insure through commercial companies for claims in excess of certain limits for each insured event.

The Association also carries commercial insurance for certain other risks of loss including employee health insurance. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND  
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1999

	BUDGET	ACTUAL	1998
RECEIPTS:			
Membership dues	\$ 55 000	\$ 64 309	\$ 10 617
Officials registration	50 000	54 976	53 025
Investment income	60 000	52 712	58 878
Sale of publications	6 000	4 338	5 408
Cheerleader clinics		164	849
Personal mileage	400	299	222
Late entry fees	1 000	550	775
Late clinic fees	4 000	4 261	4 110
Miscellaneous	8 000	8 307	7 918
Total other fees & charges	19 400	17 919	19 282
Radio	11 000	9 640	11 080
TV	125 000	135 650	135 650
Total media	136 000	145 290	146 730
Insurance collections	65 000	83 974	60 027
Girls basketball	75 000	79 665	73 012
Girls golf	1 000		623
Girls gymnastics	3 000	2 412	2 753
Girls swimming	2 000	3 100	1 601
Girls tennis	1 000	578	772
Track & cross country	40 000	42 887	44 265
Girls volleyball	20 000	17 548	16 182
Girls soccer	3 000	2 732	3 898
Baseball	10 000	7 611	10 210
Boys basketball	325 000	302 861	292 565
Football	50 000	61 050	26 961
Boys golf	1 000	1 476	645
Hockey	30 000	21 014	21 520
Boys swimming	2 000	1 020	2 204
Wrestling	70 000	78 283	72 675
Boys soccer	4 000	3 509	4 327
Speech	3 000	3 841	3 264
Student congress	1 000	1 090	1 092
Debate	1 000	905	1 375
Music	6 500	6 820	6 830
Total event fees & charges	648 500	638 402	586 774
Total receipts	1 033 900	1 057 582	935 333

-9-

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND  
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1999

	BUDGET	ACTUAL	1998
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Board of directors	\$ 65 000	\$ 62 141	\$ 51 648
Professional fees	10 000	3 319	5 593
Annual dues	2 500	2 350	1 905
Annual meeting	2 500		3 161
Bank charges	700	96	328
Total administration	80 700	67 906	62 635
Salaries	320 000	315 368	291 118
Health insurance	30 000	33 298	28 401
Travel	32 000	30 185	23 801
Office supplies	20 000	15 440	16 007
Equipment	4 000	3 155	3 682
Communication	25 000	22 567	23 421
Insurance & license	12 000	12 180	9 961
Building operations	6 000	5 594	7 560
Pension	50 000	50 183	47 970
Social security	24 500	24 317	22 416
Total office	523 500	512 287	474 337
Bulletins	21 000	21 772	19 967
Printing	6 000	6 176	6 033
Rules publication	5 000	5 361	4 925
Music & speech booklet & forms	3 300	2 918	3 491
Debate	6 000	6 704	5 277
Student congress	3 500	3 631	3 363
Calendars	5 500	5 679	5 441
Annual yearbook	3 600	3 869	3 416
Committee expense	4 000	3 571	3 555
Activity insurance	5 000	4 881	4 881
Miscellaneous	2 000	1 060	1 635
Distinguished student	6 000	4 298	2 693
Girls basketball	12 000	9 159	10 688
Girls golf	10 000	9 467	8 560
Girls gymnastics	9 000	7 381	8 183
Girls swimming	8 000	7 006	7 750
Girls tennis	9 000	8 290	9 038
Track & cross country	130 000	126 482	130 560
Girls volleyball	13 000	16 967	11 628
Girls soccer	6 000	3 944	5 931
Baseball	8 000	7 699	7 388
Boys basketball	14 000	13 052	13 240
Football	15 000	11 011	15 304
Boys golf	10 000	13 814	10 198
Hockey	3 000	2 681	2 639
Boys swimming	6 000	6 676	5 962
Boys tennis	8 000	8 512	7 600
Boys soccer	5 000	1 981	4 603
Wrestling	42 000	42 993	41 636
Total general services	378 900	367 035	365 585

-10-

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND  
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1999

	BUDGET	ACTUAL	1998
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Board expense	\$ 1 000	\$ 827	\$ 637
Emblem printing	200	64	175
Official tests & rules	11 000	10 665	9 689
Insurance	9 000	8 287	8 320
Miscellaneous	400	1 150	307
Total officials association	21 600	20 993	19 128
Boys basketball	800	684	772
Girls basketball	800	664	743
Cheerleaders		790	1 576
Football	800	783	868
Girls gymnastics	500	540	436
Hockey	1 200	1 162	1 097
Girls swimming	300	205	226
Track & cross country	400	325	231
Wrestling	700	751	747
Girls volleyball	500	496	468
Soccer	300	342	89
Coaches clinic	2 000	2 000	2 000
Golf			188
Baseball	200	104	166
Total clinics & workshops	8 500	8 846	9 607
Music	37 000	41 085	37 269
Speech	23 000	22 726	22 368
Total music & speech	60 000	63 811	59 637
Films	200	29	150
Equipment	2 000	456	276
Athletic equipment	2 000	1 494	271
Automobiles	13 000	9 183	12 812
Office improvements	6 000	5 471	4 456
Total capital outlay	23 200	16 633	17 965
Accident benefit fund	500	146	900
Catastrophic insurance	40 000	39 950	39 950
Total disbursements	1 136 900	1 097 607	1 049 744
EXCESS RECEIPTS (DISBURSEMENTS) ( 103 000) ( 40 025) ( 114 411)			
Net assets, beginning of year	1 022 147	1 022 147	1 136 558
Net Assets, end of year	\$ 919 147	\$ 982 122	\$1 022 147

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
SCHEDULE OF CASH AND INVESTMENTS  
JUNE 30, 1999

CASH:	
Checking	\$ 18 906
Savings:	
First Bank	37 347
Norwest class plus	3 174
Piper Jaffrey money market	42 335
Community Credit Club Account	80 545
Security State Bank	103 828
Edward D Jones passport	45 238
Total savings	312 467
Total cash	331 373
INVESTMENTS:	
Certificates of deposits:	
Farmers & Merchants	50 000
Piper Jaffrey	150 000
Edward D Jones	250 000
Total certificates of deposit	450 000
Annuities:	
COVA (Equitable)	79 391
COVA	60 974
Western United Life	60 384
Total	200 749
Total investments	650 749
Total cash and investments	\$ 982 122

NOTES

# OFFICIAL YEARBOOK INDEX

Annual Audit .....	190
<b>Baseball</b>	
District Organizations .....	43
Region/State Tournament Report .....	43
<b>Basketball</b>	
Committees and Schools (Class B Boys') .....	47
Committees and Schools (Class B Girls') .....	108
Boys' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial) .....	58
Class A Regions (Scores) .....	58
Class A State .....	60
Class B Districts (Financial) .....	55
Class B Districts (Scores) .....	48
Class B Regions (Financial) .....	59
Class B Regions (Scores) .....	56
Class B State .....	60
Girls' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial) .....	122
Class A Regions (Scores) .....	119
Class A State .....	121
Class B Districts (Financial) .....	116
Class B Districts (Scores) .....	109
Class B Regions (Financial) .....	120
Class B Regions (Scores) .....	117
Class B State .....	121
<b>Cross Country</b>	
Boys' Cross Country Meet .....	63
Girls' Cross Country Meet .....	124
Combines Financial Report .....	64
<b>Football</b>	
First Round, Quarter Final, Smi-Final & Final Scores (9-Man) .....	65
9-Man Division Play-Offs (Financial) .....	67, 68
First Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (A) .....	69
A Division Play-Offs (Financial) .....	70
First Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (AA) .....	71
AA Division Play-Offs (Financial) .....	72
First Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (AAA0) .....	73
AAA Division Play-Offs (Financial) .....	74
Dakota Bowl Financial Report .....	75
<b>Foreward</b> .....	3
<b>Golf Tournaments</b>	
Class B Boys' Regional & State .....	77
Class A Boys' Regional & State .....	81
Class B Boys' & Girls' State (Financial) .....	80
Class A Girls' Regional and State .....	126
Class B Girls' Regional and State .....	128
<b>Gymnastics</b>	
Regionals .....	131
Girls' State .....	133
<b>Hockey</b>	
Regionals .....	83
State Tournament .....	85

## Minutes

Board Meetings (Aug. - June)	4-42
General Assembly - Annual Meeting (October)	12
General Assembly - Special Meeting (January)	19
Board of Directors - Officials Association	18-30
Officials Association Annual Meeting	31
Class B District Chairman Meetings	16 + 28

## Music &amp; Speech

Committees, Class A	167
Committees, Class B	166
Participation in Regional Contests by Schools	176
State Music Festival (Class A & B Festivals)	177
State Music Financial Report (Class A & B Festivals)	181
State Debate Tournament	186
Class B Region/State One-Act Plays	168
State B Plays Financial Report	169
State A & B Region Speech Sweepstakes Winners	170
State A Speech Contest	170
State A Speech/Play Financial Report	171
State B Speech Contest	172
State B Speech Financial Report	173
Summary of Region Music Entries by Event	175
Summary of Region Speech Entries by Events	174
Student Congress	188

## Soccer

Boys'	87
Girls'	134

## Swimming

Boys'	88
Girls'	135

## Tennis Tournaments

Boys' Regions	91
Boys' State	93
Girls' Regions	138
Girls' State	139

## Track and Field

Boys:	
Regional Report	96
State Class A Meet	97
State Class B Meet	99
Summary of Presnet Records - State A and B	94
Regional/State Financial Report (Class A & B Boys' & Girls' Combined)	102
Girls:	
Regional Report	143
State Class A Meet	143
State Class B Meet	145
Summary of Presnet Records - State A and B	140
Financial Report (Class A & B Boys' & Girls' Combined)	148

## Volleyball

Committees and Schools (Class B)	150
District Report (Class B)	151
Regional Report (Class A & B)	160
State Report (Class A & B)	164

## Wrestling

Regional Financial Report (Class A & B)	106
Regional Results (Class A & B)	103
State Tournament (Class A)	103
State Tournament (Class B)	104
State Tournament Financial Report (Class A & B)	107